Univ.of Toronto Library





Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2007 with funding from Microsoft Corporation



Annals of Towa

THIRD SERIES

VOLUMES I—VIII APRIL, 1893—JANUARY, 1909 CHARLES ALDRICH, EDITOR

INDEX

126833

DES MOINES, IOWA
HISTORICAL DEPARTMENT OF IOWA
1912

MILLEN OF CE

F 616 A55 Sep. 3, Index v. 1-8

PREFACE

ORIGIN OF THE HISTORICAL DEPARTMENT OF IOWA.

In the first biennial report, 1893, Charles Aldrich, founder and curator of the State Historical Department of Iowa, detailed its origin and purpose in the following language:

Need for the Department. At the capitals of most states collections of the data for their own history, and that of surrounding regions, have been in progress for many years—in some from their first organization. Wisconsin, the model western state in this regard, has been engaged in this work fifty years. Kansas for nearly half that period. Possibly a like effort might have been instituted at the capital of Iowa, but the founding of the State Historical Society at Iowa City, in the year 1857, had the effect to inspire a belief that that organization was taking adequate care of this important interest. Such a result, however, was an impossibility, for the society was destitute of the necessary funds. True, the organization has been kept up until now. The members, individually, have done everything in their power to increase the collections. * * All that the members could do was done, but no such institution, thus meagerly supported, can attain the ends sought. Meantime, the years were rolling by. The early settlers of the State were rapidly disappearing, either by death or removal to other regions, and all their recollections of pioneer times were fading away. Their places were occupied by new comers, who could not reasonably be expected to take much interest or pride in the Iowa of early days, for the reason that they knew little about it, and little of its history had been preserved.

Waste of Materials. No complete collection of our early public documents was in existence, and but few of the pioneer newspapers had been preserved. Precious books, which will one of these days be worth their weight in gold, were so fading from public knowledge as in many cases to have become almost wholly forgotten. Our prehistoric pottery and stone implements were being gathered up and largely sent abroad to enrich the museums and collections of other states. Even the fossils secured by one of our geological surveys, and costly engraved plates for their illustration—paid for by the State—met the same fate. To see and study these fossils at this time necessitates a journey to an eastern city. They would today form a most valuable addition—these "type specimens"—to a collection in our own capitol; but no effort was ever made to keep them here or at any other place in Iowa. If Iowa owned them now, no proposition to part with them would be entertained by anybody. While our statesmen upon the rostrum boasted the absence of illiteracy in Iowa, and pointed with pride to the magnificent record of Iowa soldiers during the great civil war, it was continually pleaded that this State, free from debt, could not afford to collect the necessary data for her own history, nor preserve from waste the archæological treasures yielded by her own soil, or even mementos of our early settlers and soldiers. It is a fact not to be proud of—a strange anomaly—that so many of the public documents published by State authority prior to 1860 are not now in the capitol nor represented in any collection. Of many, not a single copy is known to be in existence, nor were the originals preserved in the offices whence they emanated. It is to stop this waste—to repair, as far as practicable, the losses which have already occurred, to build up collections incidental to such work, and contributing greatly to its usefulness and to the everyday instruction and enjoyment of the people, to save up precious materials which shall illustrate to future times

Original Steps. The history of the origin of this effort may be briefly summarized as follows: In the year 1884, Mrs. Aldrich and I presented to

the State, through the Trustees of the State Library, a simple Autograph Collection, proposing if it should be placed in cases in the Library, and properly cared for, to make further additions to its contents, as well as to illustrate it with portraits of the celebrities represented, adding biographical data. This offer was accepted. In due time a case was made, and later on another, from funds appropriated to furnishing the edifice. But no one else was willing to undertake to arrange the materials in the cases. I was, therefore, compelled to come to Des Moines and do this work, or let the enterprise fail. We also continued to make additions to the Collection, both by purchase and solicitation. In 1888 the two cases were filled to overflowing, and two more were needed. The legislature that session put an item in the general appropriation bill, allowing \$1,000 to be expended for the care and preservation of objects in literature, art and science, which should be presented to the State. Of this the sum of \$900 was used in building two more cases. more cases.

Moral Support. But when the Pioneer Law Makers' Association held their second reunion, in the winter of 1890, the Collection was made the subject of commendatory resolutions, in which the legislature then in session, was earnestly requested to sustain the work. A committee from that body visited the two houses and presented the resolutions. As a result of this action a bill was passed by the unanimous vote of both branches of the General Assembly, appropriating \$3,000 for this purpose, with a provision directing the collection of documents, papers, etc., "relating to the earlier days of our Territory and State." Upon its approval I was appointed by the trustees of the State Library to prosecute the work, with an allowance of \$100 per month during the year 1890 and '91. I continued, therefore, to increase and strengthen the original collection, as well as to collect data for State history. I had no rooms at the time, and the accumulations were simply piled up in a corner. At the next meeting of the Pioneer Law Makers' Association this work was made the subject of a further appeal to the legislature Many of the leading newspapers of the State had commended it, urging the founding of a permanent Historical Department in the State House. Governor Larrabee spoke of our work very kindly in his blennial message of 1890, as also did Governor Boies in 1892.

First Legislation. As a result of this agitation a bill was introduced in the Senate by Col. C. H. Gatch of Polk county, providing for the establishment of a Historical Department, and making the original "Aldrich Collection" a part of the work. This bill passed the Senate by a unanimous vote, and the House by 67 yeas to 14 nays. It also provided for the appointment of a Curator, who should hold his office six years. The three lower southeast rooms in the capitol, originally designed for the State Historical Society, were set apart for this purpose. The work is placed under the authority of the eight Trustees of the Iowa State Library. At a meeting held for the purpose of organizing the Department, I was appointed Curator, and with the approval of the Trustees I appointed Hon. B. F. Gue as my assistant. The new rooms were opened on the first day of July, 1892.

That the State should build up and fairly maintain a great Historical Museum, wherein should be secured as large collections as practicable in State and National history, literature, art, military relies and mementos, natural history, geology, archæology, numismatics, etc., as it is practicable to bring together, would seem to have become the settled belief of the people. Such an institution should be kept growing, for "a finished museum is a dead museum." There is apparently no end to the amount of materials which may be readily obtained for this purpose. The great need is a place in which they can be safely kept and conveniently exhibited.

In his leading editorial, Volume One, Number One, Annals of Iowa, Third Series, Mr. Aldrich published the following:

A PRELIMINARY NOTE.

Historical Publications. In the field of historical collections and historical work our State has been very peculiarly situated. About the time of the removal of the Capital to Des Moines, a State Historical Society was organized at Iowa City, in the belief, no doubt, that it would flourish under the shadow of our great University. Possibly it might have done so to the extent that brilliant success has attended like efforts at the capitals of Wisconsin, Kansas and other Western States, but one single and simple element always necessary in every such undertaking was lacking. That there were brains enough and culture enough in the Iowa Historical Society to secure magnificent success, no man of information will for a moment

doubt. The only thing lacking was money adequate to its support and the fair and logical development of its aims. This was never granted by the Legislature. Why not, we will not now attempt to set forth. Suffice it to say, that "the sinews of war" were withheld. As a result of this lack of support the State Historical Society has only accomplished what the hard work, personal generosity and self-sacrifice of a few of its individual members, none of them wealthy, brought to pass. For this they deserve unstinted praise, for they kept alive that element of patriotism which manifests itself in seeking to preserve the annals, memories and personal relics and mementos of ancestors—those who laid the foundations of the State and later defended the integrity of the nation on bloody fields. Then, in their contributions and collections, more than any others—far more than those who enjoyed the emoluments of office—have they preserved nearly all of our early written and printed records now in existence. For these excellent and fruitful labors they deserve and should ever receive the gratitude of our State. So far as publications are concerned the record of these men is one to which those who come afterward can always point with pride.

THE ANNALS OF IOWA.

First Series. In 1863 they founded, and continued until 1875, "The Annals of Iouca." This was a quarterly magazine of distinguished merit, and within its pages may be found more facts relating to early Iowa than can now be gleaned from all other existing sources. Its contents were made up for the most part of the recollections of leading men who had borne a part in the transactions which their pens delineated or who had known the men and women of whose good deeds they therein made a record. The regular publication of this very excellent work was suspended in 1875, solely for lack of adequate support.

second Series. It was, however, revived in 1882, by Rev. S. S. Howe, and continued until the close of 1884. Hon. A. R. Fulton, of this city, was associated with him in its editorial management in 1883-84. Typographically "The Annals" was a beautiful magazine. It was plainly but very neatly printed, and for the most pari each number contained a fine steel portrait of some distinguished Iowa man. Volumes of this work have become very scarce and command high prices. Many of the numbers are now difficult to obtain. Some of them, indeed, are in demand at \$5.00 each. As it looks now, the policy which cramped and finally let die so excellent a work is not to be commended. It is one, however, which quickly consigns its own authors to the oblivion in which they would bury the memories of all who have gone before. Finally, in the year 1885 a new publication, appearing quarterly and called the "Iowa Historical Record," was projected by the Historical Society. It is carefully edited by Dr. Frederick Lloyd, and is a publication which eminently deserved a remunerative support. Each number contains fifty pages, and is illustrated with a portrait of some distinguished Iowan. But its outside support is unfortunately most meager and the State has done very little to keep it in existence.

But while pecuniary support must be had to insure the development and

the State has done very little to keep it in existence.

But while pecuniary support must be had to insure the development and continuance alike of historical magazines and historical collections anywhere, it would seem that this can be secured more easily and naturally at the Capital than at any other point. At Iowa City the great University constantly needs and demands appropriations. What it asks is really a necessity of the times and of our theories and systems of public education. But such large demands in one direction tend almost invariably to silence those in every other. This we believe to have been the prime reason why the State has not adequately supported the State Historical Society and its meritorious work. It is a result of circumstances and not one to call for the censure of any man or men. We believe no one will deny that the Capital is the proper place for a historical collection. People are daily arriving here from all parts of our State. They naturally expect to see a great library works of art throughout the edifice, collections illustrating our growth and progress, relics and mementos of our pioneers and the heroes and heroines of all our wars. Nothing more delights the average tax-payer than a magnificent Capitol building well filled with collections in these various directions. Evidence of this is a matter of every-day occurrence.

Third Series. Offers of "Our Publications in Exchange for Yours," are constantly coming to the Historical Department of Iowa; and unless some work like this should be promptly issued the State would be in the end greatly the loser. Through its pages, and by reason of its influence under proper management, it is believed that additions in value far exceeding its cost can be easily and regularly secured. These views were presented to

the Board of Trustees at the last meeting. That body by a unanimous vote decided that this effort-should be made, and the first number is now before the reader.

NAME—"ANNALS OF IOWA."

It was, however, deemed judicious to retain the name, "ANNALS OF IOWA," and accordingly the right to use it was secured from the owner of the copyright at Iowa City. In reviving the publication it will be our aim not only to fill its pages with the best articles we can obtain upon all topics of Iowa history, but to render it as useful as possible in building up the Department of History now in the first year of its organization in our Capitol. We enter upon this work with much misgiving—with the deepest regret that this work had not been commenced under able and zealous management forty years ago—but with the determination to make our labors as valuable as possible to the State.

Mr. Aldrich, who was born at Ellington, New York, October 2, 1828, and died at Boone, Iowa, March 8, 1908, was a practical printer and a scholar. He spent his entire active life prior to his founding of the Historical Department, as the editor and publisher of weekly newspapers. At the same time he studied and contributed articles to journals and magazines upon literature, history, natural history and other topics.

The institution he founded grew while he yet lived, even beyond his own expectations, and was housed in quarters and given equipment he had implored the General Assembly to provide, at a cost of nearly a half million dollars. The collections, including his own magnificent gifts, have a value far beyond this princely amount.

In conducting the Annals of Iowa, Mr. Aldrich suggested titles to many of his contributors and in the case of many others, rendered various services. The most accurate and trustworthy writers have been by him gently but firmly challenged and often corrected both in fact and in language. Until his health failed, not a word or line passed to the printer without his approval and no form was locked without his O. K.

Miss Mary R. Whitcomb became Assistant Curator in 1894, and placed her loyal spirit, finished education and marvelous industry wholly under the direction and influence of Mr. Aldrich. The merit of the journal varied little if any when its editor in his later years found it at times impossible to execute to his own satisfaction the exacting editorial demands of his strong will. Thus he collected and published for sixteen years in accordance with his plan, bringing into imperishable form and within the reach of all a mass of indispensable data upon Iowa history. What labor and pains it cost, the public will never know. But it is clear that in exchange returns, in the editorial comment, in the nearly eight hundred articles and four hundred illustrations, the people of the State received the most

from Charles Aldrich during his lifetime it had yet received from any man.

THE INDEX.

During his last year Mr. Aldrich planned as the valedictory effort of his literary life, an index to what he deemed his crowning work, his Annals of Iowa. The ideas of Mr. Aldrich and of Miss Whitcomb for an index were gathered together by Miss Alice M. Steele, Assistant Curator, and some preliminary work was done by her. Notwithstanding the occurrence of the death of Mr. Aldrich, the expansion of the collections throughout the new Historical Building into four times the space they had previously occupied, death of Miss Whitcomb all within thirteen months, Miss Steele nevertheless advanced the index. Following the death of Miss Whitcomb the work of Mr. Aldrich and Miss Whitcomb was divided between Miss Steele and the writer. who had been appointed Assistant Curator in the spring of 1907 and had assumed the responsibility of management on March 14, 1008, under a resolution of the Board of Trustees, as follows:

Moved that in view of the death of Curator Charles Aldrich that the Historical Department of the State Library and of the Museum, the Art Gallery, the newspapers and the historical periodicals, be placed in charge of Mr. E. R. Harlan, the assistant to the Curator, during the pleasure of the Board and until the vacancy in the office is filled with all the powers granted by law to the Curator of the Museum and Art Gallery.

Miss Steele labored valiantly the while with the Index compilation and, in addition to her other onerous duties, had finished volumes one to seven when she retired from the work in November, 1910, the unfinished compiling and the "small editing" being assigned to Miss Alice Marple, whose labors with the staff began upon the retirement of Miss Steele and continue to the present time.

The work is issued by direction of the Board of Trustees for the joint purpose of commemorating the life of Mr. Aldrich and of conferring upon the general public the benefit of an adequate and accurate index to his invaluable labors.

> EDGAR R. HARLAN, Curator,



EXPLANATORY

The index proper includes authors, subjects and titles. Index of illustrations follows the general index. Titles of books and articles have principal words capitalized. The volume number is black face.

The page number is six point Roman.



INDEX

ABBEY, JOHN, Pioneer blacksmith of Maquoketa VII 635	Adams, Judge Aids leg
Abbey, William, Pioneer blacksmith of Maquoketa VII 635	brary Distingui
Abbott, Andrew J., Frozen to death	VIII
Abbott, E. J. Receives contributions	Lecturer 52
V 308	Marriage Regent
II 77	Teacher
Abercrombie, Col. J. C., II 301	VIII
Abercrombie, Lieut. John J. Biographical note IV 232	Adams, Mrs.
Lieut. George Wilson relieved	wood
from command by II 243 Stationed at Ft. Atkinson IV	ment
	Adams, Charl
Abernathy, A. K., Speaks at the dedication of Iowa monu-	Adams, Charle
ments VIII 74	Graduate
Abernethy, Alonzo	Adams, D.
Compiles material for the publi- cation of the Dedication of	Adams, Mrs.
Iowa Monuments VIII 395	VII
396	Adams, Rev.
Dedication of Iowa Monuments	Death of
Erected by the State of Iowa, review VIII 395	Iowa Bar
Errors in the Census Map VII	Extra
472 Iowa Under Territorial Govern-	Refer
ments and the Removal of	Revie
ments and the Removal of the Indians VII 431	Member 528
Makes brief address at the dedi-	Obituary
cation of Iowa monuments	Ordinatio Receives
Regent State University IV	Work of
Tribute to Charles Aldrich	Adams, Judge
VIII 605	Adams, Geo:
Abolitionism, Beauties of V 218 Abraham, J. F., II 2 Aby, Frank S., Member faculty State	Josep
Aby, Frank S., Member faculty State	Adams, Georg
University IV 49 54 Academy of Science and Letters of	Adams, Rev. Association
Sioux City	land
Organization of VI 312 Proceedings of, notice VII 74	Member 528
Acheson, George, Regent State Uni-	Obituary
Acheson, George, Regent State University 12	Ordinatio
Ackerman, Capt. Michael, Wounded at Pleasant Hill 111 28	Receives Adams, Henr
410 422	Adams, Henr
Ackermann, Gottlieb, Seeks location	Adams, Jan
Ackermann, Gottlieb, Seeks location for Amana Society I 386 Acquisition of Iowa Lands from the	Adams, Joh
Indians VII 283	VI
Acres, S. F., Business partner of Maj. E. C. Blackmar V	Address
75	Resp
Actual Settlers VII 542 Adair, W. E., Makes correction in	On disco
Annals article VI 315	626 Proclaims
Adams, A. G. VIII 133	ment
•	*

```
Adams, Judge Austin
Aids legislation for State Library II 543
Distinguished in Iowa courts
VIII 190
                                State University
                             of V 239
State University
                                                                           IV
                              of George F. Wright
                             Catherine M., Presents rait of Governor Kirk-to Historical Depart-V 312
                              es, Emigrant to Oregon
304
es K. VII 397
of Denmark Academy
                              VIII 391
                              Elizabeth D., Obituary
                                239
                              Ephraim
V 633
                                                   I
                                                                531
                             v 633
f wife VII 239
and. New and revised
                             dition
                             ext from VI 357
rence to VII 370
ew of V 551
of "Iowa Band" I
                                                     VI
                             vIII 319
on of I 529
degree I 530
I 529 530
                              e Franklin G., Obituary
                            re Frankin G., Oblituary 319
orge, Selected to kill ph M. Street B. 83
sge B. II 323
Harvey I 531
on of, with Abner Kneevy 356-358
of "Iowa Band" I
                            7 II 648
on of I 529
degree I 530
ry II 323
ry C. VII 397
mes C., Obituary
                             nn, IV 95 120 406
475 626
of Massachusetts legis-
lature to VI 140
lonse to VI 141
overy of America VI
                             s land open to settle-
II 181
```

Adams, John Quincy IV 95 120 407 VI 258 VII 213 223 250 VIII 34 418 Adams county, Iowa, named for Adams county,
II 201
Appoints J. M. Street I
Agent II 84 III
Attitude of, on Missouri
promise II 250 Indian Com-Extract from message relating to Indians VI 189
Pardons Indians II 85
Adams, Lieut. John Q., Extract from report on battle of Allatoona II 127 Justus 399 Adams, C., Obituary Adams, Mrs. Mary Newberry
Letter from IV 115
Obituary V 239
Adams, Col. B. M. II 141
Adams, Samuel, Inventor VI 399 Adams, Dr. William, Classmate Rev. Asa Turner III Adams County, Iowa
Icarian community in VI 108
Named in honor of J. Q. Adams
II 201 Addington, Henry VI 407 409
Addington, Jesse, Member of Spirit
Lake expedition III 514
544 545 V 21
Adjutant General's Reports, Compiled by Gen. N. B. Baker i 89-91
Adlum, Maj. John. Friend of Rafinesque VII 213
Adoption of children, Origin of law regulating IV 550
Aerolites. Decision of the Supreme Court in regard to ownership of III 284
Agassiz, Prof. Alexander, Offers to publish work of Wachsmuth and Springer II
352 364 smuth 352 364 Agassiz, Prof. Louis Commends work nds work of Dr. Barris Compared with Rafinesque VII 224 Founder of the Museum of Com-Founder of the Museum of Com-parative Biology at Cam-bridge, Mass. VIII 610 Friend of Dr. Charles A. White VIII 346 347 Gives help and encouragement to Charles Wachsmuth II 348 350 351 Frank Springer Inspiration to 362 II glaciation IV 395
Visits Sioux City in early days
VIII 424 425
Agency City, Iowa
Council with Propounds theory Council with Indians I Gen. Street's grave reserved by Indians II 185
Sac and Fox Agency at I 399 II 387 632 III 626 VI 378 with Indians 464 Ahern, Patrick, Death of IV 320 Ahern, Sarah, Marriage of IV 429

Aiken, Joseph, Agent for sale of half-breed lands VII 637 Ainsworth, Danforth H. Account of high water 411 Obituary VI 479
Ainsworth, F. C., Writes letter
Charles Aldrich 359 Ainsworth, Capt. J. C.
Commander of steamboat Commander of st Des Moines 329 330 Commander of the steamer Ken-tucky VIII 147 Ainsworth, Lucian L. Chairman of committee to pre-pare resolutions III 198 Member Ninth General Assem-bly IV 378 Member Fourteenth General Assembly IV 257 V 585
Obituary V 478
Opposes bill for new capitol
IV 259 John W. Akers, Extract from report of VII Regent State University IV Akers, William, Wounded at Corinth Albaugh, Phing, Church Philip, Men. Member Dunkers Church VII 274

Albright, Mrs. Bachel J. Wilson,
Obituary VII 157 Contemporary neeland VI Alcott, Bronson, Contema Alden, Bradford R., Classmate of Albert M. Lea III 474

Alden, Rev. Ebenezer, Jr. I 53

Member of "Iowa Band" of 528 Missionary work of VII 602 Obituary IV 79 I 529 Aldrich, Charles IV 85 440
Account of grasshopper plant grasshopper plague 444 Address of, at laying of corner-stone of Historical Building IV 102 Aids in organizing Iowa Library Society VI 625 and the nomination of Abraham Lincoln VIII 205 ham Lincoln VIII 205
447 450 459 463
and the Boone Mound exploration VIII 467
At Lincoln's first inauguration
VIII 43 50
Attitude of, in relation to Spirit Lake expedition 233 313 III torical exhibit at St. Louis

VII 233 Awarded VII 233 Captain Thomas Drummond 203 Characterization of B. F. Gue VI 477 Climatic Changes VIII 546 Commissioner Des Moines River Investigation, I 537 538 Report

Communication from, read at the celebration of the Fiftieth anniversary of the adoption of the constitution of lowa VIII 63
Credit to VII 243
Credit to VII 243
Crude Legislation VIII 477
Curator Historical Department IV 622 V 548
Denies that he helped Gov. Gue write his History of Iowa VIII 316
Description of bone-bed at Ames VI 124
Dr. Sylvester, G. Matson III
Early West Pointer Early West Pointer VII 298
Editor of the Annals of Iowa
VIII 547
Editorial on his death, by E. R.
Harlan VIII 385
Editorial on parties VIII 450-451
Editorial on the situation at the time of the nomination of Abraham Lincoln VIII
186 187
Founder of Historical Department IV 86
Friend of John H. Charles VIII 402 Furnished cases by Capitol Commission VII 96
Furnishes information relating to Black Hawk II 462
General Ed Wright II 376 charge of cane presented to John A. Kasson IV 257 General Crocker In memoriam VIII 563-639
Interest in the portrait collection of the Historical Department VIII 473 474
Iowa Hall of Archives, reference to VII 581
Letter by I 454
Letter by, to Charles A. White VIII 344
Letter to, from Cornelius Cadle VIII 358
Letter to, from Gen. Corse II ter to, from Gen. Corse Letter Letter to, from Commissioner of Indian Affairs III 129
Letter to, from Peter A. Dey
VI 634
Letter to, from James W. Grimes
I 575
Letter to form Letter to, from John A. Kasson
VIII 84
Letter to, from George G.
Wright, presenting portrait of Edwin Manning 321 Letter to, from War Depart-ment IV 448 470 Letter to, relating to Iowa Homestead law III 149 Homestead law III 149
Letter to, relating to 10wa
Figure 1 149
Letter to, relating to passenger
pigeons III 235
Letter to, relating to Shiloh controversy
VI 558
Marble bust of VIII 551

Member executive committee
Floyd Memorial Association
II 312
Member of the Roster Board of
Iowa soldiers VIII 555
Member Spirit Lake Monument
Commission II 69 III 552 553 552 553
Mrs. L. J. Church in Spirit
Lake massacre III 546
Old Prairie Slough V 27
Publisher The Freeman I 575
Publishes Iowa Fugitive Slave
case VIII 31
Recollections of the Senecas
VII 380
Recommends a saverage system Recommends a sewerage system for Boone, Iowa VIII for 388 Reprints territorial laws 300 Secures correspondence of terri-torial governors V 294 torial governors **v** 294
Secures portrait of Charles
Mason **II** 167
Secures portrait of Samuel F.
Miller **I** 241 Secures portrait of Samuel F.
Miller I 241
Sends notice of death of Thomas
Drummond to F. W. Palmer Drummond
II 210
Starts initial movement for
preservation of public arcnives v 234-236 VII 579 581-584 Supports C. C. Carpenter for representative I 574 595 Supports John C. Fremont for president, 1860 VIII 447 449 Supports James W. Grimes for U. S. senator II 206 Supports Samuel J. Kirkwood for governor, 1859 VIII Theodore S. Parvin V 199
Tribute to I 241 II 167
IV 90 101 116 117
V. A. Ballou, associated with ViII 399
Voting with the Soldiers in 1864 VI 618
rich, Mrs. Charles, With Mr. Aldrich presents Autograph Collection to State I 56 Aldrich, Collection to State IV 86 Aldrich, Eliza Nichols, Mother of Charles Aldrich VIII 563 Aldrich, George, Ancestor of Charles Aldrich VIII 563 Aldrich, Silas, Military history of V 233 Aldrich, Vstephen, Father of Charles Aldrich VIII 563 Aldrich, Thirza Louisa, Widow of Charles Aldrich VIII 612 Alexander, Capt. F. L., Stationed at Ft. Atkinson IV 451 Alexander, Gideon B., Ploneer settler of Keosauqua IV 338 Alexander, Judge J. J., Anecdote of 457 Alexander, Joseph F., Partner of C.
J. A. Ericson VIII 10
Alexander Mrs. Lucy, Obituary
III 653

Alexander, Robert III 654
Alexander family VII 598
Alford, Lore, Obituary IV 4
Alfrey, Mr., Owner of boat on
Moines river IV 332 478 Des Alger, Freeman Member nber of committee on new counties II 197 Member of Seventh Generally IV 366
Originally from Inc. General As-Indiana Algona, Iowa, History of military company organized at V 482 Algonquins II 466 VI Drive Mound Builders from pos-sessions II 175 Drive Mound Builders from possessions II 175
Possessions of, in Iowa II
175
Possessions of, in Iowa II
180
Tribes of, aid Great Britain in
War of 1812
II 180
N, Andrew Hussey,
paper on Historical Archives
of the Denartment of State paper on Historical Archives
of the Department of State
VII 562

Allen, B. F. VIII 130 132

Aids in effort to secure new
capitol IV 247 257

Experience of, during flood of
1851 V 404

Member Ft. Madison Steamboat
Company IV 360

Pioneer merchant IV 359

President Des Mones Branch President Des Moines Branch State Bank V 110 Allen, Mrs. Cora, Death of 399 Allen, Ethan IV 567 Allen, Ethan A., Stationed at Fort Madison III 103
Allen, Ezra H., Killed by the Indians
VII 535
Allen, Capt. James Associated with discovery and exploration of Itasca basin II 24 25 31 Attends council with Indians I 400 ge of Ft. Des Moines 167-170 172-176 VI charge IV 380 Letter by, relating to Ft. San-ford IV 291 292 Letter to War Department re-ferring to Indians IV 164 Military record of IV 177 293 ered to establish a fort on the Des Moines river **VIII** Ordered 476 Organizes Mormon battalion II 593 IV 314 Recommendations of, approved, IV 166 Stationed at Fort Sanford 334 451 Allen, James Lane, The Choir visible, characters of In-IV Allen, Jerome, Principal Maquoketa Academy VII 606 Allen, Jesse C., Obituary I 158 Allen, Jesse C., Obituary I 158 Allen, John R., Senator Seventh Gen-eral Assembly IV 366 Allen, Robert, Obituary VIII 159

476 Allender, George C., Member Third General Assembly II 197 198 Allender, Corporal Bobert

Marriage of IV 428-431

Relations with Gen. Nathaniel

Lyon

Allin, George B., Military record of

VI 595

Allison, J. P., Attends Thanksgiving
dinner at the Tremont

House Sioux City 1857 House VIII 418
County judge VIII 413
Member of the firm: Allison and Charles VIII 422
Present at opening of grave of Sergt. Floyd II 310
Sergt. Floyd II 310
William B. I 252 504
196 619 Sergt. Floyd.

Allison, William B. I 252 504
II 482 III 196 619
IV 146 561 V 633
and the Historical Department I the and the first
Abraham Lincoln
100 103 104 114
Attends banquet of Iowa Society
of New York VII 473
Attends exercises at laying of
corner-stone of Historical
Building IV 82 85 VIII Friend 211 rge G. Wright defeats in nomination for U. S. Senate George nomination for U. S. Senate

IV 486 487
Influence of, in Congress I 600
Introduces bill relating to safety
appliances on railroads
V
569-571 575 581
Member of notable Congress II Mentioned prominently for nomi-nation for President IV 223 225 235 223 225 235

Nominated president of the St.
Louis Republican convention 1896

Obituary VIII 556

Supports S. J. Kirkwood for governor 1859 VIII 217

Tribute to Charles Aldrich VIII 605 Allison, Mrs. William B. VIII 341
Alloway, Mr., Experience of, during flood of 1851 V 407
Alloway, Mrs.. Drowned during flood of 1851 V 407
Alshausen, Theodore. Signs letters to Concressional leaders on naturalization, laws VIII naturalization laws 207 209 Altgeld, Gov. John P. II 249
Altoona, Mrs. A. L. One of a committee which passed resolutions on the life and character of Charles Aldrich

613

Denmark, Iowa VII

Pioneer merchant

VIII

Earl,

Alvord,

Allen, William, U.S. senator from Ohio VIII 318 Allen, William O., Tried for murder VIII 413
Allen, Dr. William F., Obituary III

Amana Society History of Review by Pickard, of Mono-graph of Perkins and Wicks I 382 American Tract Society, J. B. Grin-nell, agent of II 251 American Tract Society, J. B. Grinnell, agent of II 251

Ament, Mrs. W. S., Daughter of Caleb Baldwin I 209

America, S. F. Smith, Sung at laying of cornerstone of Historical Building IV 107

American Express Company, Pensions faithful employee I 277 337 rican Fur Company
IV 165 VII
Agents of II 85 129 American 190 194 VII 126 181 Marry Indian wives VII 18 Employees of VI 203 Sanford occupies property of IV 291 Influence of, with Indians III 388 Methods of, of, with Indians III 601 185 601 **V** 546 **VI** 185 233 370 Opposed by Joseph M. Street **VII** 127 181 Traders of, awarded claims by Indian Commission **VII** 118 122 192 193 Unfriendly to Joseph M. Street VI 370 371 VI 370 371

American Historical Association
Inspires interest in preservation public archives VII 561 562 Reference to reports of VII
562-564 567 575-578
American Historical Réview, notice
of II 323
Ameriand, John, Treasurer Academy of Science and Letters of Sioux City VI 312 John H., Taxation of Real Property and Corporations, cited V 443 Ames, Iowa, Bone-bed nea State College VI near Io Anderson, A., Receives arms for use at Athens. Mo. V 85
Anderson, Albert R., Obituary III 653 Anderson, Alexander, Surveyor III 439 Anderson, Augustus, Obituary Anderson, Capt. Charles D., General Lyon's attack upon IV 425-428 Anderson, Daniel, Obituary V 76
Anderson, F. A., Pioneer settler of
Keosauqua IV 337
Anderson, F. F., Resident of Keosauqua during flood of 1851 V 417 Anderson, Hans Christian III 255 Anderson, Iradel. Emigrant to Oregon VIII 304
Anderson, Isaac VIII 133
Anderson, Israel, Obituary V 479
Anderson, Lew W.
Collector of historical material
VI 232

Member Linn county Historical Society VII 67 Anderson, Mathies, Emigrant to Ore-Anderson, Mathies, Emigrant to Or gon VIII 304

Anderson, M. B., Professor Sta University IV 42

Anderson, Simeon H., Classmate Stephen Whicher IV 5

Anderson, V., Member Dunker Church VII 275

Anderson, William I., Surveyor State Dunkers Anderson, V Andersonville, A. B. Cummir VIII 139-142 Andover Theological Seminary B. Cummins at Samuel Storrs Howe a student of II 367 Sends missionaries to frontier

1 526 528

Andreas, Alfred T., Obituary IV Andres, A. J., Obituary VII 158
Andrew, Iowa, Branch of State University located at IV 15 Andrews, H. F. Hamlin Family, notice of VI 234 History of the Hamlin family, review of II 75
Andrews, John A., Delegate to the convention which nominated Abraham Lincoln VIII Andrews, L. F.

Correction to article written by II 642 st Things in Iowa First 393 Interested in service of Lincoln and Davis in Black Hawk war II 641 Iowa-What It Means II Word 465 Andrews, Mrs. L. F., First woman given a seat on the floor of the House of Representa-tives II 394

Andrews, Landaff W. I 426

Andrews, Lanneelot W... Member fac-ulty State University IV Andrews. Lorin. Declines presidency State University IV 30 Andros, Frederick III 274 Member Territorial Legislature IV 636 Member \ N.nth eral Assembly IV Ankeny, Mrs. Harriet, Obituary TIT 160 Ankeny, Rollin V., Obituary Anker, S. M. Annals of Iowa VIII Bill introduced looking to printing first and sec series V 68 Close of Vol. VI VI 62' Establishment and scope work I 54 56 IV second work I 54 56 IV 105

VIII 295

Samuel Storrs Howe editor of
II 371 369 370

mal of the Association of the
Graduates of the Military
Academy cited VI 594

ther revolutionary soldier VI Another

VII 212 Anson, Adrian C. Anson, Henry, Obituary 318 VII Anson,
Antaque, Witness tract with Indians tract with Indians
Antaya, Fierre, Companion of Julie.

Antaya, Fierre, F Anthony, Horace, Member Se General Assembly IV Anthony, Oscar W., Member fa State University IV 48 Susan B., Leader in rights movement Anthony, women's 673 Apache Indians III 129
Apostrophe to the Blue and
Gray, Yeomans V 38
Appanoose I 130 V 397 the 89 Characterization of VI 202-203 Passenger on Des Moines river steamboat IV 334 Sketch of VII 228 Village of VI 202 Village of Visits east with General Street Appanose County, Named for Indian chief VI 89
Appelgate, D. D., Law partner of Judge Kinne VII 395
Applegate, C. C., Supports bill for new capitol IV 250 Apprehended Indian Troubles, Letter
of James W. Grimes II
627 III 135 Apthorp, Mary E., Instructor State University IV 43 University IV 43

Apthorp, Rev. W. P., Pioneer preacher at Denmark, Iowa VII Arapaho Indians III Arbuckle, J. W., Killed I Archer, Gen. James J., Surrender of 475 III Archer, Lieut. Col. Samson M. ld, John, Settlement of Archibald, Archives
Historical value of early court
files VIII 143-145
Of Indiana VIII 185
Our county VIII 553-554
Arey, Prof. M. F., Member of Bahama expedition I 299
Arkansas, Organization of territory
of VI 260
Armistead, Maj. Lewis A.
Maj. Williams' impersonation of
II 159 Archives II 159 Military record of IV With others lays out
Ft. Dodge I 130
or, Elizabeth, Wife town of 136 Given VIII 398
Armour, Philip VII 239
Armsted, Negro kidnapped Armor, Elizabeth. of Judge VIII Armstrong, Capt. VII 293
Armstrong, Lieut., Commands a company of dragoons, June, 1861
VIII 361
Armstrong, David, Obituary II Armstrong. Armstrong, Gen. Frank C., At Allatoona II 127

Armstrong, Dr. J. E., Cares for wounded soldiers VII 502
Armstrong, Dr. J. R., Aids in organizing company to protect northern border V 482
Armstrong, Mrs. Permeha A. VI Armstrong, 584 Armstrong, Thomas J., Marriage of 585 VI Army Directory, cited Army Begister, cited VI 594
Arndt, John P. III 395
Member First Legislative Assembly of Wisconsin Territory III 394 Arner, A. L., Member faculty State University IV 48 Arnold, Delos Appointed by Governor La bee to settle with Cap Commissioners VII Attitude on bill for board charities IV 312 Regent State University Larra-Capitol 98 12 Arnold, Frederick T., Military record of VI 595
Arnold, Jesse, Member Society of 265 Friends IV Arnold, Gen. Bichard, At battle of Pleasant Hill VII 495 Arthur, Alfred D., Obituary 240 Arthur, Chester A. 78 II VII Asboth, Gen. Alexander 170 171 Asbury, Francis, Organizer of Methodist Church in America I Ashburton, Lord VI 462
Ashe, Thomas, Travels in America
1806, extract from III 455 Ashley, James M., Supports Salmon P. Chase for president VIII VIII 187 John D., Early settler and owner of copper mines III Ashley, 392 Ashley, Gen. William H.
Founder of Rocky Mountain Fur
Company V 547 Friend of Henry Dodge 296 387 TTT Member of Congress from Mis-Ashton, Capt. Eliakem, Served Black Hawk war 584 Asquith, Maj., Speaks at dedication of Iowa monuments Astor, John Jacob Donates large fortune to Donates large fortune to cause of education IV 92
Fur trader VI 255
Asylum for Blind, Vinton, Tablet to memory of Capt. Drummond placed in VI 150
Atchison, George W., Captain Mississippi river steamboat VII cause 308 Atchison, John, Trustee of University to be established at Belmont, Wis. IV 5

Atchison, Pearce, Early steamboat captain IV 332
Atchison, Sam IV 332
Atchison, Sol, Settler on Mississippi river IV 332 VIII Athenaeum Magazine Athens, Mo. Battle of V 153 Battle of Athens, Mo., k by Beaman VI 590-593

Battle of Athens, Mo., by Bussey
V 81-92

Letter referring to battle of
VII 70

Thomas G Pioneer Iowa Atherton, Thomas G., Pioneer Iowa editor V 123
Atkins, Charles Atkinson, Gen. Henry VI 199
Authorizes William S. Hamilton Authorizes William S. Hamilton to raise company of Indians II 90
Black Hawk's autobiography dedicated to II 450
First appointed Governor of Iowa IV 382
Fort Atkinson named in honor of IV 382 449 VI 229
Letter by, relating to Winnebago Indians IV 448 450
Military record of III 361
Orders Indians to return to their own territory I 611
Serves in Black Hawk war VII
251 252 453
Atkinson, James, At battle of Pleasant Hill III 28
Atlantic, Iowa, Founders of II
Attucks, Crispus, Killed during Bos-Attucks, Crispus, Killed during Boston massacre III 74

Atwater, Caleb VII 455

Biographical Sketch of Robert Lucas VI 125-127

Atwood, Mrs., Killed by Indians IV 509 510

Atwood, Mrs., Husband of, killed by Indians IV 509 510

Aubrey, Lady Elizabeth, IV 563

Aubrey, Sir John, IV 563

Aubrey, Lady Marie, Audubon, John James Audubon, John James Account of ear earthquake VII 551 Extracts from Journal of V 383 II county named for 202 Meets John H. Charles of Sioux City VIII 424 Passenger with Capt. La Barge in 1843 VI 233 Audubon County, Named to honor John James Audubon II 202 Augur, C. C., III 425 426
Austin, Henry S., Agent for New York Land Company VII

Appeter Austin, James T., Prosecuting attorney in case of Abner Kneeland VI 346

Austin, Joel, Pioneer of Sac county
III 440 440 tard, Pioneer of Sac III Austin, Leonard, Pioneer of Sac county III 440 Avery, Joel, Experience of, during flood of 1851 V 412

Avery, Joel T., Early settler Iowaville, Iowa VIII Avery, Peter, Early settler of Iowa-ville, Iowa VIII 57 58 william, Early settler and justice of Iowaville Avery, Ayers, Oliver C., At Allatoona H 124 Ayers, Orlando B., Obituary 479 Avers. Squire Delegate to Constitutional Convention of 1857 III 32 33 37 69 Member of committee on State debts III 633 Member of Seventh General As-sembly IV 366 Ayers, W. S., Law partner of Orlando B. Ayers IV 479 IV BABB, WASHINGTON I., VI 44 Educated at Mt. Pleasant 570 Estimate of Judge Springer V 473 Law partner of John S. Woolson

IV 317
Regent IV 12
Babbitt, A. W., Mormon editor II Babcock, Mrs. E. A., Daughter Rev. Harvey Adams 358 Babcock, Dr. Ira L., Supreme judge in Oregon VI 458 in Oregon VI 458

Babcock, John V., Naval career of
VI 608 Backwoodsmen, Enjoyments of 537
 Bacon, John
 VIII
 130
 V
 560

 Bacon, Noah B., Obituary
 V
 560
 560

 Bad Axe, Battle of II
 89
 III

 74 602
 VI
 195
 233

 Closes
 Black
 Hawk
 war
 V

 329
 VII
 252
 George
 Wilson
 commands
 commands

 George
 Wilson
 commands
 commands
 commands
 George Wilson commands company in IV 566
Col. William Davenport participates in IV 290
Badeau, Gen. Adam, Military History of U. S. Grant cited III
23 IV 296 V 278 292
Badger, Milton, Letter to William Salter VII 603
Redger, E. Elder Durkers church Badger, R., Elder Dunkers church VII 279

Badger, Samuel, Elder Dunkers church VII 280

Badolett, Mrs., Attends reception given to Lincoln IV 462

Bagby, Gen. Arthur P., At battle of Pleasant Hill III 404 Bagoy, Gen. Arthur P., At battle of Pleasant Hill III 404

VII 492

Bagg, Judge, Associate of Judge Alvord Bishop

Bagg, E. IV 374

Bahama Expedition, History of, by

Nutting I 298

Bailey, A. K.

Biographical note V 117
Journalistic work of V 121
Pioneer Editors of Northwestern
Lowa V 117

Writes history of Winneshiek county VI 228

Bailey, C. VIII 132

Bailey, Dr. Gamaliel, Editor National Era II 253

Bailey, Dr. Gideon S. II 639 V Baker, Capt. James Captain Company G 2d Iowa eer Infantry, 362 Volunteer Volunteer Infantry, 1861
VIII 362

Mortally wounded at battle of Corinth I 102 215

Baker, James H., Associated with discovery and exploration of Itasca basin II 31

Baker, Gen. Nathaniel B. I 9 99

Adjutant General's Reports compiled by I 85 V 583
VII 549

Anacodote relating to V 500 1861 418 Appointed marshal of the Territory of Iowa VIII 146
Associated with Robert Lucas Associated Death of Death of VI 355
Nativity of VII 457
Nominated for member of Terri-Anecdote relating to **V** 500 Appointed Adjutant General **I** torial Legislature VI As a legislator I 84
Assists at reunion of soldiers in
Des Moines V 347
Characterization of I 11 12
Col.** Crosley's report to, on
Charge at Jackson I 374
Death of I 94
Endorses action of Gen. Bussey
V 153 316 Obituary VI Bailey, J. R., Secretary of the Iowa Manufacturing Co. VIII 390 Bailey, Judge Joel, Obituary Bailey, Wesley, Father of A. K. Bailey V 117 Endorses action of Gen. Bussey \mathbf{V} 153

F. W. Palmer publishes reports of \mathbf{IV} 403

Letter by \mathbf{V} 507 508 510

Letter to \mathbf{V} 89 507 508

Life and Public Services of, by Gue \mathbf{I} 81-99

Member Eighth General Assembly \mathbf{V} 337

Offers resolution relative to pay-Bain, H. F. Connection with Iowa Geological
Survey III 119
Contributes to Report Iowa
Geological Survey II 77
III 120 121
Collegies in 121 Geological investigations of III
7 8 IV 396 VIII 15
Outline map of the drift sheets
of Iowa III 19
Bainbridge, M., President Council
Third Legislative Assembly
II 580 VII 265
Bainbridge, Commodore William,
Original letters of secured Offers resolution relative to payment of volunteers I 87 Order of, relating to Northern Border Brigade V 506 509 Places battle flags in State Arsenal I 92
Politician of Iowa, 1860 VIII Original letters of secured V 73 190 Public services of IV 640
Tribute to, by W. H. Fleming
IV 229
Walter I. Hayes law partner of
V 76 Baird, Henry S. Connection with Simon Cameron Indian Commission VII Commission Indian Commission VII
127 181
Defends Gen. Street and Maj.
Kearney II 88
Member Wisconsin Territorial
Legislature III 389
Trustee of University at Belmont. Wis. IV 5
Baird, Prof. Spencer F. VIII 292
Baird, Rev. W. F., Aids in founding
Soldiers' Orphans' Home
IV 281
Baker. A. J. Member of the law firm Baker, Napoleon, Makes the trail trip VIII Oregon 304 Baker, Robert, Killed at Buena Vista Baker, Thomas, President State Senate II 393
Baker, W. H., Member Ninth General Assembly IV 379
Baker Memorial Association, Organization of I 98
Baldwin, Dr., Botanist on the Long expedition VIII 168
Baldwin, Judge Brisco G., J. J. Dyer studies law with VI 9
Baldwin, Caleb Baker, A. J., Member of the law firm of Baker & Kavanaugh VIII Baker, Col. Alpheus VI 178
Baker, Asher C., Naval career of
VI 609 Baldwin, Caleb Baker, VI 609
Baker, Dr. E. L., Son of Nathaniel
Baker IV 640 Attitude of, tude of, on Col. Bussey's seizure of arms **V** 87 88 Tather of John Nehemiah Bald-win VIII 559
Friend of Elijah Sells II 560
George F. Wright forms part-nership with VIII 157
Judge Iowa Supreme Court IV
485 Connected with State Bank of Iowa I 292 Member Board of State Bank commissioners I 291 V 100 Baker, Elwyn E., Acknowledgment to VII 43
Baker, G. R., Elder Dunkers church VII 279 Letters of Governor Kirkwood to
III 308 309 310
Letter to Col. Bussey V 91

Baker, George C., Obituary I 424

sonal characteristics of, by
Wright I 209
Portrait decorates the Senate Portrait decorates the Senate chamber VIII 314
Recommends James A. Williamson for Adjutant Fourth lowa IV 371 V 241 VI 163 Supports Samuel J. Kirkwood for governor, 1859 VIII 217 Baldwin, Mrs. Caleb, Attends reception given to Lincoln IV Baldwin, C 462 Charles, Obituary III Baldwin, Janie, Daughter of Caleb Baldwin I 209 Baldwin, John N. Obituary VIII 559
Son of Caleb Baldwin I 209
dwin, Laura, Daughter of Caleb Son of Cares
Baldwin, Laura, Daughter of
Baldwin, Lizzie I 209
Baldwin, Lizzie I 209
Baldwin, Luke, Death of I 23
Baldwin, Royal W., Lecturer State
University IV 57
Baldwin, Susan, See Walker, Mrs.
Jason
Baldwin, Dr. Theron, Member Illinois Association I 526
III 54
Thomas, Son of Caleb Bald-Baldwin, Thomas, Son of Caleb Baldwin, William E., At Vicksburg V 278 Baldwin, W. W., Author of the History of the Burlington Route VIII 374 455
Baldwin, Mrs. W. W. V 636
Bales, Abert L., Death of IV 320 Ball, Capt. VIII 132
Ball, G. W., Estimate of Judge Springer V 473
Ball, Capt. George, Revolutionary soldier V 151 Ball, Mrs. Harry, Daughter of Clark
Dunham IV 218
Ball, John, Surveyor III 439
Ball, Joseph, Opposes bill for new
capitol IV 249-254
Ball, Capt. Spencer J., Obituary III Ballinger, Lieut. Webster, At battle of Corinth I 216
Ballord, Webb, Member Bahama expedition I 299
Ballou, Rev. Hosea, Abner Kneeland associated with VI 341 344 352 Ballou, Vivaldo A., Obituary VII 398 Banbury, Jabez, Obituary IV 642
Bancroft, George VI 632
Author of History of the United
States VIII 277 278 279
Author of the Life of William H.
Seward VIII 97 Characterization of Lincoln IV Estimate of, on number of Indians in U. S. **v** 466
Formulates the treaty with Germany, 1868 **VIII** 212

History of the United States, cited III 265 Quotation from II 224 Quotation from, relating to Marquette and Joliet VI 81 Bancroft, Hubert Howe Historical collector and writer

I 334 II 397 V 545

History of Oregon cited VI

460 461 Banditti of the Prairies, by Bonney, cited VI 377
Banditti of the Prairies, Career of VII 260 Bane, Col. M. M., Bravery of Banks, Gen. N. P. I 183 184 188 193 II 109 325 III and the first nomination of Abraham Lincoln VIII At battle of Pleasant Hill 401-423 VII 481-532 At Jenkins Ferry II ш 544 Jenkins III 432 Delegate to Republican national convention 1856 II 582 convention 1856 II 582

Delivers an address before the American Institute in New York VIII 447

Dispatch to Gen. Sherman II . Sherman's order to Gen. Participates in Red river expedition II 106 108 110 III 76 VI 242 243 Banks Early Banking in Iowa, Sherman V 1 74
Handling the panic of 1907 VIII
536-542 b35-b42 History of State Bank of Iowa, Sherman V 93 Nebraska "Wild-Cat" V 52

State Bank of Iowa, by Price I
266-293
Plea for change of system, 1852
V 56
Bankson. Andrew, Member Territorial House of Representatives
VII 254 255
Banning, Alice P., Wife of Charles
A. Wittenmyer IV 288
Bannister. Col. Dwight, Obituary
IV 78

Bannon, Lieut. Charles A., Wounded at Pleasant Hill III 28
Banzhaf, Maj. Charles, Distinguishes himself at tne battle of Kirksville VIII 272
Baptists. Locate college at Pella III 261
Barbould, Mrs. Anna L., Quotation from V 260
Barbed Wire Syndicate, Organizations

formed to resist extortions of I 411

Barber, William A.
First Lieutenant Ft. Dodge Company VI 578
Death of VI 576

Death of VI 576

Barclay, Alexander VIII 133

Barclay, John J., 1st Sergt. Fort

Dodge Company VI 577

Barcroft, John Russell Obituary V 80 Member committee to draft resolutions II 358 Partner of Judge William Given

VIII 397 lutions II 358 Regent State University 12 Barhydt, T. W. II 4 VIII Barker, Charles I., Obituary Barrows, B. H., Pays tribute to D. N. Richardson III 573 VIII 133 III 573 VI Barrows, Deborah, Lane Howe Wife of Job Barrows, Dr. E. S. I 2
Barrows, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth, Wife of J. P. Walton IV 317
Barrows, Willard I 2
Death of Black Hawk IV 67 Barker, Dr. Henry Hawkins, Biography of, by J. F. Kennedy VIII 135-138

Barker, Henry Wilder, Son of Dr. Henry Hawkins Barker VIII 135 Barker, Jesse, Pioneer settler of Keosauqua IV 337

Barker, W. T., Member Code Commission V 160

Barker, William K., Obituary V Map of Iowa, 1845, reference to VII 437 Notes on Iowa, extract from, re-435 Barstow, Edward,
III 95
Bartlett, Rev. Caroline J., Delivers
address at Burlington Semi-Barstow, Edward, Bells of Grinnell Barkley, Alonzo J.
At battle of Pleasant Hill VII Battle of Pleasant Hill, Louisiana III 72 76 79 Bartlett, Daniel Brief account of cited VII 246 Father of Mrs. Thomas Cox VII 252

Bartlett, Reba, Wife of Thomas Cox VII 246

Bartlett, Roba, Wife of Thomas Cox VII 246

Cox VII 246 Calls attention of American Express Company to J. M.
Kintzley I 339

Barkman, Henry, Receives ammunition V 493

Barnes VIII 97

Barnes, Daniel, Passenger on Des Moines river steamboat IV Bartlett, William VII 252
Bartley, Judge Mordecai, S. J. Kirk-wood studies law with I 369 581 Barnes, James R., Member Ft. Dodge Company VI 578

Barnes, Romulus, Member Illinois Association III 54

Barnes, W. S., Pioneer Des Moines merchant IV 373

Barnett, Dr., Member excursion party 10s Moines river, 1851 IV 345

Barnett, A. G., Member Bahama expedition I 299

Barnett, James Henry, Obituary VIII 160 Barton, Dr. VIII 165
Barton, Rev. A. G., Makes effort to find grave of Col. Kinsman V 250 Barton, Benjamin Smith VII Barton, R. D., Member House Territorial Legislature I 347
VI 355
Barton, Gen. S. M., Report of loss at Vicksburg V 283
Bartram, John, Botanist VII 201
Bascom, Flavel, Member Illinois Association III 54 Barnett, James Henry,
VIII 160

Barney, W. J. & Co., Early bankers
of Dubuque V 2

Rayal H. Chanin in sociation III 54

Bass, George L., Member Ninth General Assembly IV 379 Bassett, George W.
Military service of
577
TT 405 Associated with E. N. Chapin in newspaper work II 565
Obituary VII 239
Barnum, Guy C., Associate of Charles
B. Thompson in Mormon be-VI 571 Obituary Obituary II 405 Bassett, Samuel, Makes reapers, at Denmark, Iowa VII Bate, William B. VII 71
Bateman, Henry, Pioneer settler of
Van Buren county IV 331 Barnum, Job V. Mormon meeting with VII 325 Barr, Amelia E., Bow of Orange Ribbon, cited III 265
Barr, James D., Obituary VI 560
Barr, Jane, Wife of Caleb Baldwin
I 209 362 VI Bates, Capt., Attorney for Patrick O'Conner in trial for murder III 323 Bates, Gen. Alfred E. 556 Barrett, Richard C., Regent State University 11 11
Barrett, W. E., Cashier of the Valley National Bank VIII of Gen. Pallbearer at funeral of Gen.
Williamson VI 183

Bates, B. F., Treasurer Lucas county
Historical Society V 231

Bates, Benjamin, Quaker settler of
Keokuk county IV 266

Bates, Judge Curtis VII 639
Early Iowa editor VII 155
Incorporator of Ft. Des Moines
Steamboat Company IV
361 539 Barrette, John D., Military record of Barris, Amanda Ganson Barris, Bessie Lovering Barris, Rev. Willis H.

223 223

by

361

Law partner of William Phillips

Biographical sketch of, White V 219 Correction of errors in

314

Signs petition recommending
Joseph Williams for governor VI 69

Bates, Curtis G., Died in Philippines
IV 320 Bates, Edward and the nomination of Abraham Lincoln **VIII** .91 95 105 114 188 201 210 449 nes out for president VIII Bates, Ellsworth N. Assistant secretary Constitu-tional Convention of 1857 69 Member Seventh General Assembly IV 366 Bates, Frederick As acting governor of Missouri declines to withdraw troops from Ft. Madison III 106 Gives license to Manuel Lisa 616 Bates, Col. J. F., and the First Regiment Iowa Volunteers, operations in N 1861 VIII Missouri, 359-361 Bates, L., Member Floyd Monument Association II 310 312 Bates, N. S., Friend of Lincoln IV 460 Bates, Norman F., Awarded medal of honor VII 110 Bates & Smith, Smelters IV 231 Battelle, Mrs. Harriet Moulton, Wife of Martin Tuttle V 637
Battelle, Will V 637
Battelle, Will Killed at Pleasant Hill 28 Battery Bobinet, Charge on, by Carpenter I 99 214
Battin, Herbert, Claim of I 485 Battle Flags, Placed in State Capi-tol I 576 Battles, Frank VII 635 Battlesh Matilda VII 635 Battlesh Yowa, by Evans V 143-Athens, Missouri, Battle of Athens, Missouri Battle of Pleasant Hill, Louisiana, See Pleasant Hill, Louisiana Battle of Wilson's Creek, See Wilson's Creek Bauche, Philippe, Locates lead region of Upper Mississippi on map Bauder. C. C. 63 Member Seventh General Assembly IV 366
Passenger on Des Moines river steamboat IV 371
er, George N., Member faculty 10 46 Bauer, George N., Member faculty
State University IV 46
Baxter, Samuel, Trustee Kendall
Young Library VI 235
Bayard, James Ashton, IV 148 Bayless, Joseph, Receives arms for use at Athens, Mo. V 85
Bayless, Thornton, Treasurer Iowa Bayles, Thornton, Treasurer Iowa Territory III 209 Bayley, Mrs. Warner B., Daughter of Gen. Williamson VI 183 158 Baylies, Nicholas, Obituary

Baylor, Col. George Wythe, Report of, on battle of Pleasant Hill III 408 408 Beach, Abel Instructor State University IV 29 42 Obituary IV 159

Beach, James A., Military service of
VI 578 Beach, John Captain First U. S. Dragoons IV 290 ian Agent 104 III 140 Indian 127 IV 174 IV 289 Military record of Beach, Lansing H., M Military record Beahan, R. E., Pioneer journalist V Beal, Cornelius
Mail contractor Mail contractor II 269
Makes purchase of land for town site II 264

Beale, Prof. P. E. L.
Another Iowa Bone-bed VI 122 Friend of Charles Aldrich 600 603 VIII Beale, Samuel W., Commissioner to fix seat of justice of Iowa county III 224

Beam, Mr. I Beaman, D. C. 136 Battle of Athens, Missouri 590 Presents cannon ball to Histori-Beaman, F. C., Member of House committee on reconstruc-

tion VI 552

Beardshear, William M.
Member geological board TII

118 Obituary **v** 555 Tribute to Mrs. Stanton 617

Beardsley, Dr. VIII 133
Beardsley, Charles
Appointed State Auditor pro tem VIII VI 635 Associated with George W. Edwards III 317 Chairman committee on arrangements Burlington Semi-Centennial II 624
Entertains Judge Murdock III

275

Member Fourteenth General Assembly IV 257
Obituary III 75
Beardsley, Charles, Jr., Member faculty State University IV 45

Beatty, Mrs. Alice Walton, Daughter of J. P. Walton IV 317 Beautiful Life and Its Associations, Clarkson, notice of 240

Beauregard, Gen. Pierre G. T. 145 At Corinth, Miss. I

Military Operations of the War, Extract from III 475 Beaver, 6. J., Pastor Dunkers church VII 281

Bebb, Alfred C., Died in Philippines Bebb, Edward J., Awarded medal of honor VII 110

Beck, Dr. John Broadhead, Rafinesque meets Beck, Joseph M.

Aids in securing legislation for State Library II 543
Legal opinion of, cited V 427 429 480 441
Obituary I 159
Supports Samuel J. Kirkwood
for governor, 1859 VIII 217 Becker, Fred J., Lecturer State University IV 56
Beckwith, Hiram W., The Illinois and Indiana Indians, cited III 129 Beckwith, Warren, Obituary Bedell, John, Celebrates 4th of July on Des Moines river in flat-boat IV 331 Bedell, William P., Ploneer Quaker IV 266 Towa Bee, Capt. Barnard E.
Military record of V 21
Stationed at Ft. Ridgley 425 155 Bee, Gen. Hamilton P., At battle of Pleasant Hill 111 72 404 406 407 VII 491-493 496 Beecher, Albert M., Naval career of VI 609 Beecher, Catharine E. Beecher, Dr. Edward

Member of Illinois A

1 526 III 54 III Association I 526 III 54 President Illinois college Beecher, Harriet E. III 5 Beecher, He Henry Ward Aids in rebuilding Iowa College II 255 Charles Beardsley and Plymouth Church Council III 75 Lyman Beecher father of Rev. Lyman Beecher father of II 369
Editor of Western Gardener and Farmer VIII 150
Beecher, Lyman VII 603
Dissuades S. S. Howe from entering foreign missionary field II 369
Beecher, Thomas K., Writes to the Historical Department of 10wa VIII 150 Historical Department
Iowa VIII 150

Beekman, H., Pioneer Des Moines
merchant IV 373

Beekman. Ten Eyck VIII 130

Baeler, George H., Member First Beeler, George H., Member First Territorial Legislature VII 258 Beers, Capt. F. E. IV 323 Commander of steamboat on Des Moines river IV 329 374-

Beeson, Byron A.

I 334 State Treasurer

Beeson, Samuel, Obituary

Attends funeral of Jessica Boies

1 334

III

III

Belknap, Hugh R.
Obituary V 318
Supports bill for Vicksburg Military Park V 275 276 Belknap, Gen. William G. Military career of VII 533 534 Sword of, in possession of His-torical Department II 319 Belknap, Mrs. William G., Sketch of, by Van Antwerp VII 535 Belknap, Gen. W. W. IV 5 319 VI 157 316 317 593 VIII 133 At Athens, Mo. 86 591-593 Attends reunion of Iowa soldiers Furnishes photograph of Grant's Des Moines address TIT 182 Dodge's tribute to Gen. 594 Incidents in career of VII 534-536 for efficient service Mentioned I 218 Military effects of in possession of Historical Department 11 319 Organizes troops V 85 Personal appearance of II 205 Secretary of wa 533 534 war II VII Tribute to Gen. and Mrs. Parrott III 382

Belknap, Mrs. W. W. IV 278 Bell, Capt., Member of the Long expedition WIII 169

Bell, Dr., Crossed the plains in 1850

VIII 532 533 Bell, John. Member of Congress VII Bell, M. E., Capitol architect 95 Bell, A. J., Candidate for delegate to Congress from Dakota Territory VIII 421 422 Abner Bell, Member of organization for protection against horse thieves VI 61 Reports depredations of Indians Bell, David, Military career of 595 Bell, George, Catches beaver III 96 Bell, James R., Naval career of hn, Nominee for governor in 1860 VIII 210 219 Bell, John, 1860 VIII 210 219

Bell, John R., Accompanies Maj.
Long on his expedition VIII 169 Bell, Rev. Launcelot Graham Pioneer preacher VII Rev. John Todd associated with VII 392
Bell, Thomas, Obituary VI 239
Bell, Dr. W. A. VII 417

Bell, Col. William B., Makes address at the dedication of monuments VIII 74 Bell & Hackney, Finish architectural work on capitol VII VII Bellevue, Iowa, in 1843 599 Bellisime, Companion of Julien Dubuque II 331 Bells of Grinnell, by Barstow III 95 Belmont, Wis.
Capital of Wisconsin Territory
IV 5
First Territorial Legislature held at II 143 387 196 317 III Old capitol at, by Pickard Beltrami, J. C. Explorations of II Pilgrimage in Europe and America, extract from V 601

Bemis family VII 593

Bemis, Edward W., Local Government in Michigan and the Northwest, reference to

Northwest, reference to

VII 373

Bemis, George W. I 341

Death of wife of IV 239

Member of Fourteenth General Assembly IV 257
Obituary VII 317
Bemis, Mrs. Narcissa T., Obituary
IV 239 Benedict, Lavinia Blackmar, "Mother Benedict," Obituary IV 321 Benedict, Col. Lewis

At battle of Pleasant Hill

401 402 410-412 416

490-492 502 513

Death of III 23

Benedict, Spencer S., Obituary

159 TIT Benedict Home. Des Moines, Founder of IV 321
Benjamin, Maj. John Evisionguished at the battle of Kirksville VIII 272
Benjamin. Judah Philip IV 148
Bennett, Early secuer of Sioux City
VIII 410 411
Bennett, Miss Elizabeth, Edward M. Crow I 583
Bennett, G. G. Bennett, G. G. Offers amendment to bill new capitol IV 246 Supports bil 261 new capitol IV 246 ports bill for new capitol Bennett, George J. VIII 133
Bennett, Lieut. George J., At Corinth
I 217 Bennett, Col. Hiram C.. At battle of Tippecanoe II 432
Bennett, Martin B., Member Seventh General Assembly II 80
IV 366
Consol Defension Obstractive Williams Benson, Rufus S., Obituary Benson, Solon F.

Battle of Pleasant Hill, Louisiana VII 481
Biographical note VII 481
Military career of VII 544

Wounded at Pleasant Hill TTT Benton, Felix VIII Benton, Robert E., Obituary VII 158
ton, Thomas H. II 218 325
III 387 395 398 561 562
VI 258 261 VII 457
Correspondence of, on public Benton, lands, etc. VIII 296-298
Credited with originating plan
for Pacific railroad VI 294 Defeated for re-election to the House of Representatives VIII 382

Effort of, for establishment of government in Oregon VI George W. Jones colleague of II Note referring to II Note referring to II 261
Opposes Compromise of 1820
VII 71 72
Pays tribute to Lewis F. Linn
III 221 563
Thirty Years View, cited III
561 563 VI 462
Benton, Thomas H., Jr. VII 457
Defeated for governor I 235
Entertained at home of Stephen
Whicher IV 543
Historical address of, cited IV Regent IV 11 12 Secretary Iowa Board of Educa-tion III 204 205 Public Inc. Superintendent of Public struction 366 VI 634 Bequette, Col. VIII Bequette, Paschal, Marries daughter of Henry Dodge III 560 Bereman, Judge A. H., Educated at Mt. Pleasant I 570 Bereman, Maj. Thomas A., Educated at Mt. Pleasant I 570 Berkeley, Bishop Everard, Quotation from I 6 143 Berkley, Granville Account of pocket gopher 473 Possesses skull of Sidominadotah II 160 s. Members Dunkers church Berkleys, Member 278 Berner, Robert L., Special agent Des Moines river land investiga-Berrien, Frank D., Naval career of VI
Berry, Mr., Surveyor III 297
Berry, Fred T., Naval career of VI
Berry, VI 609 Berry, Fred T., VI 609 Berry, Rev. John III 618 Berry, W. H. VII 156 Berry, William C., Obituary Berryhill, Mrs. J. G., Presents por-trait of Christian W. Slagle to Iowa State University VIII 229 Bess, Lieut. James L., At Corinth I

Bessey, Charles E. Connection with Iowa State Col-lege II 614
Friend of Charles Aldrich VIII Letter from IV 114

Best, Capt. James S., Receives arms and ammunition for use at And ammunition for use at Athens, Mo. V 85

Bestow, Samuel L.

Attitude on bill for board of charities IV 312

Obituary VIII 157

Bettannier, E. F., Last president of Icarian colony in Iowa VI

111 112 114

Betten, A. I. Viac. President Vialence Betten, A. J., Vice-President Holland colony III 247
Betterment of our Public Highways, by Keyes V 374
Betton, Dr., Rafinesque visits VII 207 Betts, Miss Susan, Wife of Hiram Price I 586
Bever, Capt. George VI 584
Bevington, Charles D., Obituary VI Amana Society I 387

Beyer, S. W., Contributes to Report of Iowa Geological Survey I 146 III 120 121

Bickerdyke, Mrs. Mary A., Obituary V 319

Bicknell, A. D.

Tama County Lea Beyer, John, Seeks location for Society I 387 Seeks Tama County Indians 196 Reference to Biddle, Nicholas Writes history of Lewis and Clark expedition **I** 75 76 Keeps the journal of Maj. Long's expedition **VIII** 168 expedition VIII 168

Bidwell, E. C., Regent IV 12

Bierce & Pease, William P. Wolf
studies law with II 643

Bierring, Walter L., Member faculty
State University IV 54 Biggs, Uriah Appointed assistant commission-er Des Moines River Im-provement **I** 364 member organization to protect rights of settlers VI 212

Billings, Mr., Pioneer IV 613

Billings, John, Sells slave to Capt.

William Phelps II 632 Bills, John C., Obituary
Billups, Columbus VII 638
Marriage of VII 636
Binford, Mrs. Hattie, Copies
trait of Henry Dodge 240 635 III 320 Bing, Alfred, Killed at battle of Cor-inth I 215 216 Bingham. Prof. George W., Principal Denmark Academy IV 389

13 Bingham, Mrs. George W., Instruc-tor in Denmark Academy VII 13

reconstruction

Bingham, John A.

Member of committee presenting bill of indictment against
Andrew Johnson VI 550

Member of House committee on
reconstruction VI 552

VI

Binkley, George W., Military service of Binkley, Lafayette, Military service of VI 578 Biographical Review of Des Moines
County, Iowa, notice of VII
312 Birch, Implicated in murder of Col. George Davenport IV 529
Birchard, J. A., Extract from address of IV 529
Bird, Thompson, Regent State University IV 12
Bird, Dr. Wellington I 569
Birdeal Horstie L. Averded model Birdsall, Horatio L., Awarded medal of honor VII 110 of honor VII 11
Birge, Charles P., Obituary VI 316 Birge, Charles P., Obtuary VI 316
Birkhimer, William E., Military record of VI 595
Birney, Gen. David B., Charge of
VI 619 620
Biser, Dr. C. C. V 416
Bishard, John C., Obituary IV 160
Bishop, Charles A., Obituary VIII
478 Bishop, Levi, Pioneer Sunday school at home of VI 449 at home of VI 449

Bishop, Mrs. Levi, Teacher in pioneer Sunday school 449 Bishop, Roxanna Alvord, Mother of Charles A. Bishop VIII 478 Charles A. Bishop narck IV 95 95 Bismarck Bissell, Lieut.-Col. Daniel
In command of troops in District of Louisiana III
102 103 106
Military record of III 102
Bissell, F. E. Candidate against Grimes U. S. senator VIII Member board of control 510 Iowa Sanitary Society II

Member of commission to
vise school laws of Iowa vise school laws of Iowa
III 201
Supported by Thomas Drummond
for U. S. senator II 206
Bissell, Mrs. Fannie James
Granddaughter of Dr. Edwin
James VIII 161 171
Short biography of Dr. Edwin
James VIII 177
Bissell, Dr. G. R., Surgeon of Spirit
Lake evnedition III 4499 Bissell, Dr. G. R., Surgeon of Spirit Lake expedition III 499 513 526 538 V 17 19 Bissell, Dr. Samuel A., Member Con-stitutional Convention of Dr. Samuel stitutional Co Bittman, John, Questions congressional leaders on naturalization laws VII 207

Bixby, Anna C., Instructor State Uniblack, Elbridge IV 42 versity IV 42

Black, Elbridge G., Severely wounded at battle of Corinth I 219 Black, Greene D., Lecturer State University IV 57
Black, James, President State University IV 12 40 44

Votes for back-pay bill

Bingham, Lucius, Charles Larpenteur marries widow of V

551

Black, Jeremiah S., U. S. Attorney	Black Hawk County, Emigration to
Black, Jeremiah S., U. S. Attorney General 1 479 VII	VII 430
163 166	Black Hawk Purchase II 101 387 410 III 47 323 447
Black, Gen. John C., Awarded medal of honor VII 109	387 410 III 47 323 447 IV 522 527 VI 376
of honor VII 109	VII 308
Black, Perry A., Died in Philippines	Additions to 1 521
	Boundaries of I 398 IV
Black, William Thurston, Artist,	Ceded to United States by In-
Aids George H. Yewell V	Ceded to United States by Indians III 64 VII 252
165-167	Des Moines county part of
Blackbird, Omaha Chief, grave of	385
Blackburn, D. W. VIII 133	Keokuk county included in II
Blackburn, H. T.	61
Cashier of Iowa National Bank	Map of VI 197
VIII 539	Price paid for VII 286 Second purchase VII 285 441 Treaty in relation to I 611 IV 531 VI 464 VII
Member of clearing house committee VIII 542	Treaty in relation to I 611
mittee VIII 542	IV 531 VI 464 VII
	284 441
Blackhawk I 14 59 129 II	Value of land 1 398 399
87 185 402 467 468 III 447 602 IV 78 99 196	58 VT 233 583 VII 599
232 478 531 V 480 VI	VIII 513
Blackhawk I 14 59 129 II 87 185 402 467 468 III 447 602 IV 78 99 196 232 478 531 V 480 VI 100 201 584 VII 6 187 535 VIII 177 Aids British in the way of 1812	284 441 Value of land I 398 399 Black Hawk War II 89 364 V 58 VI 233 583 VII 599 VIII 513 Abraham Lincoln participates in II 640 IV 412 462 Account of II 460 VI 195 VIII 250-252 Cause of I 609 611 II 179 180 181 183 V 329
535 VIII 177	II 640 IV 412 462
ands Diffish in the war of 1012	Account of 11 460 V1 195
I 606 IV 619 VI	Cause of T 609 611 II
Autobiography of cited II	179 180 181 183 V 329 - George Wilson's experience in IV 566
640 IV 567	George Wilson's experience in
Biographical sketch, by Mrs.	IV 566
Peck II 450-464	George W. Jones participates in
89 90 TTT 74 VT 195	Illinois soldiers serve in VII
Characterization of II 92	257
III 377 V 617	Jefferson Davis participates in 462 640 III 74
248 251 252 254 314 Autobiography of, cited II 640 IV 567 Biographical sketch, by Mrs. Peck II 450-464 Captured by Winnebagoes II 89 90 III 74 VI 195 Characterization of II 92 III 377 V 617 Daughter of, engaged to white man VII 19 Death of IV 67 Friendship with General Street II 92 Grave of VIII 177	
Death of TW 67	Letters of Henry Dodge written during III 220 Order book of Henry Dodge complete during II 231 Results of II 510,512 III 64 143 IV 619 VI
Friendship with General Street	Order book of Henry Dodge com-
II 92	plete during II 231
Grave of VIII 177 George C. Duffield's recollections of VI 209 274 George L. Davenport friend of III 392	Results of II 510-512 III
tions of WT 200 274	195
George L. Davennort friend	Treaty at close of I 611 II
of III 392	183 III 64 601 V 458
Held as hostage at the close of	VI 87 88 VII 283 284
Held as hostage at the close of the Black Hawk war I 611 II 93 VI 197 198	Treaty at close of I 611 II 183 III 64 601 V 458 VI 87 88 VII 283 284 Black Hawk War, by Stevens, review of VI 314 Black Hawk's Watch Tower, Loca-
209 274	Black Hawk's Watch Tower, Loca-
Interview with President Jack-	Black Hawk's Watch Tower, Location of II 454
Interview with President Jack- son VI 198-200	Black Hills, Discovery of gold in
Policy of, opposed by Appanoose	I 324
Recovery of bones of IV 195	Black Partridge, Pottawattamie chief VI 252
Remains in Iowaville VIII	Blackman, Dr. George C., Tribute to
57 58	Blackman, Dr. George C., Tribute to Rev. Samuel Clarke I 459
Repudiates treaty of 1804 I 605 II 179 458 459 V 617 VI 193 VII 17	Blackman, William W., Vote on Dill
605 II 179 458 459 V 617 VI 193 VII 17	for board of charities IV
Returns to east side of the	Blackmar. Mai. Edwin C., Obituary
Mississippi river TT 182	Blackmar, Maj. Edwin C., Obituary
Succeeded as chief by Keokuk 1 399 612 Treaties of 1825 and 1830 dis-	Blacks and Mulattoes, An Act to regulate II 145 234
Treaties of 1825 and 1820 dia	Blackshere, T. A., Interested in run-
regarded by III 125 IV	ning steamboat to Ft. Dodge
Treaties of 1825 and 1830 dis- regarded by III 125 IV 231 V 239 Treaty with at the close of the Black Hawk war VII 284	IV 374
Treaty with at the close of the	Blackshire, F. A., Merchant of Fort
Black Hawk war VII 284	Dodge VII 142
Visits East with General Street 11 100 111 622	Blackstone, John W., Trustee of University to be established at Belmont, Wis. IV 5 Blackwell, Jacob Y., Obituary VII
Visits farm which was afterward	at Belmont, Wis. IV 5
the site of Burlington VIII	Blackwell. Jacob Y., Obituary VII
434	400

Blaine, James G. I
638 VII 479
Active in framing national banking law I 286
and the first nomination of the hraham Lincoln VIII Characterizes the leaders of the Senate, 1850 VII 81-83
Speaker House of Representatives VI 552
Blaine, Mrs.. Attends reception given to Lincoln IV 462
Blair, Col. VII 113
Blair, David Evens Blair, Col. VII 113
Blair, David Evans
Pioneer Iowa settler
Public services of V 152
Blair, Gen. Francis Preston I
211 IV 592 594 151 593 594 310 $\frac{311}{72}$ IV VII egate to the convention which nominated Abraham Lincoln **VIII** 88 98 186 Delegate 219 Blair, J. H.
Vice-President of the Des Moines National Bank VIII 539 Member of a clearing house committee VIII 542
Blair, John IV 318
Blair, John I.
Influential in securing railroads at an early day in Iowa I Obituary IV 318 Blair, M. W. III 156 V 152
Blair, Montgomery, Delegate to the convention which nominated Abraham Lincoln VIII
88 98 186 219 335 Blair, Thomas Member Wisconsin nsin Territorial Legislature Pioneer Iowa settler V Blair, William. Revolutionary 151 sol-Blake, Fletcher A. Military service of VI 577
Blake, Lieut. George, Dangerously wounded at battle of Corinth 215 Blakely, Isaac V 587 Blamer, DeWitt. Naval record VI 609 Bishop Anthony, Assists in consecration of Bishop Loras III 578 Blanchard, Mrs. Joezell W., Obituary Rev. Blanchard. Jonathan VII 606 Blanchard, Lucian C.
Death of wife III 160 Introduces bill relating to Bona-parte dam VII 614 615 Introduces bill relating to Bonaparte dam VII 614 615
Obituary VIII 398
Blanchard, Rufus, Discovery and
Conquest of the Northwest,
quoted III 97
Blashfield, Edwin H., Paints allegorical picture for the capitol
VIII 388
Blast fyrnaces, Description of III

nial II 621 Block Houses, Use of during Civil war, by Dodge VI 297
Blocklinger, Gottfried, Naval career of VI 609 Blodgett, Lieut. James H. TT 290 In command 5.

II 112-114 124

Blondeau, Maurice
Charles Larpenteur's acquaintance with V 59
Employee of American Fur Company VI 203
Said to have secured rights for half-breeds VII 18 In command of Walker's battery
II 112-114 124 Bloomer, Amelia Jenks Bloomer costume named for III 206
Obituary I 673
Bloomer, D. C. VII 101
Furnishes information relating to Ft. Croghan III 471 Furnishes obituary notice of Col. Addison Cochran II 484
Married to Amelia Jenks I 673
Law partner of W. H. Kinsman
242 248 ter by, relating to e names of Council Bluffs Letter by, 480 Member Iowa Board of Education II 613 III 207 Mormons in Iowa II Noted Prayer Meeting IV 68
Present at reception given to
Lincoln IV 462
Old Block House in Council
Bluffs II 549 Bloomington, Iowa
Description of in pioneer days IV 509
me changed to Muscat
III 438 640 VI 205 Muscatine Name Blotting out of an Iowa town Blough, A. P., Elder Dunkers church VII 277 Blunk, Samuel C., Severely wounded at Pleasant Hill III 28 Blunk, Samuel C., Severely wounded at Pleasant Hill III 28
Blythe, James W. IV 556
Blythe, Mrs. James W., Daughter of John H. Gear IV 556
Blythe, Mr. and Mrs. James W., Aid in securing portrait of Dr. Salter V 630
Boak, William Wesley, Obituary V Board of Control of State Institutions
Bulletin of, cited V VI Genesis of IV VIII Origin, Growth and Development of, in Iowa, by Kinne VI Success of **VI** 387 **Boardman, Mr.**, Goes to relief of settlers attacked by Indians

Boardman, Capt. Elisha, At Vicks-

Blaul, John, One of commissioners to arrange for Semi-Centen-

Boardman, Henry E. J., Obituary IV Bonaparte, Joseph VI 406 156 Bonaparte Dam Account of effort to secure fishway in VII 629
Story of, by Hussey VII 608 Boardman, Norman Obituary I 501
Senator Ninth General Assembly IV 378
Boardman, W. K. III 654
Bobsnik, H. W. VIII 133
Boerner, Emil L., Dean Pharmacy
State Univer-Bond, Charles O., Naval record of Bond, Shadrach, Elected governor of Illinois VII 247 Bondalie, Edward'S., Member faculty State University IV 31 Boerner, Emil L., Department, St State University IV 58

Boggs, Gov. Lilburn W.
Expels Mormons from Missouri
VII 322 44 Bondurant, Alexander C., Bone-bed at Lehigh, Prof. Calvin's description of IV 542 Failed to appoint commission in boundary trouble II 431

James, Paints portrait of
Alexander Campbell VIII description of IV 542

Bonebright, Thomas, Member Spirit
Lake expedition III 545

Bonney, Edward, Banditti of the
Prairies, cited VI 377

Bonney, George J., Obituary III 474 Bonney, Josiah H. Commissioner to select land I 356 IV 482
Letter by, relating to Iowa stone for Washington monument for W. 662 VIII 633
Appoints Charles E. Whiting regent III 315
Approves bill relating to safety appliances on railroads V Pioneer settler of Keosauqua

IV 338 V 421

Boomer, Albert, Obituary IV 160

Bonson, Richard, Connected with Bonson, Richard, Connected State Bank of Iowa Biographical sketch I 3 Death of daughter, Jessica 329 Booge, Charles P., Candidate for territorial delegate from Dakota VIII 421 422
Booge, James E., Early settler of Sioux City VIII 415
Booge & Co., Frank H. Peavy employed with V 317
Boone, Daniel, I 673 III 369
441 480 IV 504 VI 74
Boone, Capt. Nathan, Characterization and military record of III 369
Member, First U. S. Dragoons I 132 VII 452
Stationed at Ft. Des Moines III 357 358
Surveys Indian lands VII Favors Historical D I 57 IV 104 Letter from IV 11 Department 112 Member geological board III 118 Message of, cited **V** 369
Pays tribute to D. N. Richardson **III** 573
Prominent politician of Iowa 190 VIII Recommends establishment board of control IV Regent State University 313 Samuel L. Bestow, Li VIII 158 Lieut.-Gov. sica, Notice of death of Boies, Jessica, Surveys I 436-439 Indian lands VII William D., Obituary Boone, Mrs. Susanna, Obituary Boies, VII 240 480 Boilvin, Nicholas Boone, Iowa, Purchase of site of II Indian Commission VII
123-139 173 174 181 187 190
191 192 193 194
Indian agent I 615
Boler, Mrs. Susan Rice, Daughter of
Abner Kneeland VI 358
Boley, John. Emigrant to Oregon
VIII 304
Boley, Nicheland Connection with Simon Cameron 264 Boone County
Historical work in VII 67
Letters of A. B. Holcomb relating to settlement of II
260-277
Letters is history of VII 236 Boone Mound Exploration 467 Boonesboro, Iowa, As seen in by A. B. Holcomb II Boley, Nicholas, Emigrant to Oregon VIII 304 Bolin, Walter A., Died in Philippines IV 320 1850 Bolin, Watto 320

Bolt, Fred A., Obituary VI 480

Bolter, Mrs. Caroline J., Obituary

160 Booth, Caleb H.
Favors plan for Pacific railroad
VI 290 293 Member board State bank com-missioners I 291 V Bolter, Lemuel R.

Death of wife of IV 160
Obituary V 160
Bolvar, see Boilvin, Nicholas
Bolvin, Nicholas, see Boilvin, Nicho-100 Obituary III 574 Signs letter written to President Polk VIII 437 Surveyor General III 439

las

W-

Booth, Edmund, IV 477 Early settler of Anamosa 476 TIT Member faculty State University Obituary VII 78
Booth, Mary Ann, Obituary 476 Booth, Mrs. Mande Ballington, Dedi cates "Hope Hall" No. 3 629 Booth, S. M., Editor The Free Democrat, Milwaukee III 651
Booth, Thomas E. VII 78 Booth, Tho Editor Eureka, Anamosa 477 Booth, W. A. VII 606 Boquet, Nicholas, Awarded medal of honor VII 110

Border, Lee S., Naval record of VI Borter, 609

Boren, Father, Names mountain for Mr. Aldrich VIII 568

Borland, Charles E., Instructor State University IV 43

Bosserman, D. D., Pastor Dunkers church VII 279

Bosserman, L. D., Pastor Dunkers church VII 279

Boston Massacre, Monument commemorating III 74

Botkin, A. H., Obituary V 320

Botts, John M., Of the Know-Nothing party VIII 210

Boucher, J. H., Member faculty State University IV 54

Boughton, Daniel H., Military record of VI 596

Boundary dispute between Ohio and 609 of VI 596
Boundary dispute between Ohio and and Michigan II 430
Boundary troubles between Iowa and Missouri II 430
Bourne, James D., Connected with passage of Iowa Homestead law III 150
Bousquet, A. E. Dudok
Head of company to build and operate steamboats III 260 IV 350
One of founders of Pella IV One of founders of Pella Tribute to IV 355
Recollections of flatboating during flood of 1851 IV 348 Bousquet, H. F. IV 323
Bousquet, P. H. IV 323
Bousquet, P. H. IV 323
Boutwell, Rev., Missionary of the American Board to the Chip-Indians VIII 182 Boutwell, George S.

Delegate to the convention which nominated Abraham Lincoln VIII 88 Member of committee presenting bill of indictment against Andrew Johnson VI 550 Member of House committee on reconstruction V. 552

Member of the Judiciary committee of the House, 1867

VIII 333

Secretary 1867 VIII 333 Secretary of the Treasury VI 551

Bowdoin, Albridge G.
Makes effort to amend resolution to appeal dog law Obituary I 80

Bowen, Dr. Jesse V 90

Succeeds Elijah Sells as Adjutant General II 520

Member Ninth General Assembly IV 378

Public services of VI 158

Bowen, Jessie M Instructor State Bowen, Jessie M., Instructor State University IV 33 Bowen, Gen. John S. V 248 283 Bowen, Thomas, Obituary VIII Bowen & McNamee 606 VII Bower, David H., Military career of VI 596
Bowers, John W. VIII 133
Bowers, Peter Bowers, Peter Killed in railroad accident VI 571 Military service of VI 578

Bowers, Samuel H., Early settler of
Boone county VII 236

Bowles, Ephraim, Killed by the Indians VIII 531

Bowles, Samuel, Editor of the Springfield Republican VIII Bowman, Charles H., Member faculty State University IV 48 Bowman, Everett N., Military record of VI 596 Bowman, Miss Florence, Marries Loran W. Reynolds VI 238 rman, Prof. H. M. Administration of Iowa, notice of VI 474 Estimate of the Code of 1851 Bowman, Estimate of the Code

VII 626

Bowman, M. T. V., Obituary V 237

Bowman, Mattie J., Instructor State Bowman, Mattle 3., All Sowman, Mattle 3., All Sowman, Thomas, Secures appointment of D. R. Merritt at Naval Academy III 462 Bowser, Samuel, Member Dunkers church VII 276
Bowyer, John M., Naval record of VI 609
Box, John, Member House First Territorial Legislature II 317 4 Major Boyd, Connected with Simon Cameron Indian Commission 175 181 Sub-agent at Prairie du Chien

II 97

Boyd, Charles Trumbull, Military
record of VI
Boyd, John W., Obituary VI 400

Bracewell, Hartley
Member Ninth General Assembly IV 379
Obituary VI 160

Bracken Charles Bracken, Charles Opposes George W. Jones TIT second Black Hawk Surveys purchase VII

Brackett, Moses, Connected Fugitive Slave case 309 18 Brackett, Reuben, Original trustee of Denmark Academy VII The state of the s 554 Bradley, Dr. C. C., Connection with Vicksburg Military Park V 273 Bradley, Isaac S., Librarian of Wis-consin Historical Society consin Historica.

1 260
Bradley, J. H. 558
Bradley, Philip B.
As clerk of Council, reads gover-As cierk of Council, reads gover-nor's message I 431 Member Seventh General Assem-bly II 81 IV 366 Public career of VII 594 dshaw, John, Victim of Spirit Lake massacre III 546 Bragg, Gen. Braxton I 174 178 II 14 279 VI 175 VII 291-293 295 296 Brainard, D. E. Characterization of III 202 Member Iowa Board of Educa-tion III 200 Brainard, John M.
Biography of Char
VIII 563-571 Charles Aldrich Buys the Reveille IV 629
Great Blizzard of 1856 I 391
Historical work of VII 67
Incidents in life of I 391
Journalistic carer of I 421
Letter by, giving account of grasshopper plague Opening an Iowa County II 260 Tribute to John T. Stone IV 157 Brainard & Noyes, Publishers Clear Lake Independent V 122 Lake Independent

Brainerd, N. H.

Aids in founding Soldiers' Orphans' Home
phans' Home
Member board of control Iowa
Sanitary Society II 504

Obituary V 237

Instructor State Sanitary Society II 504
Obituary V 237
Brainerd, S. Louise, Instructor State
University IV 34
Brallier, George, Pastor Dunkers
church VII 282
Brandegee, Friend of Charles Aldrich VIII 600
Brandt, Harriet W., Obituary II
488
Brandt, Isaac V 474
Death of wife II 488
Honors Gen. Crocker I 231

Pioneer merchant Des Moines Pioneer merchant Des Moines
IV 377 380

Brant, Gerald Clark, Military record
of VI 596

Brannan, Judge W. F.
Anecdote of, relating to Judge
Joseph Williams VII 170

Blographical note VII 361

Dartmouth College case VIII 51-56
Furnishes information relating to Judge Joseph Williams VII 163
J. Scott Richman VII 361
Judge William G. Woodward VII 619
Regent IV 12
Bras, Edgar A., Awarded medal of honor VII 110 51-56 Brattain, Paul Treasurer Board of Public Works, 1849 VIII 392 Bratton, William tron, william
Discharge papers of, presented
to Historical Department
V 69

Member Lewis and Clarke expedition
VI 317
yman, Gen. Mason II 106 Brayman, Brazeau, John, Early settler of Dakota VIII 414
Brazil, Father, Friend of John A. Kasson IV 255 256
Breaking Prairie, by Coffin V 447
Breckenridge, John C. I 426
VI 213 VIII 302
Entertained at home of Stephen Whicher IV 513
Settles in Burlington I 255
II 218
Breed, Mrs. Sarah Martha, Wife of J. L. Budd VII 30
Breene, Frank T., Member State University IV 54 57 Bremer, Fredericka, Swedish author, Iowa county named for II 202 Bremer County, Iowa
Emigration to VII 430
Named in honor of Frederika
Bremer II 202
Brennan, James F., Obituary VII Brennan, John, Obituary Brenton, James V 474 Brereton, Botanist VII Brewer, Daniel IV Clerk First Territorial Legisla-Clerk First Territorial Legislature II 574
Defeated for member of Council S79
Obituary VI 240
Brewer, David J. I 641
Opinions of I 634
Brewer, Luther A., Member Linn County Historical Society VII 67 Brewster, Capt. VIII 362
Brewster, Elder, Clark Dunham descended from IV 209
Brewster. William, One of Pilgrim Fathers III 243

Brewster, Mrs. William C., Furnishes information relating Judge Joseph Williams VII 163 Brian, Capt. H. T., Chief clerk gov-ernment printing office VI 152 Brickell, Botanist VII Bricker, W. B., Killed I Bridenthall, Samuel II 451 Bridger, James, Biographical sketch of, by Dodge, review VII 75 Bridger, James, Builds Fort Bridger Bridgman, A. VIII 133
Bridgman, Gen. Arthur, Examines claims against Indians I 4v2 III 47
Bridgman, Frank I 348
Bridgman, Joseph
Obituary IV 401
Member Congression Bridgman, Joseph
Obituary IV 401
Member Congregational church,
Burlington IV 623
Bridgman, William P., Naval record
of VI 610
Bridgman Brothers, John H. Gear
employed with V 584 Bridgman & Partridge
Erects one of the first brick
buildings in Burlington II 576 John H. Gear clerk for 555 Briggs, Ansel 423 Appoints Charles Mason to act for Iowa in locating bound-ary I 646 ary I 646 Appoints Joseph Williams Chief Justice of Iowa VI 68
Appoints S. C. Hastings Chief
Justice of Iowa I 79 Approves Iowa Homestead law 111 150 III VI Bills vetoed by 505 Characterization of TT 220 Defeats Thomas McKnight for governor III 220
Dr. S. G. Matson associated with
III 450 Facts relating to VII 5 First Governor of Iowa 393 III 570 VIII First Governor of Jove 393 III 570 VIII 233
John S. Briggs son of IV 481
Letter to I 662
Nativity of VII 456
Requested to furnish information concerning boundary between Iowa and Missouri T 646 Takes oath of office II 620
Briggs, John S.. Oblituary IV 481
Briggs, Miss Naunie M., Makes address at Burlington Semi-Centennial II 624
Briggs, Otis, Incorporator of Ft. Des Moines Steamboat Co. IV Thirza Louisa. Second wife of Charles Aldrich VIII Briggs, Mrs. Ulis, Obituary 656

Brigham, Mr.

VIII

Brigham, David, Commissioner to adjust claims of half breeds VII 21 Brigham, David T. Member commission to investi-gate affairs of Des Moines Navigation Company I Seventh General As-Member sembly IV 366

Brigham, Ebenezer III 395

Member First Legislative
sembly of Wisconsin TII of University to Trustee established at Belmont 5 Brigham, Johnson Acknowledgment to III 351 An Old Man's Idyl, notice of Contributes to Iowa Journal o' History and Politics **VI** VII 152 Editor Midland Monthly 668 Mrs. Ada E. North VI 624 relating to John Weare Obituary notice of B. F. Gue Obituary notice of D. B. Hen-derson VII 394 Review of Shambaugh's History the Constitutions of Bright, John. Interview with James W. Grimes I 523
Brink, Frank N., Member faculty State University IV 47 Brink, John, Killed by outlaws Brishois, Associated with Do. Broadhead and others Associated with Dousman, VII 173 174 192 Bristow, George, Enlisted in Civil war from Denmark Academy VII 11 Bristow, Fierson H., Enlisted in Civil war from Denmark Academy VII 11 Bristow, William, Early settler of Keokuk county II 61 British Band Aids English in War of 1812

II 510 III 125

Black Hawk leader of IV 619 254 VI Britton, Martin A. VIII 145 Brizee, George W., Member of Spirit Lake expedition III 487 Lake expedition 488 500 534 535

Broadhead, D. M., Connection with Simon Cameron Indian Com-VII 117-139 172mission 195 Brock, Annie F., Wife of Gov. Frank D. Jackson I 330 D. Jackson I 330

Brock, Frank V., Member faculty
State University IV 45 Brockway. Edwin F., Obituary VIII Brockway, Harvey N.
Obituary VII 556
Wounded at Pleasant Hill

Brockschmit, John, Marriage of VII Broherd, James, Iowa pioneer Bromley, Owen, Obituary VIII Bromley, Mrs. Owen III 478
Bronson, B., Director Dubuque branch
State Bank V 101
Brook, Gen. VII 129 186 190 195
Communication from IV 174
Description of the control of th Communication from IV 174

Brookbank, John W., Associated with
Francis Springer and Edward H. Thomas II 578

Brooks, Arabella, Marries William G.
Woodward VII 620

Brooks, Francis W., Business partner
of W. F. Coolbaugh VII
404-407 411

Brooks, James, Francis Springer has
letter of introduction to of introduction to letter 573 II Brooks, Rev. John F., Member Illi-nois Association III 54 Brooks, Lorenzo L. C., Military record of VI 597
Brooks, Oliver, Original trustee of Denmark Academy . VII Brooks, Phillips II Brooks, Dr. T. K. 298 VI 633 Brooks, Dr. T. K.

Experience of, during flood of 1851 V 405

Member of garrison at Ft. Des Moines IV 170

Brower, A., Pastor Dunkers church VII 279

Brower, C. M., Elder Dunkers church VII 274-279 282

Brower, David, Member Dunkers church VII 275 276 Brower, David, Member Du-church VII 275 276 Brower, J. V. Associated with discovery and exploration of Itasca basin II 22 23 26-28 30.31 Missouri River and Its Utmost Sources, review of II 483 Brower, John, Assistant minister Dunkers church VII 275 Brower, Peter, Elder Dunkers church
VII 275 276

Brower, S. F., Officer Dunkers church
VII 274 282

Browett, Daniel, Killed by the, Indians
VIII 535

Brown, Ascends Pike's Peak VIII
173

Brown, Day Attends, mostly and Call Brown, Dr., Attends meeting of fol-Brown, Col. Aaron I 326
Obituary VI 638
Severely wounded at Jackson,
Miss. I 374
Brown, A. F., Obituary I 422
Brown, A. F., Obituary I 558
Philippines lowers of John Brown

Brown, Antoinette L. IV 558
Brown, Austin, Died in Philippines
IV 320

Barton J., Died in Philippines IV 320
Charles, Early resident of Denmark, Iowa VII 9

Makes address at Burlington Semi-Centennial II 625 Pioneer preacher VII 595

Brown, David Paul, Quotation from relating to Judge Joseph Williams VII 165
Brown, Edward, Early resident of Denmark, Iowa VII 9 10
Brown, Elizabeth, Wife of Gov. Robert Lucas II 414
Brown Frame Instructor State Universidad Brown, Emma, Instructor State University IV 34
Brown, Ethan Allen, Governor of Ohio VII 389
Brown, Ford H., Naval record of VI 610 Rear Admiral George, Director Vicksburg National Military Park Association Brown, Brown, Mrs. Grace, Daughter of B. F. Miller II 487
Brown, Henry, Connected with Fugitive Slave case VI 11 13 Brown, Hiram, Enlisted in Civil war. from 11 Denmark Academy Hugh, Business of, in during flood of 1851 Brown, 415 Obituary Brown, James A., 400 Brown, Jane L.

Death of VII 407

Wife of W. F. Coolbaugh VII 403 Brown, Jesse B., See Browne,
Jesse B.
Brown, Joel, Introduces bill relating
to Bonaparte dam VII
613 wn, John I 571 II 488 643 VI 77 477 162 202 238 444 At home of J. B. Grinnell 255 256 Brown, Z55 Z56
At Springdale VIII 198
At Tabor, Iowa VII 393
Company organized and drilled at Springdale VIII 191
Did he visit Iowa in 1841? I 583
Lost visit to Tabor, by Todd Last visit to Tabor, by Todd
III 458
Views of Dr. James on VIII
288, 289 Writes part of his Harper's Ferry proclamation VIII 192 Brown, John, Writes letter to G. S. Bailey on the admission of Iowa into the Union VIII Brown, Dr. John I 461
Brown, Gen. John C. II 14
At battle of Atlanta VI 178
Brown, John F.
Furnishes facts relating to J. B.
Howell I 348
Military service of VI 578
Brown, John Lee
Career of, as Auditor of State
VII 635
Connection with Burlington
Hawk-Eye IV 213 214
Obituary VII 476
Brown, Joseph C. Appointed to survey boundary between Iowa and Missouri I 645-648 147

wn, Rev. C. E. Makes address

Brown, Brown,

Brown,

Brown, Joseph E., Gen. Corse guest of II 283
Brown, Joshua, Confederate spy VII Brown, Margaret W., Curator Lucas County Historical Society V 231 58
Brown, Nelson, Early settler of Maquoketa VII 636
Brown, O. B., Member commission to distribute seed after grasshopper plague IV 445
Brown, Robert, Confederate soldier II 293
Brown, S., Enlisted from Depressed 292 II 293 S. Enlisted from Denmark Academy for Civil war VII Brown, Talmage E. Brown, Timothy
Death of V VII 237 Record of V 32
Record of V 150
Revolutionary soldier buried in V WI 472 Brown, W. C. Career of VII 595 Career of VII 550
Member Iowa Society
York VII 473
Brown, W. W., Leader o
VII 259 260-262
Brown, William, Early s
Denmark, Iowa of New of bandits settler VII William Garrott, Stephen A.
Douglas, review of V 553
William N., Obituary III Brown, Brown pelican, Specimen of, found in Iowa V 62
Browne, Mrs. Herbert J., Daughter of Charles A. White V 557 Browne, Jesse B. Business partner of Gen. Parrott Captain 1st U. S. Dragoons VII Cnaracterization and publication from 111 370
Friend of Gen. Street 11
Friend of Jefferson Davis d public ca-101 III Friend of Van Caldwell II 389 Military service of 355 358 360-362 353 III President Council First torial Legislature Brownell, Dr. S. C., Pioneer dentist of Des Moines IV 372
Brownell, William, Early Iowa settler VII 620 621 VIII 132 Browning, D. M., Letter to Charles
Aldrich, relating to Sacs and
Foxes III 124 V Browning, Milton D. Attends court in Louisa county in early day II 57 Candidate for U. S. Senate 235 of Van Caldwell Friend II 389 B. Hendershott H. B. ott studies 626 with **III** 626 Lawyer in Fugitive Slave **IV** 129 130 132 Service of, in Iowa Senate VII 467

Browning, Orville H., Decisions of, in land cases I 485 535 541 542 589 632 633 Brownson, O. A., Contemporary of
Abner Kneeland VI 345
Brubaker, I. W., Elder Mormon
church VI 281
Brubaker, Joel, Deacon Dunkers
church VI 277 Bruce, Bryson, Naval record of VI Bruce, Col. John 316 Bruce, Col., Agent for Sioux Indians I 444 V 525 526 VIII Bruce, James C. Bruguier, Theophile First settler Bruguier, Theophile
First settler of Sioux City
VIII 415 430 431
Iowa pioneer IV 239 V 60
Obituary II 406
Bruguier, Mrs. Victoria Tournot,
Obituary IV 239
Brummelkamp, A., Leader of reformation in Holland III 244 Brunet, Jean, Takes timber from Indian lands II 88
Brunner, John F. II 141
Brunson, Rev. VI 372 Missionary among Indians III 621 Brunson, Harvey S., Obituary 319 VII Brush, Frank E., University Instructor State University IV 43

Brute, Bishop Simon G., Letter from relating to Missions III TTT Brumidi, Constantine, Paints trait of James Harlan Brunskill, Mr., Owner of blast furnace III 66
Bryan, Thomas Edwin, Obituary Bryan, William J. II 267 v 394 VIII 267 Bryant, Archibald, Represents Potta-wattamic county in general assembly II 598 Granted permit III 479 Bryant, Benjamin B., Granted permit to cultivate land near Fort Des Moines IV 170 Bryant, William Cullen
IV 107
Charles Mason con rles Mason consults with, relative to George H. Yewell with, . T 164
Editor N. Y. Evening Post IV Gen. Lyon admirer of Tribute to A. C. Dodge ce, James VI 633 351 Bryce, James VI 633
Brydolf, Col. Fabian, Pallbearer funeral of Gen. Corse partment Government Printing Office VI 152

Bryson, Gene VIII 389

Buchan, Lieut. Fred E. VIII 155

Buchanan, A. W., Obituary VI

Buchanan Buchanan, Alexander, Killed at battle of Kenesaw Mountain VI 479

Kansas into the Union VIII Buchanan county, Advantages of VII 430

Buchel, Col. A.
At battle of Pleasant Hill III
72 404 406 408 VII 491
496 513
Death of III 407

Buckalew, Charles E. VIII 337

Buckland, Brings about arrest of Stephen Whicher IV 503

Buckner, Aylette, Classmate of Stephen Whicher IV 503

Buckner, Lieut. Simon B., Military service of IV 452 VII 453 Budd, Allen Joseph, Son of J. L. Budd VII 31
Budd, Etta May, Daughter of J. L. Budd VII 31
Budd, Joseph, Father of J. L. Budd VII 30 Budd, Joseph Lancaster Biographical sketch by Harbert Opinion of, on dying forests

IV 626 628

Protests against drainage of lakes II 58

chley, Elias, Elder Dunkers er Dunkers Buechley, Elias, Eld Buechley, Martin, Member Dunkers church VII 277 Buechleys, Members Dunkers church
VII 278
Buell, Cinton C., At battle of Pleasant Hill III 409 413
Buell, D. C., Order for the abandonment of Ft. Atkinson IV Buell, Don Carlos III 425 426
Buell, E. M. VIII 133
Buena Vista county
Hostile Indians in III 136
Named to commemorate battlefield II 200
Surveying in III 440
Buffalo hunt VI 593
Buffalos III 368
Buffington, Col. A. E., Aids Historical Department II 320
Buffington, Gust, Taken prisoner at
Pleasant Hill III 28
Buffington, Linn, Taken prisoner at
Pleasant Hill III 28
Buffington, Tice, Taken prisoner at
Pleasant Hill III 28 452

Buffum, David, Killed near Lecompton, 1856 VIII - 504
Buford, Lieut. Abraham, Military service of IV 452 VII 453 Buford, Gen. John I 158 Building Stones of Iowa VII 306 Bulis, Henry C. Regent State University 12 Obituary III 236

Bull, Dr. Isaac D., Asa Turner marries daughter of III 54

Bullen, Mrs., Cares for wounded soldiers VII 502

Bullock, Alexander H., Letter to, from William Pitt Fessenden VIII 338

Bulwer-Lytton Sir Edward, Credited Bulwer-Lytton, Sir Edward, Credited with writing "There Is No Death" I 201 203 VII 548 Bumgardner, C. F., Died of wounds Buncombe county Discussion over name of II ne changed to Lyon Name II Bunker, David Member Constitutional Convention of 1857 III 69
Obituary III 316
Bunn, Thomas J., Reminiscences of early days in Council Bluffs
V 453 Burbank, Capt. Sidney, Military service of IV 451 452
Burbank, Luther VIII 158
Burbridge, Gen. Stephen G. I 185 Burch, A., Member of Spirit Lake expedition III 514 expedition 21 Burch, James H., Obituary V 159
Burdette, Robert J., One-time resident of Iowa VII 54
Burdick, F., County judge in Potta-wattamic county, 1851 598 Burge, Albertus J., Member faculty
State University IV 49
Burgess, E. D., Trustee of Kendall
Young Library VI 235
Burgess, Louis Eay, Military record
of VI 597
Burgett, B. H., Killed in Grinnell
Cyclone III 87 cyclone III 87 W. F., Pioneer merchant Burgett, W. F., Burgwin, Lieut. John Henry K.
Founder Ft. Croghan
Military service of, in Iowa
III 353-355 358
Burk, Jimmy, Bugler 15th Michigan
infantry II 18
Burke, Col. P. E., Mortally wounded
I 306 Burke, Edmund, Quotations
VIII 88
Burkhalter, Mrs. Lucy A.,
prayer II 626 Offers Burkholder, John, Obituary VI

Burkholder,

Walter, Obituary

Burnside, 0 Burkholder, William E.

Lost in snow storm on Spirit Gen. Ambrose E. VII Lake expedition II 157 245 III 489 504 507 514 523 524 531 532 540 541 544 545 553 565 V 22 VI Burr, Aaron
Charged with conspiracy against
government II 82 83
Defended by Henry Clay V 240 Gen. Street's attempt to uncover conspiracy of VI 372
Gen. Wilkinson accused of relations in conspiracy of I 533 VII 450

Burrell, H. A. Tribute to III 515 Burleson, Shadrach, Pioneer of Jackson county VII 596
Burlington, Iowa Investigates burial place o Timothy Brown V 151
Pays tribute to D. N. Richardson III 573
Regent State University IV Burrisht, William H., Military service of VI 578Burrish William, Regent State University IV 12
Burrows, J. M. D., Fifty Years in Iowa VII 448
Burrus, Enoch S., Fatally injured at Burlington Semi-Centennial VII 402 Early settlements in III 324
First capitol at II 393 III
143 VII 577
First Territorial Legislature
held at II 393 516 IV
620 VII 255
Home of Charles Wachsmuth
II 349 Burlington Semi-Centennial II 627 urveyor III 439 Burt, Surveyor Burt, Surveyor III 439
Burt, H. G., Member Floyd Memorial
Association II 312 313
Burt, William A., Inventor of solar
compass IV 569
Burtis, Outlaw of Jackson county
VII 262
Burton, Alonzo, Pioneer settler of
Denmark, Iowa VII 5 Land sales at II 215 302 622 Monument to Gen. Corse in II 220 Provisions of charter of 128 Second session of Wisconsin Territorial Legislature held at II 196 318 516 III Burton, Joseph Member Ninth General Assembly IV 379
Obituary I 671
Burton, William, Resident of Keosauqua during flood of 1851 at II 143 389 Semi-Centennial celebration at II 619 III 274
State Historical Society, located at, 1858 VII 301 Bushnell, Horace III 54
Bussey, Gen. Cyrus
Eattle of Athens, Missouri
81 153
Governor Kirkwoo at, 1858 VII 301

Burlington Hawk-Eye
James G. Edwards founder of
II 2 IV 623
Under management of Clark
Dunham IV 213

Burnett, Maj. George E., Awarded
medal of honor VII 114

Burnett, Peter H., Oregon ploneer
VII 554

Burnett, B. M.
Member Twelfth General Assem-Letter of Governor Kirkwood to 315 Loyal to government Seizes arms, and ammunition belonging to Gen. Dodge V 84 87 89 153 228

Butcher, William, Iowa pioneer 409 Member Twelfth General Assembly IV 244
Regent IV 12
Sub-agent under General Street
VI 372 Butcher & Cox, Pioneer merchants of Eddyville IV 347
Butler, Gen. B. F. I 315 VI 574 576 619 620 623
Introduces bill increasing salaries of members of Congress VI 550 551
Loyal to government I 87
Member of committee presenting bill of indictment against Andrew Johnson VI 550
Opposed by General Corse II Burnett, Thomas P. Conspicuous in Conspicuous in early politics III 394-396 399 Defends Gen. Street and Maj. Kearny II 88 Burnham, Charles Assists in ordination of members of Iowa Band I 528
VII 592
Regent IV 12
Burnham, Judge D. W., Attends fun-281 Butler, Jacob Attends court in Louisa county 303 in early days II 577 Burnham. E. L., Pioneer merchant 515 Pioneer lawyer of Muscatine Burnham, Gen. Hiram VI 106 Burns, Tom, Member of crew Des Moines river steamboat Butler, James Davie

333

ler, James Davie IV 611 Active worker in erection

Floyd Monument IV 474

Delivers address at memorial service for Sergt. Floyd II nal of Sergt. 312 Journal Discovers Floyd II 305 Member Floyd Memorial Asso-Member Floyd Memorial Asso-ciation II 312 313 Obituary VII 475 Butler, Capt. J. M., Commander of Co. D, Northern Border Bri-gade V 501 504 Butler, Judge M. C. II 51 Butler, William Member Fourteenth General Assembly IV 258
Obituary VI 479 sembly IV 79
Obituary VI 479
Butler, Gen. William O., Iowa county named for II 201
Butler county, Iowa
Named for Gen. William O. Butler II 201
Resolution of citizens relating to warrants of V 373
Butterfield, Col. Daniel IV 299
Gen. Hooker's chief of staff Gen. Hooker's chief
174
Butterworth, A., Connected with
case of fugitive slave Ralph
11 531 554
11 534 554 Butterworth, Nathaniel B.
Aids in locating relatives
Thomas Cox VII 242
Pioneer of Jackson county V 594 Button: Albert Connection with Fugitive Slave case VI 11 14 17-20 39 Associate of Charles B. Thompson in Mormon belief Butts, Capt. E. S., Member executive committee Vicksburg Military Park Association V 272 273 Butts, Melinda, Warns Charles B. m, Eber C. I 29 31
Commissioned as colonel
raise regiment I 15
Granted leave of absence Byam, Eber C. to H. W., Attorney General, Member Iowa Soldiers and Sailors Roster Board VIII Byers, Byers, James M., Obituary 576 Byers, Adjutant General M. H.
Furnishes death roll of Fiftyfirst Iowa Infantry IV 320 In charge of exercises at laying of cornerstone of Historical Building IV 82
Reports Iowa losses at Vicksburg V 285 III 576 burg V 285

Byers, S. H. M.

At Champion Hills II 476 Author of Iowa in War Times

WIII 189 192

Delivers original Author of 189 192

VIII 189 192

Delivers original poem Battle flag day I 577

How men feel in battle II 438

Incidents relating to the poem Sherman's March to the Sea 244 Launching of the Iowa 404 Makes address at Burlington Semi-Centennial II 623 Makes valuable contributions to the Annals of Iowa VI 627 Member of Loyal Legion resolutions committee on the death of Charles Aldrich Poem on Charles Aldrich 593 594 596 Recites poem at the dedication of Iowa monuments Recollections of Slave Days III 277 312
Sketch of life and public services of I 148
Song of Iowa III 469 IV 107 Twenty years in Europe, notice of IV 476

Byington, LeGrand, Obituary VIII
318 319

Byrkit, C. S.
Editor Iowa Official Register I Extract from letter to II Byrne, Sister Mary Catherine, Charter member B. V. M. Dubuque III 592 CABANNE, JOHN P., Fur trader V Cabet, 546
Cabet, Founder of Icaria VI 107 424
Cable, George W., Regent State University IV 12
Cable, R. B., Jefferson Polk studies law with VIII 337
Cabus, George VIII 133
Cadle, Cornelius, Writes letter to Charles Aldrich VIII 358
Cadwallader, Gen. George III 536
Cadwallader, Gen. George III 536
Cadwallader, Isaac, Quaker drafted for army service IV 275
Cadwell, Luman L., Awarded medal of honor VIII 114
Cadwell, Hannah, Oblituary VI 400
Caldwell, Benjamin F., Son of Van Caldwell, Hannah, Killed during Hannah, Killed Revolutionary war 156 Caldwell, Henry C. II 101 628 IV 371 VIII TII 241 311 Addresses 244
Admitted to the bar VIII Appreciation of Judge Jonathan C. Hall VIII 24
Ludge Jonathan C. Associate of Judge Hall Associate of Judge Jonatha Hall VIII 23 Biography of, by Edward Stiles VIII 241-277 Chairman committee on ways and means, 1861 I Early citizen Iowaville 59 VIII Evtract from letter of . 630

VIII 311 Editorial on Epigrammatic expressions VIII 262-264 Friend of C. C. Nourse VIII Newspaper estimates of 248 249 VIII Callanan, M One-time resident of Iowa VII 54 Public career of IV 487
Receives arms to equip a company V 85
Supports S. J. Kirkwood for governor, 1859 VIII 217
Tribute to Chester Tribute to Charles Aldrich VIII 606 Caldwell, Mrs. Henry Clay I 347 Caldwell, J. A., Of Chattanooga, Speaks at the dedication of Iowa monuments VIII Caldwell, James, Killed during Boston massacre III 74
Caldwell, John II 386
Caldwell, Samuel T., Son of Van Caldwell, Sarah Mulligan II 389
Caldwell, Timothy Jordan, Obituary VII 479
Caldwell, Van Eigeraphical sketch by Gango 73 Eiographical sketch, by George G. Wright II 386 Father of Henry Clay Caldwell VIII 268 Prominent early settler 386 Caldwell, W. H. VIII 133
Calfee, William M., Member Ninth
General Assembly IV 379
Calhoun, John C. II 325 V
552 VI 253
Attitude on Missouri Compromise VI 263
Attitude on slavery question Cameron, C Attitude on s
II 234
Correspondence
VII 563 of, published Discourages organization of Iowa Territory **II** 512 Dr. Edwin James dedicates a book to **VIII** 171 Extract from speech of, on bill granting pre-emption rights to settlers III 327 IV 407 George W. Jones friend of II 563 Secretary of war 255 186 Town-site named for VII 250 Pro-slavery letter by Califf, Lieut. Joseph, Member faculty State University IV 47 California gold fever VIII 404 State University 1.7.
California gold fever VIII 404
405 406 407
Call, A. F., Law partner of W. L.
Joy IV 238
Call, Ambrose A., Obituary VIII Call, Asa A., Brother of Ambrose A.
Call VIII 559
Call, David P., Member faculty
State University IV 43
Call, Rev. L. N., Tribute to Charles
Aldrich VIII 595-598
Call, Leona A., Member faculty State
University IV 43 559 Campbell, Daniel, Obituary V

Call, Richard Ellsworth, Life and Writings of Rafinesque, reviewed II 75

Callahan, Mrs., Housekeeper for Dr. Edwin 289 292 Mrs. Martha, Obituary Callanan, James, Obituary VI 559
Callender, Capt. P. D. V 83
Calligan, Thomas, Member Spirit
Lake expedition III 507
Calvin, John, Teachings of III 244 Calvin, Prof. Samuel Contributes to Reports Iowa Geological Survey I 145 146 II 76 III 120 121 Description of Lehigh bone-bed IV 542 Educational and scientific work of III 118 119 IV 396 Extract from lecture on Prehistoric Iowa 1 74 Extract from lecture on Prehistoric Iowa I 74

Member faculty State University IV 48 49

Pleistocene Iowa III 67

Portrait presented to the Iowa State University VIII 229

State University IV 61

What Glaciers Have Done for State University IV 61
What Glaciers Have Done for
Iowa IV 138
Cameron, Sergt. Allen D., Wounded
at battle of Corinth I 217
Cameron, Rev. John, Preaches funeral sermon of Gen. Street
II 104
Cameron, Col. R. A. I 29 191-At Pleasant Hill VII 486 Cameron, Simon
and land warrant speculation
VIII 439 and the nomination of Abraham Lincoln VIII 100 101 105 106 109 187 188 Commissioner to examine claims of Winnebago Indians II 97 VII 116-139 172-195
Secretary of War III 309 407 580 581 VI 318 Camp, Adj. D. W., Wounded I 451
Camp, Hosea T.

Associate justice of Dubuque county III 456
Member First Territorial Legislature II 317 IV 4
Camp, Wesley III 537
Campbell, Interested in half-breed claims VII 128-130 174
Campbell, Mr., Rafinesque visits Campbell, Mr., VII 211 Campbell, A. R.

Brother of Frank T. Campbell
and editor with him of the
Newton Journal VIII 78
Regent IV 12 Campbell, Alexander, Portrait in the Historical building VIII

8

Douglass, 0 Campbell. Quotation from Campbell, Edward, Jr. Member Fourteenth General Assembly **V** 585 Obituary **V** 77 Obituary Campbell, Erwen B., Obituary III Campbell, Frank T., Obituary ll, Hamilton, Campbell, Iowa pioneer Campbell, Helen, "Nothing Left" Campbell, Isaac R. VII 18 Owned slave in Iowa Territory 631 II Campbell, James, Member For Moines Steamboat Co. Member Fort Des 359 360 Campbell, J. Poster, Obituary 480 VI Campbell, Capt. James W. VII
Furnishes information rela 18 relating to first woman teacher in Iowa III 446
Preserves old well at Fort Madison III 376

upbell, John I 620 son III 376 Campbell, John I 620 Campbell, Capt. John, Troops of, at-tacked by Indians VI 251 Campbell, John Henry VIII 411 412 Campbell, John Macleod I Campbell, Bichard, Obituary Campbell, Campbell, 159 Campbell, Mrs. Sarah, Obituary III Campbell, Tom, Member of excursion party on Des Moines river in 1851 IV 345
Campbell, Col. William, Revolutionary soldier V 152
Campbell, William, Member Seventh General Assembly IV 365
Campbell, Sergt. Maj. William M., At Corinth I 216
Campbell, William S., Pioneer experiences of 142 142 Canby, Gen. E. R. III 433 Canfield, T. Board 592 T. N., Member of Board of Education of Towa. 200 202 206 207
Canisius, Theodore, Receives letter from Abraham Lincoln VIII 208 Canoe, John, Musquakie Indian 203 206 Cantwell, Dr. Alonzo W., Capital Changes in location of 577-578 VII Removed to Des Moines VII Selection of, by First Territorial Legislature VII 257-259 Commissioners in charge of con-struction **V** 209 struction vii go laid Corner Extract from speech of John A. Kasson at opening of II II 384

Fight for new capitol, by Kas-

son TV 241 303 Fire at, 1860 VII Merrill's Governor connection with 346 Recollections of the Old and the New, by Dey VII 81 Editorial comment on VII 143 Part of foundation made of gla-cial boulders III 17 Capitol Commission Gen. Ed Wi Wright, secretary Members of IV 406 Removed to Des Moines II Work of **V** 20 See Recollections 209 of Capitol grounds II 469
Capps, Moses, Killed at Pleasant Hill
III 28 Caramanee Death of II 96 Kills Green Corn spree II 86 II 96 in drunken winnebago Chief II 90 III Carbee, William Carbel, Winnam
Capt. Co. H, 24th Iowa Infantry
I 15
Death of I 116
Carbell, Henry J., Marries Winnebago maiden VII 19
Carberry, Frank H., Obituary VI Carey, Matthew II 185
Carey, William B., Investigates extent of Indian disturbance V 482 486 489 490
Carl, J. P. VIII 133
Carl, James VIII 133
Carleton, Gen. James H. IV 590
591 592
Carleton Jewes P. Carleton, James P.
Regent State University 12 Signs petition recommending
Joseph Williams for governor VI 69
Carlisle, John G., Speaker of House
of Representatives 49th
Congress VIII 155 petition recommending of Representation of Congress VIII 155
Carlton, John P., Portrait decorates the Senate chamber of the Capitol VIII 314

Capitol VIII 155
Capit Carlyle, Thomas, Quotation from II
173 546 III 580
Carmichael, A. D., Killed I 451
Carmichael, John W., Died of wounds Gen. E. A., National Park Commissioner VIII 73 142 Carnegie, Andrew, 92 Philanthropist Carns, John, One of founders of Keosauqua V Peter, Killed Carney, Peter, Killed Carondelet, Baron de ondelet, Baron de
Governor of Louislana Territory,
Julien Dubuque's petition to,
for title to land II 337342 III 63 V 323 326
328 332 612
penter, A. W. VII 309 VIII Carpenter, A. 441

Carpenter, Gov. Cyrus C. I 80 252 443 **V** 474 96 140 159 317 361 VII 640 Acquaintance of, with Gen. Lyon 469 IV Address of, at funeral of Gen.
Ed Wright II 381
and immigration VIII 205
Appoints committee for supervision of State institutions IV 309 Appoints Charles Aldrich a mem-ber of the commission to investigate and report upon the titles of settlers in the Des Moines Valley VIII 567 Assists at reunion of soldiers in Des Moines **V** 347 Chapter of Pioneer History 297 Characterization of John Garaghty II 326 Charge on Battery Robinet, I Defeats Lucien C. Hoggatt for Congress II 408 Congress II 408 Grasshopper Invasion IV His administration supported by Charles Aldrich VIII 634 Charles Aldrich 634 Investigates claims of settlers on Des Moines river lands
I 231
James W. Grimes, Governor and
Senator I 505
Editorial commons Editorial comment on 574 Literary work of I 336 Major-General G. M. Dodge 161-180 302-328 I William Williams 146 237 ed II 239 III Major cited II 239 III 233
Makes journey to Spirit Lake
with Charles Aldrich V 31 Makes valuable contributions to Annals of Iowa **VI** 627 Member first Board of Railroad Commissioners **V** 593 552 553 565 Message of, cited **V** 443 Message of 1876 out of print 293 Obituary III 572 Reappoints Mrs. North Librarian II 544 State 544 625 Recollections of C. F. Clarkson 408 Recommends permanent board of charities IV 310
Recommendation of, relating to taxation V 442 444 Regent State University IV Reminiscence of Gen. Corse II 279 Spirit Lake expedition . III

Supports Mr. Aldrich in his legislative work VIII 565
Supports S. J. Kirkwood for governor, 1859 VIII 217
Value of early recollections of Value of ea Visits grave of Thomas Drummond II 209
W. H. Fleming private secretary of V 583
Carpenter, Mrs. C. C. VI 240
Attends exercises at laying of corner stone of State University IV 82
Sister of William E. Burkholder versity IV 82
Sister of William E. Burkholder
II 245
Carpenter, Daniel, Member Ft. Dodge
Company VI 579
Carpenter, Mrs. Edwin H., Daughter
of Clark Dunham IV 218
Carpenter, George T.
Obituary I 237
One of the founders of Drake
University VIII
Carpenter, N. D., Supports Kirkwood
for governor, 1859 VIII 217 Carpenter, Dr. P. Herbert, Correspondence Wachsmuth with Charles Wachsmuth

Wachsmuth

Carpenter, R. E.

Assists C. C. Carpenter in surveying

III 297

Makes fight against grasshoppers

V 443

Obituary V 640

Carpenter, W. L., In charge of Farmers Free Factory for Manufacturing Barbed Wire

V 411 II Carpenter, William, Military service of VI 577
Carper, Maj. A. S., Furnishes music at laying of corner stone of Historical building IV 83
Carper, L. VIII 133
Carper, Adj. Leo. II 143 144
Friend of Charles Elliott Perkins VIII 370 372
Carr, Secretary of War, extract from Gen. Street's letter to II Carr, Clark E., Makes address at Burlington Semi-Centennial Carr, Gen. Eugene A. I 25 27 28 30 167 170 171 172 IV 236 295 296 At battle of Pea Ridge 1 584 V 245 VI 167 Tribute to Col. Kinsman 250 Carr, Henry C., Vote on bill for board of charities IV 312
Carr, Patrick, Killed during Boston massacre III 74
Carrier, Lieut. Lucius L.. Member Ft. Dodge Company VI Carrier, Inc. Ft. Do 576 578 Carrol, Nicholas, First man to unfurl flag in Iowa VI 436
Carroll, B. F., Accepts the portrait of Alexander Campbell for the Historical Department of Iowa VII 474
Carroll, Rev. George, Pioneer Life In and Around Cedar Rapids, Iowa, review of II 484

Carse, Henry Clerk Des Moines river steam-Interested in running steamboat to Fort Dodge IV 374

Member Spirit Lake expedition
III 514 531 544 545 V IV 376 steamboat Carson, Mr. and Mrs. William, Aid in securing portrait of Dr. Salter V 630 in securing portrait of Dr. Salter V 630

Carter, Anna, First wife of William B. Allison VIII 556

Carter, Allen B., Member Ft. Dodge Company VI 578

Carter, Job, One of the first settlers of Iowaville VIII 57

Carter, Robert, Emigrant to Oregon VIII 304 306

Carter, S. C. VIII 132

Carter, William, Member Illinois Carter, William, Association Member Illinois III Carter, Col. William H. Letter by, relating to Ft. Atkin-448 son IV 44
Reference to VI 229 Letter by, relating to Gen. Lyon 470 Prepares history of Ft. Sanford IV . 289 Cartier, Early settler of Sioux City Cartier, Early Secure of State Convenience of Will 417
Cartmill, Miss, Wife of Justus Clark
II 79
Cartter, David K., Delegate from Ohio to the convention which convenience of the Conve nominated Abraham Lincoln VIII 85 Cartwright, Peter Pioneer presiding elder TIT Religious teachings of VI 266 Carver, David N., Victim Spirit Lake massacre III 546 V 19 20 Carver, D. D. W. Journalistic work of V 118 636 Makes gift to Historical Department II 395

Carver, Fred B., Died in Philippines

IV 320 Carver, Fred B., Died in Philippines IV 320
Carver, Dr. H., Credited with originating plan for Pacific railroad VI 289 294
Cary, S. VIII 85
Casady, J. P. III 471
Casady, Judge P. M. III 70 148
IV 178 326 VI 559
VIII 130 132 232
Associated with Lefforson S. y 178 326

VIII 130 132 232

Associated with Jefferson S.
Polk and Gen. M. M. Crocker
Polk and Gen. M. M. Crocker Folk and Gen. M. M. Crocker in law practice VII 317 Biography of, published by Pio-neer Law Makers Associa-tion V 33 Director Des Moines branch State Bank I 291 V Dr. Henry H. Barker 101 Friend of Dr. Friend of VIII 136

Honors Gen. Crocker I Incorporator Ft. Des Steamboat Co. IV Moines Member of committee on naming new counties 199 398-400

Naming of Iowa Counties 195 236 II Places military papers of Gen. Crocker in Historical Dees militar Crocker in His reception of Presides at reception of trait of Judge Springer por-... 🔻 470 Regent State University TV 12 Short biography of 232 Casady, Simon, President of the Des Moines Savings Bank VIII 539 Casady & Tidrick, Des Moines law firm VI 398 Case, Asahel Amariah, Obituary III 159 Case, Horatio, Enlisted in Civil war from L Denmark Academy Casebeer, J. B., Captain of Co. D. 24th Iowa Infantry I 15 . 15 Casey, J. A., Member Seventh General Assembly IV 366 IV Casey, Judge J. M., Estimate of Rev. Samuel Clarke I 458 Casey, Samuel Clarke I 490 Casey, Gen. Silas, Guest of Capt. Anderson upon occasion of attack IV Gen. Lyon's attack 425 Cash, Capt., Owner and commander of Des Moines river steamboat IV 327 328 331

Cash for negroes, Advertisement in Baltimore paper, 1836 II 561 Caslow, Ellis, Pastor Dunkers church VII 279
Gen. Lewis I 436 III
295 617 IV 148 VI 126
130 559 637 VII 441 627 150 559 557 VII 441 627
Address to Indians at Prairie du
Chien VI 186 188
Arranges treaty with Indians
III 605 622 VII 435
As an opponent of William Pitt
Fessenden VIII 322

Asks fessenden VIII 322 Fessenden VIII 322
Asks for removal of Gen. Street
II 86 229
Breaks sword rather than surrender it II 414
Explorations of II 21 22 Lake named for II 20
Letter to V 546
Loyal to government I 87
Names Ft. Des Moines III 354 Report of, relating to defense of frontier III Secretary of State 212 509 351 VIII Town named for III 2
Town named for III 143
Vote cast for by Mormons 290 598 Cassady, J. J., Member Seventh General Assembly IV 366
Cassiday VI 362 Cass Lake, Explorations in region of Cassville, Laid out with expectation of becoming capital of Wisconsin Territory III 143 384 387

Caswell, Obed, Obituary

VII

Chadwick, French E., Remarks on the nomination of Abraham Lincoln VIII 86 99 Chalmers. Gen. James B. II 10 Catchings, Gen. Thomas duces bill for Vicksburg Military Park V 273 276 Cathcart, Lieut. William M., Killed Chalmers, Gen. James B. III 10
Chalmers, Gen. James B. III 10
Chalmers, Thomas VII 133
Chamberlain, E. VIII 133
Chamberlain, Rev. Joshua M.
Acknowledgment to III 156
Obituary III 318
Chamberlain, Prof. T. C.
Frank Leverett associated with
IV 389 390
Scientific investigations of 1768 IV 385 V 232
Chamberlain, W. H., Obituary V battle of Corinth á t 219 Catlin, George 129 Accompanies 1st U. S. Dragoons on expedition into Indian country III 368 Locates various Indian tribes VI 104 North American Indians, cited 241 Picture of Henry Dodge painted by III 320 160 by III 320
Statement of, regarding tomb of Dubuque II 344
Visits grave of Sergt. Floyd and Chambers, Col. Alex., Reference to report on battle of Shiloh VI 558
Chambers, Dr. Charles L., Obituary
I 583
Makes brief ad-Chambers, H. A., Makes brief dress at the dedication flows monuments V makes sketch and of bluff II 309 Makes brief ad-Cattell, Deborah Ellyson, Obituary V Cattell, Jonathan IV 276 Chambers, Gov. John II 639 47 IV 291 V 33 550 VI 91 VII 640 334 542 VI Auditor of State III 309 635 548 Member of Seventh General Assembly IV 366 Bills s vetoed by 505 527 V 65 IV sembly IV 366 Member Twelfth General Calls for troops to protect rights of Indians IV 289 451 Copy of R. W. Cummins' report sent to III 127 Effort to find official papers of V 294 sembly IV 243 Opposes bill for new capitol 245 Causse, Rev. J., Sub-deacon under Bishop Loras III . 579
VI 116
Cave, Jesse, Builder of steamboat Effort to nne

V 294

Estimate of I 398 399

George H. Yewell paints
trait of V 227 VI

Interested in education Cave, Jesse, Builder of stea on Des Moines river por-331 Cave, Capt. Bichard, Commander of steamboat on Des Moines river IV 330 332 John H. Gear carries message to, from Ft. Snelling V 584 Letter by, relating to Indian af-fairs IV 290 V 461 Cavenor, Ayres & Co., Pioneer merchants IV 363
Cayolle, Francois, Julien Dubuque claimed he bought land of fairs 1v 524
Letter by, to Jeremiah Smith WIII 436
Letters by I 429 430 432-435 437 439 443
Letters of, presented to Historical Department II 242
Letters of, found at Washington V 73
Letter relating to V 542 II 331 Cedar County, Iowa, Settlement of Quakers in IV 265 266
Cedar Falls, Iowa, First bridge at V 553 Cedar Rapids, Iowa Provisions of charter of Letter relating to V 542
Life and public services of, by
Clarke I 425
Makes treaty with Indians
I 651 VII 442
Nativity of I 255 VII 456 131 Semi-Centennial celebration VII 474 Cedar Rapids and Missour Railroad II 275 Missouri River Nativity of I 255 Oath of office on file in Histori-Cedar river Adventures on, in early days
VI 437
Gang of outlaws on VI 546
Navigation of 1811 Oath of office on file in Historical Department I 428
Offered command of Iowa troops in Mexican war IV 314
Places bones of Black Hawk in charge of Burlington Historical Society IV 67
Portraits of, explained I 496
VI 230
Succeeded by James Clarke as governor of Iowa Territory III 570
Succeeds Robert Lucas as governor Cang of Outlaws Vill 461
Navigation of, 1844 III 461
Celebrated Indian Treaty—the Black
Ty 531 Hawk Purchase Central University, Founded by Bap-tists at Pella III 261 Century Dictionary of Names, cited II 241 Cerro Gordo county
Named to commemorate battle field II 200
Surveys in III 440
Cervera, Admiral, Commander of Spanish fleet V 146 147 Succeeds Robert Lucas as governor of Iowa Territory II 432 581

Visits Burlington

Chambers, John, Letter by, relating Governor Chambers 542 Chambers, Julius
Associated with discovery and
exploration of Itasca basin II 30 31
From the Presidency to the Senate, criticised VI 550

Champion Hills, Recollections of Private at, by Byers 438 Champlin, Frank, President of the City Bank, of Boone, Iowa VIII 12 Chance, Mr., Passenger on Des Chance, Mr., Passenger on Des Moines river steamboat IV 369 Chance, David R., Member First Territorial Legislature III 387 387 1V 4

Chandler, J. P., and the impeachment of President Johnson VIII 335 356

Chandler, Samuel, Pioneer of Jackson county VII 597

Chandler, Starling, Member Ft. Dodge Company VII 578 Chandler, Starling, Member Ft.
Dodge Company VI 578
Chandler, William E. V 34
Channell, Sergt. Chester F., Killed T 558 561

Channing, William Ellery
Appreciation of Charles
Perkins VIII 368
Contemporary of Abner land I 508 VI 345 347 633 **nd, W. T.,** Member faculty State University **IV** 45 Chantland, Chantry, Allan J., Naval record of VI 610 Chapin, Deacon Chauncy, Father of Julia Chapin Grinnell VIII VIII 400 Chapin, Edward S., Miliof VI 597
Chapin, Edwin N. VII
Obituary II 565
Pioneer Iowa journ Military record 239 journalist V . Chapin, Miss Julia A., Marries J. B.
Grinnell II 253
Chapin, O. B., Brother of E. N.
Chapin II 565
Chapman, Joseph, Obituary VII Chapman, Miss Sallie for wounded 502 soldiers Cares Recollections of battle of Pleas-ant Hill VII 523 Chapman, Stephen, Early settler of Pleasant Hill, La. VII Chapman, Mrs. Stephen, Cares soldiers for VII 502 Chapman, W. W. 395 399 560 I Attends court in Louisa county

in early days II 577
First delegate to Congress from
Lowa Territory III 394

VII

624

VII

Friend of Van Caldwell

Oregon pioneer IV

571

Nativity of

555

Chapman & Thomas, Experiences of, during flood of 1851 V 404 Chapters in Iowa's Financial History, by Herriott V 352 Charge at Jackson, Miss., See Jackson, Miss. . Charge of the Light Brigade 380 Charles, John H. V VII 74 Active worker in 80 VI Floyd monument II of II 562 474 313 IV 148 VI Obituary VI 636 President Academy of Science and Letters of Sioux City VI 312 Reminiscences iniscences of, by Frank Harmon Garver VIII 401-432 Charles, Joseph, Ancestor of John H. Charles VIII 404

Charlevoix IV 613

Narrative of, mentioned III 354 Chartair, Winnebago chief, of II 90 Speech chase, Amos V 423
Chase, Arthur W., Military record of
VI 597 Chase, Burritt E., Killed at Grinnell cyclone III 87
Chase, Charles S., Member faculty State University IV 54
Chase, D. C., Appears for government in case against Des Moines Navigation and R. R. Co. I 634 637
Introduces bill relating to safety appliances on railroads Chase, Daniel D.

Member of Iowa Board of Education III 206-207

Votes on bill for board of charities IV 312

Chase, D. W., Member Ninth General Assembly IV 379

ties IV 312
D. W., Member Ninth General Assembly IV 379
Chase, Eander, Member Ft. Dodge Company VI 578
Chase, Salmon P. III 651 VII 462 VIII 326
and the election of Abraham Lincoln VIII 83 85 91
Attends service in church of J. B. Grinnell II 253
Attitude on trial of President Johnson I 521
Candidate for president of the Democratic National Convention, 1868 VIII 303
Diary and correspondence of, published VII 564
Estimate of Edwin M. Stanton VIII 327
Mentioned as a presidential possibility VIII 447
Offers position in treasury department to Elijah Sells
II 522
Resigns his position in the cabinet VIII 329
Tribute to Samuel F. Miller I

247

Writes to Dresident Dieres in	Childe Canford & Co Dianger mor
Writes to President Pierce in regard to troubles in Kansas I 513	chants TT 262
regard to troubles in Kan-	Chinnews Indiana T 529 II 92
Chassell, E. D., State binder VIII	Childs, Sanford & Co., Pioneer mer- chants IV 363 Chippewa Indians I 532 II 23 26 27 178 Attend council at Prairie du Chien II 181 VI 187 Chief erideo Scholener fre
Chassell, E. D., State binder VIII	Attend council at Prairie du
Chateaubriand VI 114	Chien II 181 VI 187
Chatterton Pioneer Jowa editor	Chief of, guides Schoolcraft's
Chatterton, Pioneer Iowa editor	party to Lake Itasca II
Cheatham, Benjamin F. II 279	21
VI 300	Enemies of the Siouv III
Check List of Iowa Public Docu-	587 588 Governor Dodge commissioner
ments, compiled by L.	Governor Dodge commissioner
ments, compiled by L. Steele, notice of VI 389	to treat with, for sale of lands VI 617 Location of, in Iowa II 184 Missionary work among III 586 587 589
Cheek, Mrs. Jessie	lands VI 617
Doutionates in evereigns battle	Location of in Jowa II 184
for dor T 577	Missionary work among TTT
Participates in exercises battle flag day I 577 Sings war songs to soldiers VIII 125	586 587 589
Sings war songs to soluters	Mixture of white blood with
Charle 7 777 Hanana Can Charles	▼ 466
Cheek, J. W., Honors Gen. Crocker I 231	Part of Algonquin family II
	176 466
Cherokee county, Surveying in III	Part of Prairie du Chien Agen-
Cherokee Indians V 526	cy II 84
	Peculiarities of language II
Council with III 222	486
Elijah Sells makes treaty with	Sacs and Foxes descended from
	I 603
Mixture of white blood with V	
466	Treaty with II 179 III 392 393 605 VI 101
Pyesa fatally wounded by II	392 393 605 VI 101 VII 132
Cheshire, Thomas A., Introduces bill relating to taxation V	Territory gained by VII
bill relating to taxation V	618
446	Village of II 21
Chester, Capt. Colby M., Manages	Chisnell, James, Experience of, in
naval parade at inaugura-	10wa 1856 V 198
Chester, Capt. Colby M., Manages naval parade at inaugura- tion of Grant monument IV 299	Chiswick, George D., Paints portrait
	Chisucli, James, Experience of, in Iowa 1856 V 198 Chiswick, George D., Paints portrait of Alexander Campbell for
Chester, Lieut. James, Member fac-	the Historical Department
ulty State University IV	VIII 474
uity beate oniversity	
. ats : 47	Chittenden, Hiram Martin
. ats : 47	Chittenden, Hiram Martin American Fur Trade, review of
. ats : 47	Chittenden, Hiram Martin American Fur Trade, review of
. ats : 47	Chittenden, Hiram Martin American Fur Trade, review of
. ats : 47	Chittenden, Hiram Martin American Fur Trade, review of V 544 History of Steamboat Naviga- tion on Missouri River, no-
Cheyenne Indians III 291 Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad VIII 374-381 Original survey of, by Hebard VII 216	Chittenden, Hiram Martin American Fur Trade, review of V 544 History of Steamboat Naviga- tion on Missouri River, no-
Cheyenne Indians III 291 Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad VIII 374-381 Original survey of, by Hebard VII 216	Chittenden, Hiram Martin American Fur Trade, review of 544 History of Steamboat Navigation on Missouri River, notice of VI 233 Superintends construction of
Cheyenne Indians III 291 Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad VIII 374-381 Original survey of, by Hebard VI 216 Chicago and Northwestern Railroad III 264 273	Chittenden, Hiram Martin American Fur Trade, review of 544 History of Steamboat Navigation on Missouri River, notice of VI 233 Superintends construction of
Cheyenne Indians III 291 Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad VIII 374-381 Original survey of, by Hebard VI 216 Chicago and Northwestern Railroad II 264 273 Chicago Historical Society, Congrat-	Chittenden, Hiram Martin American Fur Trade, review of V 544 History of Steamboat Navigation on Missouri River, notice of VI 233 Superintends construction of Floyd Monument IV 474 V 149
Cheyenne Indians III 291 Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad VIII 374-381 Original survey of, by Hebard VI 216 Chicago and Northwestern Railroad II 264 273 Chicago Historical Society, Congratulatory letter from IV	Chittenden, Hiram Martin American Fur Trade, review of V 544 History of Steamboat Navigation on Missouri River, notice of VI 233 Superintends construction of Floyd Monument IV 474 V 149 Chittenden, Hiram Martin and Rich-
Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad VII 374-381 Original survey of, by Hebard VI 216 Chicago and Northwestern Railroad II 264 273 Chicago Historical Society, Congratulatory letter from IV	Chittenden, Hiram Martin American Fur Trade, review of V 544 History of Steamboat Navigation on Missouri River, notice of VI 233 Superintends construction of Floyd Monument IV 474 V 149 Chittenden, Hiram Martin and Rich-
Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad VII 374-381 Original survey of, by Hebard VI 216 Chicago and Northwestern Railroad II 264 273 Chicago Historical Society, Congratulatory letter from IV	Chittenden, Hiram Martin American Fur Trade, review of V 544 History of Steamboat Navigation on Missouri River, notice of VI 233 Superintends construction of Floyd Monument IV 474 Chittenden, Hiram Martin and Richardson, Alfred Talbott, Life Letters and Travels of
Cheyenne Indians III 291 Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad VIII 374-381 Original survey of, by Hebard VI 216 Chicago and Northwestern Railroad II 264 273 Chicago Historical Society, Congratulatory letter from IV 115 Chickasaw county, Probably named named for Indian Chief VI	Chittenden, Hiram Martin American Fur Trade, review of V 544 History of Steamboat Navigation on Missouri River, notice of VI 233 Superintends construction of Floyd Monument IV 474 Chittenden, Hiram Martin and Richardson, Alfred Talbott, Life Letters and Travels of
Cheyenne Indians III 291 Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad VIII 374-381 Original survey of, by Hebard VI 216 Chicago and Northwestern Railroad II 264 273 Chicago Historical Society, Congratulatory letter from IV 115 Chickasaw county, Probably named named for Indian Chief VI	Chittenden, Hiram Martin American Fur Trade, review of V 544 History of Steamboat Navigation on Missouri River, notice of VI 233 Superintends construction of Floyd Monument IV 474 V 149 Chittenden, Hiram Martin and Richardson, Alfred Talbott, Life Letters and Travels of Father Pierre Jean De Smet. review of VI 72
Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad VIII 374-381 Original survey of, by Hebard VI 216 Chicago and Northwestern Railroad II 264 273 Chicago Historical Society, Congratulatory letter from IV 115 Chickasaw county, Probably named named for Indian Chief VI	Chittenden, Hiram Martin American Fur Trade, review of V 544 History of Steamboat Navigation on Missouri River, notice of VI 233 Superintends construction of Floyd Monument IV 474 V 149 Chittenden, Hiram Martin and Richardson, Alfred Talbott, Life Letters and Travels of Father Pierre Jean De Smet. review of VI 72
Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad VIII 374-381 Original survey of, by Hebard VI 216 Chicago and Northwestern Railroad II 264 273 Chicago Historical Society, Congratulatory letter from IV 115 Chickasaw county, Probably named named for Indian Chief VI	Chittenden, Hiram Martin American Fur Trade, review of V 544 History of Steamboat Navigation on Missouri River, notice of VI 233 Superintends construction of Floyd Monument IV 474 V 149 Chittenden, Hiram Martin and Richardson, Alfred Talbott, Life Letters and Travels of Father Pierre Jean De Smet, review of VI 172 Chittenden, Gov. Martin II 72 Chittenden Brass W Friend of
Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad VIII 374-381 Original survey of, by Hebard VI 216 Chicago and Northwestern Railroad II 264 273 Chicago Historical Society, Congratulatory letter from IV 115 Chickasaw county, Probably named named for Indian Chief VI	Chittenden, Hiram Martin American Fur Trade, review of V 544 History of Steamboat Navigation on Missouri River, notice of VI 233 Superintends construction of Floyd Monument IV 474 V 149 Chittenden, Hiram Martin and Richardson, Alfred Talbott, Life Letters and Travels of Father Pierre Jean De Smet, review of VI 172 Chittenden, Gov. Martin II 72 Chittenden Brass W Friend of
Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad VIII 374-381 Original survey of, by Hebard VI 216 Chicago and Northwestern Railroad II 264 273 Chicago Historical Society, Congratulatory letter from IV 115 Chickasaw county, Probably named named for Indian Chief VI	Chittenden, Hiram Martin American Fur Trade, review of V 544 History of Steamboat Navigation on Missouri River, notice of VI 233 Superintends construction of Floyd Monument IV 474 V 149 Chittenden, Hiram Martin and Richardson, Alfred Talbott, Life Letters and Travels of Father Pierre Jean De Smet, review of VII 72 Chittenden, Gov. Martin II 72 Chittenden, Russel H., Friend of Charles Aldrich VIII 600 Chittenden, McGavic & Co. VII
Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad VIII 374-381 Original survey of, by Hebard VI 216 Chicago and Northwestern Railroad II 264 273 Chicago Historical Society, Congratulatory letter from IV 115 Chickasaw county, Probably named named for Indian Chief VI	Chittenden, Hiram Martin American Fur Trade, review of V 544 History of Steamboat Navigation on Missouri River, notice of VI 233 Superintends construction of Floyd Monument IV 474 V 149 Chittenden, Hiram Martin and Richardson, Alfred Talbott, Life Letters and Travels of Father Pierre Jean De Smet, review of VII 72 Chittenden, Gov. Martin II 72 Chittenden, Russel H., Friend of Charles Aldrich VIII 600 Chittenden, McGavic & Co. VII
Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad VIII 374-381 Original survey of, by Hebard VI 216 Chicago and Northwestern Railroad II 264 273 Chicago Historical Society, Congratulatory letter from IV 115 Chickasaw county, Probably named named for Indian Chief VI	Chittenden, Hiram Martin American Fur Trade, review of V 544 History of Steamboat Navigation on Missouri River, notice of VI 233 Superintends construction of Floyd Monument IV 474 V 149 Chittenden, Hiram Martin and Richardson, Alfred Talbott, Life Letters and Travels of Father Pierre Jean De Smet, review of VII 78 Chittenden, Gov. Martin II 78 Chittenden, Russel H., Friend of Charles Aldrich VIII 600 Chittenden, McGavic & Co. VII 140 Chitty, O. B., Presented with me-
Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad VIII 374-381 Original survey of, by Hebard VI 216 Chicago and Northwestern Railroad II 264 273 Chicago Historical Society, Congratulatory letter from IV 115 Chickasaw county, Probably named named for Indian Chief VI	Chittenden, Hiram Martin American Fur Trade, review of V 544 History of Steamboat Navigation on Missouri River, notice of VI 233 Superintends construction of Floyd Monument IV 474 V 149 Chittenden, Hiram Martin and Richardson, Alfred Talbott, Life Letters and Travels of Father Pierre Jean De Smet, review of VII 72 Chittenden, Gov. Martin II 72 Chittenden, Russel H., Friend of Charles Aldrich VIII 600 Charles Aldrich VIII 600 Chittenden, McGavic & Co. VIII Chitty, O. B., Presented with mementoes of Ma-tau-e-qua
Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad VIII 374-381 Original survey of, by Hebard VI 216 Chicago and Northwestern Railroad II 264 273 Chicago Historical Society, Congratulatory letter from IV 115 Chickasaw county, Probably named named for Indian Chief VI	Chittenden, Hiram Martin American Fur Trade, review of V 544 History of Steamboat Navigation on Missouri River, notice of VI 233 Superintends construction of Floyd Monument IV 474 Chittenden, Hiram Martin and Richardson, Alfred Talbott, Life Letters and Travels of Father Pierre Jean De Smet, review of VII 72 Chittenden, Gov. Martin II 78 Chittenden, Gussel H., Friend of Charles Aldrich VIII 600 Chittenden, McGavic & Co. VII 140 VIII 125 Chitty, O. B., Presented with mementoes of Ma-tau-e-qua
Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad VIII 374-381 Original survey of, by Hebard VI 216 Chicago and Northwestern Railroad II 264 273 Chicago Historical Society, Congratulatory letter from IV 115 Chickasaw county, Probably named named for Indian Chief VI	Chittenden, Hiram Martin American Fur Trade, review of V 544 History of Steamboat Navigation on Missouri River, notice of VI 233 Superintends construction of Floyd Monument IV 474 V 149 Chittenden, Hiram Martin and Richardson, Alfred Talbott, Life Letters and Travels of Father Pierre Jean De Smet, review of VII 72 Chittenden, Gov. Martin II 72 Chittenden, Russel H., Friend of Charles Aldrich VIII 600 Charles Aldrich VIII 600 Chittenden, McGavic & Co. VII Chitty, O. B., Presented with mementoes of Ma-tau-e-quartin 305 Choetaw Indians
Cheyenne Indians III 291 Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad VIII 374-381 Original survey of, by Hebard VI 216 Chicago and Northwestern Railroad II 264 273 Chicago Historical Society, Congratulatory letter from IV 115 Chickssaw county, Probably named named for Indian Chief VI 100 Chidwick, Chaplain, Tribute to D. R. Merritt. III 463 Childers, Eugenia VII 515 Childers, Henry H., Reminiscences Indian Childers, Tulia VII 505 546 Childers, Julia Childers, Mrs. Maria, Experiences of, at battle of Pleasant Hill VII 500 502 506	Chittenden, Hiram Martin American Fur Trade, review of V 544 History of Steamboat Navigation on Missouri River, notice of VI 233 Superintends construction of Floyd Monument IV 474 V 149 Chittenden, Hiram Martin and Richardson, Alfred Talbott, Life Letters and Travels of Father Pierre Jean De Smet, review of VII 72 Chittenden, Gov. Martin II 72 Chittenden, Russel H., Friend of Charles Aldrich VIII 600 Charles Aldrich VIII 600 Chittenden, McGavic & Co. VII Chitty, O. B., Presented with mementoes of Ma-tau-e-quartin 305 Choetaw Indians
Cheyenne Indians III 291 Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad VIII 374-381 Original survey of, by Hebard VI 216 Chicago and Northwestern Railroad II 264 273 Chicago Historical Society, Congratulatory letter from IV 115 Chickasaw county, Probably named named for Indian Chief VI Chickasaw county, Probably named named for Indian Chief VI Chickasaw county, Probably named named for Indian Chief VI Chickasaw county, Probably named named for Indian Chief VI Chickasaw county, Probably named named for Indian Chief VI Childers, Renny H., Reminiscences Indians, Henry H., Reminiscences Indians, Henry H., Reminiscences Indians, Maria, Experiences of, at battle of Pleasant Hill VII 500 502 506	Chittenden, Hiram Martin American Fur Trade, review of V 544 History of Steamboat Navigation on Missouri River, notice of VI 233 Superintends construction of Floyd Monument IV 474 V 149 Chittenden, Hiram Martin and Richardson, Alfred Talbott, Life Letters and Travels of Father Pierre Jean De Smet, review of VII 72 Chittenden, Gov. Martin II 72 Chittenden, Russel H., Friend of Charles Aldrich VIII 600 Charles Aldrich VIII 600 Chittenden, McGavic & Co. VII Chitty, O. B., Presented with mementoes of Ma-tau-e-quartin 305 Choetaw Indians
Cheyenne Indians III 291 Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad VIII 374-381 Original survey of, by Hebard VI 216 Chicago and Northwestern Railroad II 264 273 Chicago Historical Society, Congratulatory letter from IV 115 Chickasaw county, Probably named named for Indian Chief VI Chickasaw county, Probably named named for Indian Chief VI Chickasaw county, Probably named named for Indian Chief VI Chickasaw county, Probably named named for Indian Chief VI Chickasaw county, Probably named named for Indian Chief VI Childers, Renny H., Reminiscences Indians, Henry H., Reminiscences Indians, Henry H., Reminiscences Indians, Maria, Experiences of, at battle of Pleasant Hill VII 500 502 506	Chittenden, Hiram Martin American Fur Trade, review of V 544 History of Steamboat Navigation on Missouri River, notice of VI 233 Superintends construction of Floyd Monument IV 474 V 149 Chittenden, Hiram Martin and Richardson, Alfred Talbott, Life Letters and Travels of Father Pierre Jean De Smet, review of VII 72 Chittenden, Gov. Martin II 72 Chittenden, Russel H., Friend of Charles Aldrich VIII 600 Charles Aldrich VIII 600 Chittenden, McGavic & Co. VII Chitty, O. B., Presented with mementoes of Ma-tau-e-quartin 305 Choetaw Indians
Cheyenne Indians III 291 Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad VIII 374-381 Original survey of, by Hebard VII 216 Chicago and Northwestern Railroad II 264 273 Chicago Historical Society, Congratulatory letter from IV 115 Chickasaw county, Probably named named for Indian Chief VI 100 Chidwick, Chaplain, Tribute to D. R. Merritt III 463 Childers, Henry H., Reminiscences registra of the Battle of Pleasant III 515 Childers, Mrs. Maria, Experiences of, at battle of Pleasant Hill VII 505 546 Childers, Mrs. Maria, Experiences of, at battle of Pleasant Hill VII 500 502 506 Childers, Mrs. Marion VII 515 Childers, Marion VII 515 Childers, Marion VII 515 Childers Mansion	Chittenden, Hiram Martin American Fur Trade, review of V 544 History of Steamboat Navigation on Missouri River, notice of VI 233 Superintends construction of Floyd Monument IV 474 V 149 Chittenden, Hiram Martin and Richardson, Alfred Talbott, Life Letters and Travels of Father Pierre Jean De Smet, review of VII 72 Chittenden, Gov. Martin II 72 Chittenden, McGavic & Co. VII Chittenden, McGavic & Co. VII Chitty, O. B., Presented with mementoes of Ma-tau-e-qua III 305 Choctaw Indians Council with III 222 Cholera, Among the Mormons II
Cheyenne Indians III 291 Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad VIII 374-381 Original survey of, by Hebard VI 216 Chicago and Northwestern Railroad II 264 273 Chicago Historical Society, Congratulatory letter from IV 115 Chickasaw county, Probably named named for Indian Chief VI 100 Chickasaw county, Probably named named for Indian Chief VI 100 Chidwick, Chaplain, Tribute to D. R. Merritt III 463 Childers, Eugenia VII 515 Childers, Henry H., Reminiscences France of the Battle of Pleasant Hill VII 505 546 Childers, Maria, Experiences of, at battle of Pleasant Hill VII 500 502 506 Childers, Marion Childers, Marion VII 515 Childers, Marion Gen. Banks' headquarters VII	Chittenden, Hiram Martin American Fur Trade, review of V 544 History of Steamboat Navigation on Missouri River, notice of VI 233 Superintends construction of Floyd Monument IV 474 V 149 Chittenden, Hiram Martin and Richardson, Alfred Talbott, Life Letters and Travels of Father Pierre Jean De Smet, review of VII 72 Chittenden, Gov. Martin II 72 Chittenden, McGavic & Co. VII Chittenden, McGavic & Co. VII Chitty, O. B., Presented with mementoes of Ma-tau-e-qua III 305 Choctaw Indians Council with III 222 Cholera, Among the Mormons II
Cheyenne Indians III 291 Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad VIII 374-381 Original survey of, by Hebard VII 216 Chicago and Northwestern Railroad II 264 273 Chicago Historical Society, Congratulatory letter from IV 115 Chickasaw county, Probably named named for Indian Chief VI 100 Chidwick, Chaplain, Tribute to D. R. Merritt III 463 Childers, Eugenia VII 515 Childers, Henry H., Reminiscences regime of the Battle of Pleasant 101 Childers, Maria, Experiences of, at battle of Pleasant Hill VII 500 502 506 Childers, Marion VII 515 Childers Mansion Gen. Banks' headquarters VII	Chittenden, Hiram Martin American Fur Trade, review of V 544 History of Steamboat Navigation on Missouri River, notice of VI 233 Superintends construction of Floyd Monument IV 474 V 149 Chittenden, Hiram Martin and Richardson, Alfred Talbott, Life Letters and Travels of Father Pierre Jean De Smet, review of VII 72 Chittenden, Gov. Martin II 72 Chittenden, Russel H., Friend of Charles Aldrich VIII 600 Charles Aldrich VIII 600 Chittenden, McGavic & Co. Lity, O. B., Presented with mementoes of Ma-tau-e-qua III 305 Choctaw Indians Council with III 222 Tradition of III 162 Cholera, Among the Mormons II Life III 686 Chartstripped II 611 At Fort Armstrong II 611
Cheyenne Indians III 291 Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad VIII 374-381 Original survey of, by Hebard VII 216 Chicago and Northwestern Railroad II 264 273 Chicago Historical Society, Congratulatory letter from IV 115 Chickasaw county, Probably named named for Indian Chief VI 100 Chidwick, Chaplain, Tribute to D. R. Merritt III 463 Childers, Eugenia VII 515 Childers, Henry H., Reminiscences regime of the Battle of Pleasant 101 Childers, Maria, Experiences of, at battle of Pleasant Hill VII 500 502 506 Childers, Marion VII 515 Childers Mansion Gen. Banks' headquarters VII	Chittenden, Hiram Martin American Fur Trade, review of V 544 History of Steamboat Navigation on Missouri River, notice of VI 233 Superintends construction of Floyd Monument IV 474 V 149 Chittenden, Hiram Martin and Richardson, Alfred Talbott, Life Letters and Travels of Father Pierre Jean De Smet, review of VII 72 Chittenden, Gov. Martin II 72 Chittenden, Russel H., Friend of Charles Aldrich VIII 600 Charles Aldrich VIII 600 Chittenden, McGavic & Co. Lity, O. B., Presented with mementoes of Ma-tau-e-qua III 305 Choctaw Indians Council with III 222 Tradition of III 162 Cholera, Among the Mormons II Life III 686 Chartstripped II 611 At Fort Armstrong II 611
Cheyenne Indians III 291 Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad VII 374-381 Original survey of, by Hebard VI 216 Chicago and Northwestern Railroad II 264 273 Chicago Historical Society, Congratulatory letter from IV 115 Chickasaw county, Probably named named for Indian Chief VI 100 Chidwick, Chaplain, Tribute to D. R. Merritt. III 463 Childers, Eugenia VII 515 Childers, Henry H., Reminiscences region of the Battle of Pleasant 100 Chidwick, Chaplain, Tribute to D. R. Merritt. III 463 Childers, Henry H., Reminiscences region of the Battle of Pleasant 100 Childers, Mrs. Maria, Experiences of, at battle of Pleasant Hill VII 505 Childers, Mrs. Maria, Experiences of, at battle of Pleasant Hill 507 S15 Childers, Marion VII 515 Childers Mansion Gen. Banks' headquarters VII 498 Used for hospital VII 499 500 514	Chittenden, Hiram Martin American Fur Trade, review of V 544 History of Steamboat Navigation on Missouri River, notice of VI 233 Superintends construction of Floyd Monument IV 474 V 149 Chittenden, Hiram Martin and Richardson, Alfred Talbott, Life Letters and Travels of Father Pierre Jean De Smet, review of VII 72 Chittenden, Gov. Martin II 72 Chittenden, Russel H., Friend of Charles Aldrich VIII 600 Charles Aldrich VIII 600 Chittenden, McGavic & Co. Lity, O. B., Presented with mementoes of Ma-tau-e-qua III 305 Choctaw Indians Council with III 222 Tradition of III 162 Cholera, Among the Mormons II Life III 686 Chartstripped II 611 At Fort Armstrong II 611
Cheyenne Indians III 291 Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad VIII 374-381 Original survey of, by Hebard VI 216 Chicago and Northwestern Railroad II 264 273 Chicago Historical Society, Congratulatory letter from IV 115 Chickasaw county, Probably named named for Indian Chief VI 100 Chidwick, Chaplain, Tribute to D. R. Merritt III 463 Childers, Eugenia VII 515 Childers, Henry H., Reminiscences registrate of the Battle of Pleasant Hill VII 505 546 Childers, Maria, Experiences of, at battle of Pleasant Hill VII 500 502 506 The Childers Marion VII 515 Childers Marion VII 499 500 514 Childer, C., Possesses original arti-	Chittenden, Hiram Martin American Fur Trade, review of V 544 History of Steamboat Navigation on Missouri River, notice of VI 233 Superintends construction of Floyd Monument IV 474 V 149 Chittenden, Hiram Martin and Richardson, Alfred Talbott, Life Letters and Travels of Father Pierre Jean De Smet, review of VII 72 Chittenden, Gov. Martin II 72 Chittenden, Russel H., Friend of Charles Aldrich VIII 600 Charles Aldrich VIII 600 Chittenden, McGavic & Co. Italians Council with III 222 Tradition of III 162 Cholera, Among the Mormons Council with III 222 Tradition of III 162 Cholera, Among the Mormons II Ser IV 68 At Fort Armstrong I 611 In Mississippi Valley IV 576 Choutean, Indian trader I 614
Cheyenne Indians III 291 Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad VIII 374-381 Original survey of, by Hebard VI 216 Chicago and Northwestern Railroad II 264 273 Chicago Historical Society, Congratulatory letter from IV 115 Chickssaw county, Probably named named for Indian Chief VI 100 Chickssaw county, Probably named named for Indian Chief VI 100 Chidwick, Chaplain, Tribute to D. R. Merritt III 463 Childers, Eugenia VII 515 Childers, Henry H., Reminiscences remire of the Battle of Pleasant 100 Hill VII 505 546 Childers, Maria, Experiences of, at battle of Pleasant Hill VII 500 502 506 Childers, Marion VII 515 Childers Mansion Gen. Banks' headquarters VII 498 Used for hospital VII 499 500 514 Childes, C., Possesses original articles by John Plumbe VI	Chittenden, Hiram Martin American Fur Trade, review of V 544 History of Steamboat Navigation on Missouri River, notice of VI 233 Superintends construction of Floyd Monument IV 474 V 149 Chittenden, Hiram Martin and Richardson, Alfred Talbott, Life Letters and Travels of Father Pierre Jean De Smet, review of VII 72 Chittenden, Gov. Martin II 72 Chittenden, Bussel H., Friend of Charles Aldrich VIII 600 Charles Aldrich VIII 600 Chittenden, McGavic & Co. VII 140 Chittenden, McGavic & Co. VII 140 Chitty, O. B., Presented with mementoes of Ma-tau-e-qua III 305 Choctaw Indians Council with III 222 Cholera, Among the Mormons II 597 Tradition of III 162 Cholera, Among the Mormons II 597 At Fort Armstrong I 611 In Mississippi Valley IV 576 V 68 At Fort Armstrong I 611 In Mississippi Valley IV 576 Chouteau, Indian trader I 614 Chouteau, Indian trader I 614 Chouteau, Indian trader I 614
Cheyenne Indians III 291 Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad VIII 374-381 Original survey of, by Hebard VII 216 Chicago and Northwestern Railroad II 264 273 Chicago Historical Society, Congratulatory letter from IV 115 Chickasaw county, Probably named named for Indian Chief VI 100 Chidwick, Chaplain, Tribute to D. R. Merritt III 463 Childers, Eugenia VII 515 Childers, Henry H., Reminiscences regime of the Battle of Pleasant 101 Childers, Maria, Experiences of, at battle of Pleasant Hill VII 500 502 506 Childers, Marion VII 515 Childers Mansion Gen. Banks' headquarters VII 498 Used for hospital VII 499 500 514 Childs, C., Possesses original articles by John Plumbe VI	Chittenden, Hiram Martin American Fur Trade, review of V 544 History of Steamboat Navigation on Missouri River, notice of VI 233 Superintends construction of Floyd Monument IV 474 Chittenden, Hiram Martin and Richardson, Alfred Talbott, Life Letters and Travels of Father Pierre Jean De Smet, review of VII 72 Chittenden, Gov. Martin II 72 Chittenden, Russel H., Friend of Charles Aldrich VIII 600 Charles Aldrich VIII 600 Chittenden, McGavic & Co. VII 140 VIII 125 Chitty, O. B., Presented with mementoes of Ma-tau-e-qua III 305 Choctaw Indians Council with III 222 Tradition of III 162 Cholera, Among the Mormons II 597 IV 68 At Fort Armstrong I 611 In Mississippi Valley IV 576 Choutean, Indian trader I 614 Choutean, Anguste Attends council with Indians
Cheyenne Indians III 291 Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad VIII 374-381 Original survey of, by Hebard VI 216 Chicago and Northwestern Railroad II 264 273 Chicago Historical Society, Congratulatory letter from IV 115 Chickasaw county, Probably named named for Indian Chief VI 100 Chickasaw county, Probably named named for Indian Chief VI 100 Chidwick, Chaplain, Tribute to D. R. Merritt III 463 Childers, Eugenia VII 515 Childers, Henry H., Reminiscences Indian of the Battle of Pleasant Hill VII 505 546 Childers, Mars. Maria, Experiences of, at battle of Pleasant Hill VII 500 502 506 Thilders, Marion Gen. Banks' headquarters VII 498 Used for hospital VII 499 500 514 Childes, C., Possesses original articles by John Plumbe VI 293 Childs, Chanler, Obituary IV	Chittenden, Hiram Martin American Fur Trade, review of V 544 History of Steamboat Navigation on Missouri River, notice of VI 233 Superintends construction of Floyd Monument IV 474 V 149 Chittenden, Hiram Martin and Richardson, Alfred Talbott, Life Letters and Travels of Father Pierre Jean De Smet, review of VII 72 Chittenden, Gov. Martin II 72 Chittenden, Russel H., Friend of Charles Aldrich VIII 600 Charles Aldrich VIII 600 Chittenden, McGavic & Co. VII 140 VIII 125 Chitty, O. B., Presented with mementoes of Ma-tau-e-qua III 305 Choctaw Indians Council with III 222 Tradition of III 162 Cholera, Among the Mormons II 557 IV 68 At Fort Armstrong I 611 In Mississippi Valley IV 576 V 65 VI 287 Chouteau, Indian trader I 614 Chouteau, Auguste Attends council with Indians
Cheyenne Indians III 291 Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad VII 374-381 Original survey of, by Hebard VI 216 Chicago and Northwestern Railroad II 264 273 Chicago Historical Society, Congratulatory letter from IV 115 Chickasaw county, Probably named named for Indian Chief VI 100 Chidwick, Chaplain, Tribute to D. R. Merritt III 463 Childers, Eugenia VII 515 Childers, Henry H., Reminiscences regime of the Battle of Pleasant 100 Childers, India VII 505 Childers, Maria, Experiences of, at battle of Pleasant Hill VII 505 Childers, Marion VII 515 Childers, Marion VII 499 500 514 Childer, Ch. Possesses original articles by John Plumbe VI 293 Childs, Chandler, Obituary IV 561	Chittenden, Hiram Martin American Fur Trade, review of V 544 History of Steamboat Navigation on Missouri River, notice of VI 233 Superintends construction of Floyd Monument IV 474 V 149 Chittenden, Hiram Martin and Richardson, Alfred Talbott, Life Letters and Travels of Father Pierre Jean De Smet, review of VII 72 Chittenden, Gov. Martin II 78 Chittenden, Russel H., Friend of Charles Aldrich VIII 600 Charles Aldrich VIII 600 Chittenden, McGavic & Co. VII 140 VIII 125 Chitty, O. B., Presented with mementoes of Ma-tau-e-qua III 305 Choctaw Indians Council with III 222 Tradition of III 162 Cholera, Among the Mormons II 597 IV 68 At Fort Armstrong I 611 In Mississippi Valley IV 576 Chouteau, Indian trader I 614 618 619 Chouteau, Auguste Attends council with Indians VI 253 Documents signed by III 568
Cheyenne Indians III 291 Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad VIII 374-381 Original survey of, by Hebard VI 216 Chicago and Northwestern Railroad II 264 273 Chicago Historical Society, Congratulatory letter from IV 115 Chickasaw county, Probably named named for Indian Chief VI 100 Chidwick, Chaplain, Tribute to D. R. Merritt. III 463 Childers, Eugenia VII 515 Childers, Henry H., Reminiscences Indian Childers, Maria, Experiences Indian Childers, Maria, Experiences of, at battle of Pleasant Hill VII 500 502 506 Childers, Marion VII 515 Childers, Marion Gen. Banks' headquarters VII 498 Used for hospital VII 499 500 514 Childs, C., Possesses original articles by John Plumbe VI 293 Childs, Chandler, Obituary IV 561 Childers, Cheorge, Obituary VI 478	Chittenden, Hiram Martin American Fur Trade, review of V 544 History of Steamboat Navigation on Missouri River, notice of VI 233 Superintends construction of Floyd Monument IV 474 V 149 Chittenden, Hiram Martin and Richardson, Alfred Talbott, Life Letters and Travels of Father Pierre Jean De Smet, review of VII 72 Chittenden, Gov. Martin II 72 Chittenden, McGavic & Co. VII Chittenden, McGavic & Co. VII 140 Chittenden, McGavic & Co. VIII 14
Cheyenne Indians III 291 Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad VII 374-381 Original survey of, by Hebard VI 216 Chicago and Northwestern Railroad II 264 273 Chicago Historical Society, Congratulatory letter from IV 115 Chickasaw county, Probably named named for Indian Chief VI 100 Chidwick, Chaplain, Tribute to D. R. Merritt III 463 Childers, Eugenia VII 515 Childers, Henry H., Reminiscences regime of the Battle of Pleasant 100 Childers, India VII 505 Childers, Maria, Experiences of, at battle of Pleasant Hill VII 505 Childers, Marion VII 515 Childers, Marion VII 499 500 514 Childer, Ch. Possesses original articles by John Plumbe VI 293 Childs, Chandler, Obituary IV 561	Chittenden, Hiram Martin American Fur Trade, review of V 544 History of Steamboat Navigation on Missouri River, notice of VI 233 Superintends construction of Floyd Monument IV 474 V 149 Chittenden, Hiram Martin and Richardson, Alfred Talbott, Life Letters and Travels of Father Pierre Jean De Smet, review of VII 72 Chittenden, Gov. Martin II 78 Chittenden, Russel H., Friend of Charles Aldrich VIII 600 Charles Aldrich VIII 600 Chittenden, McGavic & Co. VII 140 VIII 125 Chitty, O. B., Presented with mementoes of Ma-tau-e-qua III 305 Choctaw Indians Council with III 222 Tradition of III 162 Cholera, Among the Mormons II 597 IV 68 At Fort Armstrong I 611 In Mississippi Valley IV 576 Chouteau, Indian trader I 614 618 619 Chouteau, Auguste Attends council with Indians VI 253 Documents signed by III 568

Julien Dubuque conveys land to II 336 338 339 V 325 331 VI 75 suit growing out I 336 337 338 I 325 386 Law out II V 339 Interpreter for Osages VII 202 Makes treaty with Sacs 1
VII 17
One of founders of St. Louis 1816 545 Chouteau, Henry, Plaintiff in famous Dubuque case V 331 Chouteau, Laclede, One of founders Chouteau, Laclede, One of fou of St. Louis V 545 Chouteau, Peter, As agent of dians, makes treaty of 642 Pierre Chouteau, III 610 VT VIII 428 431 trader Furnishes map of claim V 386
Indian trader I Dubuque's 402 Valuable papers and documents III 568 in possession of Christian and Sanitary Commission, Work of IV 280 282 Christy, Isaac M., Obituary VII Christy, Isaac M., 159
159
Christy, William, Obituary VI 157
Chubb, O. P., Commissioner Des Moines River Investment Co. I 538
157
16 Jerry, Incident relations Church, Uncle Jerry, Incident relating to IV 358
Church, Mrs. L. J.
Biographical note III 546
Obituary V 558
Sketch of, by Charles Aldrich
III 546-548 Victim of Spirit Lake massa-cre III 484 501 513 528 540 V 19 25 VI 513 VI 80 Church, William, Ploneer settler near Spirit Lake III 499 528 532 533 546 548 V 18 19 558 Churchill, Gen. T. J.
At battle of Pleasant Hill At battle of Pleasant Hill
403 404 406 408 410 416 VII
492 494 497
At Jenkins Ferry II 38 40
Comment on Maj. Lacey's article on Gen. Rice at Jenkins
Ferry II 246
Churchman, James, Member Territorial Legislature VII 259
Cilley, Jonathan, George W. Jones second of, in duel II 564
III 396 561
Cinzier, W. J., Member of organization for protection from horse thieves VI 61
Civil war Civil war Confiscation of property during and after **VI** 63 Use of block houses during 297 VIII Civil war period 321-343 Claffin, Ira W. Military record of VI 597 Clagett, Thomas W. I 461 II Clagett, Tho III 159

Member of the Iowa State legis-lature 1860 VIII 311 lature President State Agricultural Society I 210 ciety I 210 William H., Obituary Clagett, Wi Claibourne, Judge Rorer studies law with VI 29 Claim Associations or Clubs Constitution and Laws of Johnson County Claim Club III 346 Notice of publication of I 671 Purposes of III 327 S. C. Trowbridge Sec. of Johnson county organization III 321 Claim jumpers, Justice meted out to II 63 64 65 214
Clapp, Mrs. Charles B., Daughter of Clark Dunham IV 218
Clapp, Edwin E. VIII 132
Assists Ira Cook in surveying expedition II 609
Member of excursion party on Des Moines river 1851 IV 345 Obituary VII 478
Clapp, Elmer F., Member faculty
State University IV 54
Clark, First teacher in Iowaville
1832 VIII 58 Clark, Dr., Recommendation of, relating to naming of Iowa counties II 200

Clark, Capt., Said to have furnished beef for Black Hawk war III 564

Clark, Gen., and the breaking up of Fort Armstrong VIII 497

Clark, Alfred, Marriage of VII 636 Clark, Col. Charles A.
Attends funeral of Jessica Boies

I 334 Attitude of, relating to taxation of railroads **V** 445 Awarded medal of honor **VII** 114 Biographical note, VI Commander Iowa Department Grand Army of the Repub-lic VIII 240 Congressional Medals of Honor

and Iowa Soldiers

corrected

Editorial comment on

Delivers oration at the dedication of Iowa monuments Indians of Iowa VI 81 Member Iowa Soldiers and Sail-

Roster Board

Clark, Daniel B., Obituary III 319 Clark, E. E. VII 474 Clark, Edward, Consults with capi-

VII 92 Clark, Elizabeth White Stevens VI

Mrs. Charles A. Attends funeral of Jessica Boies I

tol commissioners of Iowa VII 92

102

146 Omission

313

ors

226

334

106

Clark,

VII

VII

VII

VIII

Clark, Lincoln, Congressman Dubuque VIII 511 Member Seventh General sembly II 80 IV Regent State University
 Clark,
 Elmer ord of VI 597
 Wright, Military record of VI 597

 Clark,
 Ezekiel V 311 313 320

 IV 640
 ...
 from 511 As-IV Aids in providing for means 12 equipment of 87 595 596 Member board of troops III 308 State bank Represents Congress Iowa in VII 458 Clark, Lyman, Obituary
Clark, Dr. M. H. VI 142
Clark, Mary, Mother of Formation
Springer II 570
Clark, Meriwether Lewis
Clasmate of George
IV 564
Vice-president Floyd Me commissioners 291 408 Commissioners

V 100 110

Obituary III 575

Treasurer Board of Regents,
State University IV 11 Francis Treasurer Iowa Sanitary Society Wilson II 504 Vote on bill for board of charities IV 312

Clark, Fellx G., Extract from communication of I 543

Clark, George E., Obituary VIII Vice-president Floyd Memorial Association II 314 Association II 314

Clark, Orville, Member Des Moines
Navigation and Railroad
Company I 466

Clark, Percie A., Wife of Thomas
Lyman I 583

Clark, Rachel A., Wife of John Garaghty II 326

Clark, Rodney, Died in Philippines
IV 320

Clark, Rush I 201 VII 397 239 Clark, G. W., V. Clark, Gen. G. W. VII Commander of 34th Iowa
434 V 279
Obituary III 576 III Clark, George Rogers 74 75 Clark, Rush 201 VII 397 Clark, Henry, Member of Ft. Dodge Company VI 578
Clark, Henry Dodge, Aided by W. F. Coolbaugh VII 469
Clark, H. D., Present at opening of grave of Sergt. Floyd II 398 Member Ninth General Assembly IV 379 bly Portrait decorates the chamber of the Capitol
VIII 314
Regent State University IV 12 Clark, Rev. James A., Assists in organizing Congregational William Penn Clarke studies law with II 643
Clark, Samuel Kirkwood, Letter of Governor Kirkwood to V William Penn Cla church at Burlington 623 Clark, James M., Member Territorial Legislature First 311 Clark, Sam M.
Article of, on preservation of
Historical material II 574 James Mortimer, Obituary VIII 399 Clark. Clark, Jefferson K., Vice-president Floyd Memorial Association II 313
Clark, J. S., Lecturer State University IV 56
Clark, John, Obituary VII 560
Clark, John, Introduces bill relating to adoption of children IV 401 Attends exercises at presentation of portrait of S. F.
Miller I 241 251
Letter from IV 556
Remarks on Henry Clay Dean
VIII 313
Tribute to Charles Aldrich Charles 625 626 to Aldrich 551
John, Sheriff of Kishkekosh
county I 131
Capt. John, Member Boston
tea party II 570
Maj. John O'Fallon, Vicepresident Floyd Memorial
Association II 314 Tribute VIII Clark, John, Tribute to Jesse B. Howell II Clark, Clark, Sime 637
Clark, Talton E., Obituary V 473
Clark, Thomas, Emigrant to Oregon
VIII 304
12 Simeon, Pioneer VII 637 minister Clark, Association II 314

John T., Member Constitutional Convention of 1857

III 33 37 69 VIII Clark, W. F., President of the City Bank of Boone VIII 12 Clark, Col. W. Hancock, Vice-president Floyd Memorial Association II 313 Clark, Wareham G. Clark, VIII Clark, Justus Member Fourth General Assembly II 400
Member Seventh General Assembly II 80 IV 366
Obituary II 78 Laid out town of Clarksville 130 Obituary II 78
Clark, Capt. Leander
Captain 24th Iowa Infantry I
15 559 565 II 55 56 74
Member Ninth General Assembly IV 379
Clark, Capt. Lewis, Pioneer settler of Scott county IV 529 Member committee to examine books of Des Moines River Improvement Clark, Col. Whiting S., Appears for government in case against Des Moines Navigation and R. R. Co. 1 634

William, Associated with Lewis in an expedition VIII 167 Clark, rk, Gov. William VI 199
Address to Indians at Prairie
du Chien VI 188
Attends council with Indians Clark, Communication relating to Missouri boundary **I** 646 Companion of J. C. Beltrami Expedition of, with Meriwether Lewis 1 75 531 II 305 306 308 309 V 178 Governor of Louisiana Territory Governo of Missouri Territory

v 545 vi 74 248

vii 451 VII Indian agent 453 Letter of Gen. Street
99
111
618
619 610 615 Letter to III 615 Letters by I 613-620 Makes treaty with Indians I 643 VII 17 435 Prevents removal of Gen. Street Prevents removed to the prevent of the provided and the provided and the prevent of the prevent **III** 620 371 372 William G., Lecturer State University IV 57 Clark, University IV 57
William Goding VI 106
IV 590
Gen. Connected with Des
Moines river improvement Clark, Clarke Clarke, 478 Clarke, Mrs. Caroline V., Obituary II 325 Charles A., Naval record of 610 Clarke. Charles F., Obituary 399 Mrs. Christiana, Wife of Henry Dodge, writes letter to Mrs. James Clarke VIII Clarke, 440 Clarke, Fanny III 564
Clarke, George Henry, Incidents in life of I 454
Clarke, George W., VII 399
Clarke, Hopewell, Associated with discovery and exploration of Itasca basin
Clarke, Gov. James II 388 III 157 IV 147 VII 69
Authorizes James M Morgan to Clarke, Fanny 564 III 157 IV 147 VII 69 Authorizes James M. Morgan to enlist company of volunteers III 457 Bills vetoed by of cholera VIII 440 Dies 441 Effort to find official papers of **V** 294 Extract from message 360 taxation **V** 360 Governor of Iowa Territory 444 431 435 436 581 II IV 313 445 440 VIII

vii 292 Holds with es proclamation for ratification of 1846 Issues following 43 Judges of the Supreme Court of Iowa present his name for Marshal VIII 436 Letter by III 570 482 Letter to, IV 315
Letters by, found at Washington V 73
Letters from, to A. C. Dodge & Judge T. S. Wilson VIII
437 439
Letter to his daughters VIII 500 Message of, cited V Nativity of VII 456 Public services of II 368 ces of III Member of 570 Clarke, Joseph, Member of choir in Father Pelamourgues' church VI 121
Clarke, Mother Many Francis, Charter member of B. V. M., Dubuque III 592 choir Clarke, Gen. Newman S.
Fort named for IV 535
In charge of construction of Ft.
Ridgley IV 537 Clarke, Miss Bose, Member of choir in Father Pelamourgues' church VI 121
Clarke, Enfus L. B.
Delegate to Constitutional Convention of 1857 III 33 69 VIII 22 192 Makes address at reunion of Makes address at reunion of

111 70

Supports S. J. Kirkwood for
governor, 1859 VIII 217

Clarke, S. B., Commander of steamboat on Des Moines river

1V 328 330 331 Clarke, S. J., Publishing Co. of Chicago VIII 571
Clarke, Rev. Samuel II 389
Life of, by Sam M. Clark I 454 Pioneer Methodist clergyman 56 645 370 III IV VII Satterlee, Jr., Attorney for Henry Merrill VII 118 181 190 Clarke, Clarke, William Penn
Death of wife of II 325
Defeated for member of Territorial Council I 438
Delegate to Constitutional Convention of 1857 III 33
37 69 638 640 VII 84
VIII 22 202
Delegate to the convention which nominated Abraham Delegate to the convention which nominated Abraham Lincoln VIII 103 110 187 191 194 220 Governor John Chambers I Reference to 425 Reference 230
Letters of Governor Chambers to, I 429 432 433
Obituary VI 77
Presents valuable correspondence to Historical Department I 496 to

Public life of, I 496 Removes to Iowa I 429 Supports S. J. Kirkwood for gov-ernor VIII 217 Clarkson, Anna Howell, Beautiful Life and Its Associations, notice of IV 240 notice of IV 240
Clarkson, "Father," Coker F. VI
476 VII 33
Delegate to the convention which nominated Abraham Lincoln VIII 99 103 111
Distinguished in Iowa Journalism VIII
Recollections of, by Carpenter and Gue I 408
Regent State University IV 12 Supports Samuel J. R for governor, 1859 Kirkwood VIII 217 Clarkson, Coker F., Grandson "Father" Clarkson Secretary and treasurer Society of New York VII Clarkson, James S. V 472 557
VI 184 VII 315
Characterization of Henry Clay
Dean VIII 313
Delegate to Republican national
convention IV 223 convention IV 223 Makes urgent appeal for aid for Grinnell cyclone sur III 91 One-time resident of Iowa cyclone sufferers Pays tribute to N. M. Hubbard V 477

Clarkson, Eichard P.
Obituary VII 315
Pays tribute to D. N. Richardson III 573

Clarkson, T. C., Connection with Fugitive Slave case VI 18

Clarkson Brothers, Aid Mrs. North in library work VI 624
Clarksville, Early town in Monroe county I 130 131

Clark J. E. Acknowledgment to 55 county I 130 131 J. E., Acknowledgment Clary, J. E., Acknowledgment 473
Clausen, John, Residence of, on site of old block house II Claussen, H. B. VIII 206 208
Obituary, I 424
Clay, Cassius M., John Scott enlists
under, in Mexican war VI
237 463 426 427 388 463 Clay, Henry I 200 325 II 572 519 502 323 503 IV VIII 271 34 481 Advocates enforcement of law requiring land to be sold at auction III 334
Attitude of, on slavery in Missouri VI 258 264
Defeated for presidency I Extract from letter to Gen.

Street II 84

Friend of Joseph M. Street II

82 III 623 VI 371

George W. Jones intimate friend of II 563 564 of II 563 564
Issue of campaign I
Letter by V 71 Letter by

Rafinesque visits VII 214 Clay county named for TT Killed at battle of Buena Vista III 466 474
Clay, Theodore Wythe, Classmate of
Stephen Whicher IV 503 Clay county Named for Henry Clay, Jr. county Organization in, for protection against horse thieves VI 59 Clayton, Mary Black, Reminiscences of Jeremiah Sullivan Black, quotation from, VII 164 Clayton, Samuel, Iowa pioneer VI 5 206 266 428 Clayton county
Organized from Dubuque county
II 196
Reference to financial report of
VI 132
Tawa in 1838 VIII Clearing Off Their Desks V Cleaver, H. T. VIII 133 Clement & Faxon VIII 547 Hannibal L. Rann an apprentice in the office of III 158
Printers who employed Charles Aldrich VIII 563
Clemetson, O., Early settler, Henry county, III. VIII 2 5
Clermont, Iowa, Statues of D. B. Henderson and Abraham Lincoln at VI 153
Cleveland, Mrs. Celia Wright, Obituary II 408
Cleveland D. P. II 408
Cleveland, George W., Mayor of Des Moines, 1866 VIII 129 Hannibal L. Rann an apprentice 130
Cleveland, Grover I 148 149 II
79 247 281 299 III 480
IV 637 638 V 53 158
VII 156 479 640 VIII
636 VI 154 319 638 639
31 79 235 316
Appoints Benton J. Hall Commissioner of Patents I 130 343 Appoints Edward C. Campbell, Jr., U. S. Marshal V 77 Appoints Geo. W. Van Horn postmaster at Muscatine Appoints Gen. Corse postmaster at Boston II 296
Kelley's army visits IV 381
Removes Frank W. Palmer from the position of Public Printer VIII 316 Vetoes measure relating to D. Vetoes measure relating to D.
M. river land grants I
550 552 634

Cleves, John, Member Ninth General Assembly IV 379

Clifford, John D.
Aids Rafinesque VII 200 201
207-210
Death of VII 210 Death of VII 210 Climate in early days, in 1836 Iowa VI 454
In 1843 VI 281
In 1855 II 2

Lost in a snow storm I 106-111 Severity of winters of 1855-56-57 II 151 152 274 274 Climatic Changes Clinton, De Witt VIII 543 IV 94 VIII 165 Clinton & Baldwin, W. H. Kinsman studies law with V 241 242 Clinton county, Organized from Dubuque county II 196
Clopper, Maj. John Y., Distinguished at the battle of Kirksville
VIII 272 Marshall M., Connection with battle of Pleasant Hill VII 489 Pleasant Close, Mrs. Helen S., Donates money for erection of building for State University IV 28 Close, W. R., Furnishes brick for W. R., Furnishes brick court house in Des Moines Cloud, D. C. III d, D. C. III 637

Issues warrant for arrest of negro VII 624

Law partner of Geo. W. Van

Horn II 78

Obituary VI 237 Obituary VI 237
Clough, Arthur Hugh I 462
Cloutman, Capt. C. C., Serves under
Samuel R. Curtis VIII 360
Clowser, John, Finds specimen of
copper I 234
Club law, Meaning of II 62 64
214 III 49
Ampher Seventh Gen-Clune, W. H., Member Seventh General Assembly IV 366
Clyde, John F., Member faculty
State University IV 46
Clyde, Thomas VIII 133
Coal, Discovery of, in America V 233 Cobb, Howell, Letter to Cobb, Rowland, Letter to IV 482
B. Rowland, Follower of Charles
B. Thompson in Mormon belief VII 336 341 342
Cobb, Thomas W., Attitude of, on slavery in Missouri VI VI 257 Cochran, Col. Addison, Obituary Cochran, J. K. VIII 132
Cochran, Bichard L., Member faculty State University IV 57
Cochrane, J. C., Architect for new capitol VII 93
Cock, Oliver, Book borrowed from territorial library II 639 Cockerell, Col. Giles J., 11 II Cockrell, Francis M., I 292 293 At Allatoona II 122 Defeat of III 434
Director Vicksburg Na
Military Park Assoc. National Code of 1851

Account of VII 625 Framers of VII 621 Charles Mason's work on

V 226

IV

622

IV

505

359

607

Code of 1873 Code of 1897 607 IV Code of 1897 IV 607
Cody, William F., Awarded medal of honor VII 107
Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Rev. James of II 646
Coeur, Bishop Hierre Louis, Gives dinner Loras III 597
Coffer, Oliver Perry, Burial place of VIII 467 468 IV 607 Coffin. L. S. Breaking Prairie V Experiences of, in a slough Fight against grasshoppers IV Great 444 Great reforms of 561 626 Letter from IV 308 115 Safety Appliances on Railroads 561 Coffin, T. C., Commander of steamboat on Des Moines river IV Coffin, 1. c.,
boat on Des Molnes 1. .
330 362
Coffman, H. C. N., Elder Dunkers church VII 276
Coffman, Joseph, Assistant Pastor Dunkers church VII 276
Coffroth, A. H., I 201
Coggeshall, Mrs. Mary J., Chairman Monday club committee on resolutions on death of Charles Aldrich VIII 613 resolutions on death of Charles Aldrich VIII 613
Coggeshall, Tobeski, Enlisted in the Civil war from Denmark Academy VII 11
Cogswell, Charles H., Member faculty State University IV

55 56
Coldren. Wrs. Clifford. Daughton Mrs. Clifford, Daughter of Joseph E. Griffith IV Coldren, 297 John N., Treasurer Board of Regents State University

11 Coldren, Cole, Col., Defeats Indians I 323 Cole, Judge C. C. Instrumental in securing legis-lation for State Library II 543 Judge Iowa Supreme court IV 485 Legal opinions cited 429 436 Makes address at unveiling of Gov. Kirkwood's portrait I Member faculty State University IV 51
With George G. Wright establishes law school IV lishes Cyrenus A Bit a—A Bit of Holland America III 241 Editorial comment on Tribute to father of, III 247

Cole, Samuel W., Regent State University IV 12

Cole, T. L. Historical Bibliography of the Statute Laws of Iowa, cited VI 523 VI 523 Rare Wisconsin Book, cited

Charles Ma 605 609

524 Revision of 1860

50 Coleman, Capt., See Davis, Samuel, Coleman, Mr. and Mrs., Henrietta Coleman, Mr. and Mrs., Henrietta Sicatar taken into family of IV 478 Coleman, G. F., Killed I 451 Coleman, George L. VIII 133 Coleman, Judge John M. Appointed Capitol Commissioner II 581 Francis Springer marries daugh-Coleman, Nancy R., Wife of Francis Springer II 584

Collamer, Jacob, U. S. senator VIII College for the Blind, Vinton
Establishment of II 207
Tablet to Capt. Drummond
placed in VI 150 473
Colley, Henning F., Military record
of VI 598
Collier, Mr., St. Louis merchant
VIII 500
Collins, Lieut. Caspar W., Death of 323 Collins, Elwood, Gives relief to members of Spirit Lake expedition III 536 V 25
Collins, Homer K., Chief engineer of Collins, Roman government printing
VI 152
Collins, Col. James
Home of VII 253
Note relating to VII 26
Serves in Black Hawk war
251 252
Collins, S. M., Pioneer merci
IV 363
Collins, Mrs. Sarah W.
Aids members of Spirit
expedition III 536
expedition III 536 government printing office VI 152 261 merchant Lake to Letter by, relating to Spirit
Lake massacre III 549
Collins, Zaccheus, Friend of Rafinesque VII 206 214
Collot, Gen. French military offi-

Collot, Gen. From 404 **VIII** Colonization meeting VIII
Colton, J. H., Map of 1839, 18
reference to VII 437
Colton, Levi S. I 2
Colton, Dr. W. A., Obituary 1840, IV 320 Comanche Indians Comanche Indians I 533 III

129 222 291 367

Comer, John, Defendant in Fugitive
Slave case VI 9 12
28 29 34 39 44

Coming Into Iowa in 1837, by Duffield VI 1

Commerce, Site of, bought by Mormons, and called Nauvoo
II 587 III 371

Commission of Robert Lucas as
Governor of Iowa Territory
VII 69 Conrad, VII 69 Common Law of England, Introduction of, into Iowa II 373 Common schools
Attitude of Governor Lucas on
II 428 429 II 428 429 ns for organization of Plans

Comstock, Judge, Isaac Pendleton finishes law course with II 567

Conaway, Freeman, Report of Iowa Commission to the Louisiana

Commission to the Louisiana
Purchase Exposition, notice
of VII 313
Condit, Silas V 423
Conelly, John, Marries Indian wife
VII 19
Confiscation of Property During
and After the Civil War,
Letter by L. M. Shaw VI 63

Conger, Edwin H. Attends exercise at reception of portrait of S. F. Miller 1241

155 Obituary VIII Tribute to Thomas Mitchell 582

Conger, Lorentus E., Father of win Hurd Conger Ed-VIII

Conger, Mary Hurd, Mother of Ed-win Hurd Conger VIII

Conger, Mrs. P. H., Vice-pres Iowa Sanitary Society Vice-president 504

Conger, Reuben, Ancestor of Edwin Hurd Conger VIII 155 Congleton, Leonidas, Receives arms and ammunition V 493 Congleton, Leonidas, Recand ammunition Congressional Medals of Honor and

Soldiers, Clark by Iowa VII 102 VII Editorial comment on

Omission supplied VII 313 Conklin, Judge VI 238 Conkling, Roscoe VI 227

Conkling, Roscoe VIII Conn, Capt. Curtis F., At Corinth I

216 Connelly, Edward, Regent State University IV 12 12

versity IV 12
Connelly, F. M., Member Iowa Board of Education III 200 202

Conner, James E., Principal Denmark academy VII 13
Connor, Edward H., Naval record of VI 610
Connor, Mrs. Frances F. V 636
Connor, Gen. Patrick E., Fight with the Indians I 323 324
Connor William

324 .

Connor, William Argues case in Supreme Court 637 VI D

Connor, William D., Military record

Conover, Francis S., Naval record of Christian, Obituary II

407 Conrad, William Fitch, Obituary V

316 Considerations against the Admission of Iowa VIII 146
Consigny, Antoine IV 560
Consigny, Eugene A., Obituary IV

Constitution and Records οf the

Claim Club of Johnson County, by Shambaugh, no-tice of II 671

Contest over I 431 432 445 II 393 513 VII
Defeat of I 430 II 513 514
Reasons for II 433 III
41 V 202 203 Provisions of IV 70 VI
422
Constitution of 1846 I 439 442 III 43 Historical address in commemoration of the 50th anniversary of II 509 Provisions of, relating to boundaries IV 70 71
oration of the 50th anniver-
sary of II 509 Provisions of, relating to boun-
daries IV 70 71
Account of I 222
Article of, relating to indebted-
daries IV 70 71 Constitution of 1857 Account of I 222 Article of, relating to indebtedness III 631 Iowa board of Education created by III 200 Proclamation of Gov. Grimes re-
Iowa board of Education created by III 200 Proclamation of Gov. Grimes re- lating to I 225 Provisions of, relating to banks
lating to I 225
V 97
Vote on, by counties I 223 Constitution of 1857 and the People
VIII 65
Constitutional Convention of 1844
Robert Lucas member of II
Constitutional Convention of 1846,
Constitutional Convention of 1846, J. Scott Richman member of VII 361
Constitutional Convention of 1857
Constitutional Convention of 1857 Committee of, on state debts III 633
Debate of, on report III
Debates in our floating did
tricts II 563
Francis Springer President of II 584 Members of III 32 33 69 Republican convention to nominate delegates to I 408 Reunion of surviving members of III 32 69 Constitutional Conventions of 1844
Republican convention to nomi-
nate delegates to I 408
of III 32 69
Constitutional Conventions of 1844 and 1846, Fragments of De- bates of By Shambaugh.
bates of By Shambaugh,
notice of IV 402
Constitution of Iowa, Original manuscripts of II 557
Contents of an Old Basket VIII
Continental Congress, 1774, Officers
171
Conway, Joseph, Death of I 561
Governor Lucas' trouble with
II 221-224 239 416 417 VII 627 633
Conway, William Governor Lucas' trouble with II 221-224 239 416 417 VII 627 633 Secretary of Iowa Territory 168 239 III 570 VI
459
Cook, Prof. A. N., Editor, Academy of Science and Letters, Sioux City VI 312 Cook, Ebenezer I 2 445 VII
Sioux City VI 312
Candidate for U. S. Senate VI 634 VII 235
301 *** 200

Constitution of 1844

Counsel for prosecution in trial for murder of Col. Davenport TV 529

Member of the Constitutional Convention of 1844 VIII Cook, Edward E., Law partner of J. Scott Richman VII 365 Cook, George C., Instructor State University IV 42 Cook, Capt. H. N., Takes part in the battle of Moore's Mill VIII Cook, Ira Government Surveying in Early
Iowa II 603
Letter by, relating to law for
adoption of children IV 550 Obituary 394 Recollections of steamboating Reminiscences of IV 522
Cook, Mrs. Ira, Pioneer experiences of IV 367
Cook, Jesse, Connection with Fugitive Slave case VI 12 Cook, Dr. John K.
Early settler of Sioux City
VIII 430
Lays out and names the streets
of Sioux City VIII 415
Cook, John P. I 2
Brother of Ira Cook IV 524
Death of VII 365
Letter of James W. Grimes to
II 630
Member of committee on new
counties II 197 200
Member Sixth Territorial Legislature VII 267 14 Member Sixth Territorial Legislature VII 267
Purchases paintings of George
H. Yewell V 172
Cook, Rev. Joseph, Opinion as to location of grave of Lord
Howe II 369
Cook, Lyman I 525 VII 556
Associated with State Bank of
Iowa I 292 524 VII
405 406 411
Member Seventh General As-Iowa 405 406 411
Member Seventh General Assembly IV 366
Obituary III 653
Receives letter from Mr. Grimes
VIII 341 342
Cook, Dr. O. F., of the U. S. Department of Agriculture VIII Cook, Robert, Appointed agent make selection of land Cook, Capt. Thomas J., At battle of Wilson's Creek IV 475 Cook & Dillon, I Cook & Sergeant, Early bankers of Davenport V 2 county, Organized from Des Moines county II 196 Cooke, Jay, & Co., Failure of V Coolbaugh, Addie, Daughter of W. F. Coolbaugh VII 410 Coolbaugh, James L., Son of W. F. Coolbaugh VII 403 Coolbaugh, Jane Eliza, Daughter of W. F. Coolbaugh VII 403

Coolbaugh, Mary E., Daughter of W. F. Coolbaugh VII 403
Coolbaugh, Mildred, Daughter of W. F. Coolbaugh VII 403
Coolbaugh, Wilhelmina, Daughter of W. F. Coolbaugh VII 410
Coolbaugh, William F. V 313
VIII 440 441
Biographical sketch, by Remey VII 401
Friendship with James W. Biographical sketch, by Remey
VII 401

Friendship with James W.
Grimes VII 84

Gives financial aid to Gov. Kirkwood I 596 II 220

John H. Gear clerk of IV 555 Letter to Dr. Salter VII 468 Member Eighth General Assembly II 79 bly II 79 Member Seventh General sembly IV 366
Member of committee to inves-Memoer of committee to investigate affairs of D. M. Navigation Co. I 476

Political career of VII 467

Coolbaugh & Brooks, Early bankers of Burlington V 2 Cooley, Mr., Claim of usurped Cooley, Lieut. Charles G., Reports losses at Vicksburg V 282 Cooley, E. A.

Connection with Iowa Geological Survey
III 115
George R. Willett law partner of
III 655
Cooley, E. E. VIII 510
Member of the Seventh General
Assembly II 80
Cooley, Judge D. N., Member of
commission to treat with
Indians II 523
Cooley, Judge Thomas M. III 632
Chairman Interstate Commerce
Commission V 569
Conn, C. F., Treasurer of the Des
Moines Valley R. R. VIII
127 Cooley, E. A. 127 Coon, Datus E.
Journalistic career of 124 Obituary I 344
"Coon-Skin Cap Law" VIII 251
Coonan, Martin, Receives ammunition V 493 Coonrad, Christian, Living at age of 113 I 160
Coonta, Nathan, Signs article of agreement for pioneer school Cooper, Miss Francisco Cooper, Miss Emma
Brief sketch of Connection with Denmark Acadmy VII 9
Cooper, Fenimore V 558
Cooper, Frank B., Member faculty
State University IV 45
Cooper, J. Fenimore V 557 VII Cooper, Feter V 342 VII 460
Cooper, Henry, Member Ft. Dodge company VI 578
Cooper, Isaac, Obituary V 557
Cooper, James, Blacksmith at Denmark, Iowa VII 9

Cooper, S. F.

Member of Iowa Board of Education III 200 202 206 207 Obituary VIII 399
Cooper, William B., Pioneer settler
of Denmark, Iowa VII 5 13 Cope, Prof. E. D.

Director of a museum in Philadelphia VIII 603 Friend of Charles Aldrich 600 Visits Sioux City VIII Coppee, Henry III Copeland, Bill, Trapper 425 VIII 417 Copelin, J. R. VIII 133 Copper, Specimen of, Presented to Historical Department I 233 III 12 67

Coppor, Barclay, Associate of John Brown VIII 191

Corals, The Iowa, by Savage VI Copper, 534 Cordua, Henry, Killed by the Indians VIII 420 Corkery, Charles Favors plan for Pacific railroad 290 Board of Secretary Secretary Board of Public
Works, Des Moines river engineering VIII 392
Signs letter written to President Polk VIII 437
Corley, Lieut. James, Military record of IV 537 538
Corley, Lieut. L. S., at Ft. Clark I
135 135 Corn, Exportation of II 449 Corn and Hay as Fuel IV Cornell, Ezra, Philanthropist Cornplanter, Chief of Senecas Cornplanter, 381
Cornwallis, Lord V 151
Correctionville, 10wa, Stockade erected at V 496
Correspondence of Dodge and Benton VIII 296 Correspondence of ton VIII 296
Corsaut, Pioneer settler V 25
Corse, Hanson II 1
Corse, Capt. John, Revolutionary soldier II 1
Corse, John L. VI 159
Biographical data II 1
Connected with passage of Iowa Homestead law III 150
Corse, John M. VI 159
Address at meeting of Loyal Legion II 298 Legion II 298
Death of II 299
Letter to Charles Aldrich Letter to Schofield II 2 Letter to W. C. McArthur 282 282
Letters from Georgia battle fields II 283
Life and Public services of, by Salter II 1-19 73
105-145 230 278-304
Reference to IV 147 Marriage of II 281 VII 314

Military rec 160 record of I 404 Dispatches of 10 12 Mustered out of service and brevetted Maj. Gen. II 280 Wounded II Monument to, in Burlington II Obituary I 160 Statue in Crapo Park, Burling-ton, Iowa VIII 550 Corse, Mrs. John M., Illness of TT 282 Corwin, Thomas I VII 85 National politician, 1860 VIII 452 Cory, Supt. C.
Obituary III 80
Tribute to Thomas Mitchell Cosgriff, Richard H., Awarded medal of honor VII 110 Cosgrove, Et. Rev. Henry, Obituary VIII 79 Cosgrove, John, Father of Rt. Rev. Henry Cosgrove VIII 79
Cosort, Mr. and Mrs., Give relief to members of Spirit Lake expedition III 537. See cottle, Miss Jennie S., Matron hospital State University IV Cottle, Mary D., Wife Wife of Eliphalet Cotton, Bishop Cotton, Aylett R. 461 Makes address es address at reunion of members of Constitutional Convention of 1857 Member Constitutional Convention of 1857 III 637 Speaker House Thirteenth Gen-Speaker House Triffeenth General Assembly IV 249
Vote on back pay bill VI 552
Cotton, John VII 593
Cotton, Deacon Samuel VII 593
Cotton, Mrs. Samuel VII 593
Cottrell, Corporal Al., Death of II Couch, D. N. III 425 M., Attends house warming Couch, Stephen Whicher 512 Coues, Dr. Elliott Author and 546 604 explorer VIII 546 604
Author of The Expedition of Zebulon Montgomery Pike to Headwaters of the Mississippi River VIII 172
Death of IV 315
Editor of Larpenteur's journal V 59 VIII 429
Edits History of Lewis and Clark's Expedition I 76
531 III 141 IV 474
Expedition of Zebulon M. Pike. cited I 532 534 II
20 74
Friend of Charles Aldrich VIII Friend of Charles Aldrich VIII 600

the Mississippi River, from Cass Lake to Lake Itasca II 20 74
Key to North American Birds, cited V 63 cited **V** 63
Lake named for
Seeks information II 22 relating naming Floyd county 398 Vice-president Floyd Association II Memorial 311 V 148
Coultant, C. G., Author of a History of Wyoming VIII VIII Coulter, Lieut. Col. John P., At Corinth I 217 Coulton, S. VIII 391 Coulton, S. VIII 391
Council Bluffs, Iowa
Early history of V 455
Early names of II 480 453 458 Lincoln's visit to IV
Mormons at II 593
Projected rairoad to VI 142 Provisions of charter of v 132 Council Bluffs Guards.

IV 577 579

V 242 243 Service 582 581 VI 162 Council Bluffs old block house 549 596 III 151 Counties (Iowa) At organization of State 93 First organized II Laid out and named 134 135 Naming of, by Casady II 195 Organization of, laws governing etc. III 321-345 etc. III 32 County Histories IV 151 County Historical Societies V
230 VI 55 302 VII
County Judge system VII
VIII 514 114 Important issue in Iowa VII Cousins, Robert G., Supports Director Vicksburg Military Park 462 Couthon III 580 551
Coutre, Thomas, George H. Yewell pupil of V 168 227
Court over property Coutts, John, Guard over property Covel, Thomas C., Pioneer Iowa settler V 136
Coverdale, Lieut. Jesse, In command of troops at Iowa Lake V Covil, W. J.
Sale of swamp lands VII 360
Sale of swamp lands VII 360 Trustee 235
Covington, Gen., R
VII 211
Cowie, George VI
Cowie, James W., 1
VI 610 Trustee Kendall Young Library Rafinesque visits Naval record of Cowles, Capt. Henry R.
At Corinth I 2 16
Capt. Company H. Iowa Vol.
fantry VIII 360 In-361

Historico-Geographical Notes of

Cowles, James, Pioneer Iowa jour-alist I 348 349 V alist 418 416 Cowles, Rev. W. F. Cowles, Rev. W. F.

Connection with Fugitive Slave
case I 512
Obituary IV 238
Cowman, W. P., Obituary VII 320
Cownie, John, of the Board of Control VIII 475
Cowper, William I 279
Cowperthwaite Aller C. Door IV. Cowper, William I 279
Cowperthwaite, Allen C., Dean Homeopathic Department State
University IV 55
Cox, Capt., Capt. Company 1 2d Iowa
Vol. Infantry VIII 360 361 Signs agreement for Cox. Aaron, pioneer school III Cordelia, Marriage of III 216 VII Cox. Cox, Daniel, Son of Thomas Cox VII 246 Cox, Prof. E. T. VII 471 Cox, Henderson, Killed by the In-dians VIII 535 Cox, Jacob Dolson IV 559 dians VIII 500

Cox, Jacob Dolson IV 559
Extract from communication of I 543

Cox, John, Killed by Indians III 105

Cox, John L., Military record of VII 598

Cox, Kenyon, Paints lunettes for the rotunda of the Capitol VIII 388

Cox, Miss Phoebe, Daughter of Thomas Cox VII 242

Cox, Capt. Richard, Served in Revolutionary war V 150

Cox, Robert, Brief account of VII 243

244

Member of notable Cox, Samuel S., Member of notable congress II 257
Cox, Simon Bolivar, Son of Thomas
Cox VII 242 Cox, Since Cox VII

Cox, Col. Thomas

Brief account of VII 230

Ceremonies at dedication of monument to VII 231

Shared by Jackson county Honored by Jackson county
VII 600
Member First Territorial Legislature
IV 622
Public services of VII 599
Sketch of, by Reid VII 241
Editorial comment on VII VII 310 Cox, Mrs. Thomas, Facts relating to VII 600
Coy, James VIII 132 Coyle, William, Work of in Harrison campaign II 519
Craig, Colin S., Naval record of VI 610 V 243 244
Obituary VII 240
Craig, Capt. Thomas E. III 106

Craig, Dr. William V 416
Delegate to the Republican
State convention, 1856 VIII 495 IV Obituary Cram, George F., Modern Atlas the World, notice of 75 Cramer, Henry, Visited by members of Spirit Lake expedition III 488 Cramer, Joseph, Obituary IV 480 Cramer, Joseph, Obituary IV 400
Cramer, Maj. R. D., Speaks at the
dedication of Iowa monuments VIII 73
Cramer & Spear, Publish map for
Rafinesque VII 207 209
Crane, William E., Member faculty
State University IV 46
Crammer, Teachings of III 265
Crapo, Philip M. IV 305 VII 312 Aids in securing portrait of Dr. Salter **V** 630
At funeral of Gen. Corse **II** 303 Death of VI 227
Makes address at Burlington Semi-Centennial II 623
Pays tribute to D. N. Richardson III 573 State commissioner to arrange Burlington Semi-Cen-Tori Burlington Semi-Centennial II 621
Tribute to VI 221 223
Crapper, Capt. H. N., Commander of Co. C. Northern Border Brigade V 503 Craven, Bill, Trapper 413 Crawford, J. S., Presents flag Historical Department 541 Crawford, James, Signs petition recommending Joseph Williams for governor 69 Crawford, Martin J., Commissioner from rebel government IV 406 Crawford, P. W.
Credit to VII 243
Extract from letter in relation
to election of members of
Council, 1842 VII 265
Gives account of President Fillmore's visit to Dubuque V Crawford, R. A., President of the Valley National Bank VIII 539 Crawford, Col. Samuel J., Reports to Gen. Rice with colored regiment II 41 Crawford, T. Hartley
Commissioner of Indian
VI 365 VII 12:
132 135 177 179
Letter to V 459 46 an Affairs Letter to V 459 461
Crawford, Theophilus
Member Third General As
bly II 197 198
Member Seventh General
sembly IV 366
Crawshaw, James R., Obituary 179 188 Assem-

Creek Indians, Council with tin, Father Joseph
Missionary among the Wibagoes VI 120
Priest under Bishop Loras
579 585 586 VI Vicar-General Diocese of buque VIII 79

Crew, M. L., Obituary VII

Crilley, George, Claim of I

542 Du-160 Croll, 539 Crinoids Dr. Barris' investigation of Review of work on, by Wach-smuth and Springer II Crisp, Charles F., Speaker House of Representatives V 571 Criss, Eugene, Obituary VI Crittenden, John J., I 257 435 438 IV 148 Amendment of, agreed to 156 426 492 Associate of Seward Banks, etc. VIII 462
Opinion of, relating to Moines river land grants I Moines river land grants 1
360
Crittenden, Lieut. Col. Thomas T.,
Distinguished at the battle
of Kirksville VIII 272
Crocker, Davis J., Lawyer of New
York City VIII 123
Crocker, George A. S., Career of II
479
Crocker, George M. M. J. 115 III 82 Crocker, Gen. M. M., I 115 476 IV 239 V VI 635 637 VII Associated in business with Jef-ferson Polk VIII 317 Associated in business with P. M. Casady VIII 556 At battle of Corinth I 101 At Champion Hills II 441
Characterization of I 230
Loyal to government I 87
Memorials of IV 228
Portrait of, in the Senate chamber VIII 314
Recollections of Gen. Dodge
IV 577-594 IV 577-594 Relieved of du of duty in Mexico Tribute of Gen. Grant to 1
230 II 441 III 153
Tribute to II 166
Crocker, Mary E., Instructor State
University IV 34
Crocker, T. D., Lawyer for fugitive
slave "Dick" I 512 IV slave "Dic 129 132 Crocker Brigade, Address of Gen. G. M. Dodge at meeting of IV Crockett, Col. David II 377 Crockett, David I 673 Crockwell, C. L. D., Business part-ner of Matt Parrott IV 477 Croft, Frederick J., Unfurls flag before the bier of Gen. Corse II 302

than, Col. George
Military service of III 357
VI 275
Report of, relating to Ft.
Des Moines III 360.
Connection with the establishment of early Iowa forts IV 161
Inspector General of the U. S. army VIII 495
II, James F., Geologist III 2
V 232
Col. Gen. George I 196 VI III . Croghan, Col. George Crook, Gen. George 233 Crooke, George, History of the 21st Iowa, cited V 282
Crookham, John A. L., Obituary V Crosby, James O.

Crosby, James O. Address of, on death of Samuel
Murdock III 271 273
Pays tribute to Reuben Noble
II 566 III 198
Recollections of Adam Larrabee VII 300
Present at laying of cornerstone
of Historical Building IV Crosby, Mrs. James O., Present at laying of corner stone of Historical Building IV Crosby, W. O., Regent State University IV 12
Crosby, W. B., Law partner of William Phillips V 320
Crosley, Col. G. W. V 474
Biographical sketch and military record I 420
Commands 3d Iowa II 277
Delivers address at the dedication of Iowa monuments VIII 74
Eulogy on Charles Aldrich VIII
Genealogy in the Cemeteries VIII 60-61
Lauman's Charge at Jackson, Lauman's Charge at Jackson,
Miss. I 371-381
Letter by, relating to the Shiloh
controversy VI 558
Member Iowa Soldiers and Sallors Roster Board VIII 226 555 Offers resolutions for Roster
Board record on Charles Aldrich
drich VIII 613
Takes charge of the funeral of
Charles Aldrich at Webster City VIII 573
Tribute to Aaron Brown VI 639 Crosman, Lieut. George H., tary record of III Mili-353 Cross, Rev. Moses K., Obituary 396 Cross, Capt. Osborne, Military nord of 1V 451 452
Crosthwaite, G. D., Regent St
University 1V 12 University IV 12
Crow, Edwin M.
Early settler of Linn county
VI 581-583
Obituary I 583

Attends the celebration of the Fiftieth anniversary of the adoption of the constitution of Iowa VIII 64

First fame as a lawyer I 411
Makes address at the Cententennial of Fort Madison Crow, Garrison, Early So settler of . Linn county VI 582
Crow, William G., Introduces bill re-lating to Bonaparte dam
VII 613 Croxton, Sergt., At Allatoona . II tennial of **VIII** 553 WIII 553

Makes address at unveiling of tablet to Capt. Drummond WI 473

Member of the Roster Board VIII 555

Requests E. R. Harlan to take charge of the funeral service of Charles Aldrich VIII 573

Secures repering of Shilob VIII 477 Crude Legislation Cruikshank, George L. Cruikshank, George L.

Fort Dodge Soldiers in the East

VI 571

Fourth sergeant, Ft. Dodge

Company VI 577

Cruikshank, J. P., Writes to Mr.

Herriott VIII 109

Crum, William

Publishes Love Standard Secures rehearing of Shiloh controversy VI 558

Cummins, B. W., U. S. Indian agent
III 127

Cunningham, Lieut. Edward, Extract from letter relating to battle of Pleasant Hill VII Publishes Iowa Standard 1 431 State
VIII 295

Cubbage, George, Brief account

Culbertson, J. C. III 52

Culbertson, William L., Obituary
VIII 560

Culbertson, William L., Jr., Naval
record of VI 610

Cullinder, John, Pioneer experiences
of V 139

Cullum, Gen. George W., Biographical Register of the Officers
and Graduates of West
Point, cited VI 594

111 76 319 654 Treasurer Board of State University VIII 295 Board of Re University IV Regents Cunningham, Maj. William T., At Corinth I 218 219

Cunningham,—Supt. for leasing lead mines VI 303

Cunningham, John, Supports pioneer school III 216

Cunynghame, Col. Arthur, Glimpse of the Great Republic, reference to VII 456

Current, William, Pioneer of Jackson county VII 596 605

Currier, Amos N. Cullum, Shelby M.

Chairman of the select committee of the Senate on interstate commerce VIII 376

Favors bill for safety appliances Currier, Amos N. Acknowledgment to IV 4
Acknowledgment to IV 4
Acting president State University IV 42
Instructor in Central University at Pella VIII 93
Librarian State University IV 575 Mrs. Lillian C., Discovers source of Missouri river 49 Portrait presented to the Iowa State University VIII Culver, VIII 229 Currier, Celia A. M., Instructor State
University IV 43 46
Curtin, Andrew G., Delegate to the
convention which nominated Abraham Lincoln VIII Cumberland, (The), Longfellow 495 Cumming, Prof. Charles A., Awarded silver medal VII 233 In charge of historical exhibit at St. Louis VII 232 Paints portrait of Christian W. Slagle VIII 229 Curtis, Benjamin R., Public career of VII 619 620 623 624 Curtis, George cited III 334

Curtis, George William

Delegate to the convention which nominated Abraham Lincoln VIII 88

Tribute to Gen. Corse II 297

Curtis, Maj. H. C., Orlando B. Ayres law partner of IV Restores pictures taken from the Supreme Court room and placed on the walls of the Historical building VIII 315 Cumming, Thomas B., Regent IV

12
Cummins, Gov. Albert B. IV 487
V 632 VI 148

Accepts portrait of Dr. Salter for State V 633
Accepts portrait of Judge Springer for State V 470
Accepts tablet to memory of 479 Curtis, Henry G., Obituary V 78 Curtis, Israel C., Member Seventh General Assembly IV Accepts tablet to memory
Revolutionary soldiers
State VI 149
Andersonville speech V of 336 **S. R. I** 19 167-171 320 **II** 166 389 61 91 **VII** 113 for Curtis, Gen. 319 **V** VIII 237 139 237 battle of 245 246 Appoints Alvord C. Bishop the Supreme Bench Pea Ridge

VIII

248

168

VI

Aids Mrs. Harlan in Sanitary Commission II 502 Characterization of I Classmate of Albert M. Lea III 474 Engineer of the Des Moines river improvement VIII river im Dodge's military recollections of IV 583-594 Gives command to Gen. Warren 492 Gives his opinion on the naturalization laws VIII 208 General Made Brigadier 581 Monument of VIII 550
Recommends the acceptance
Sell's resignation II Sell's resignation II 521
Reports on operations of Iowa troops in Missouri VIII 358 359
Portrait decorates the Senate chamber VIII 314
Supports Samuel J. Kirkwood for governor, 1859 VIII Vice-president Iowa Sanitary
Commission II 504
Curtis, Mrs. S. R. II 502
Curtis, Warren H., Member of the
Ninth General Assembly Ninth General Assembly
IV 379
William E., Description of Curtis, the government printing of-fice **VI** 151 Cushing, Caleb Compromise of, regarding boundary of land grants, disregarded I 473 478
Opinion of, regarding extent of land grant I 467 479
Represents Dubuque settlers in celebrated land case II 339 Cusick, David VII 21 Custer, Aaron, Obituary Custer, Gen. George A. 560 VI 599 Military rank of II 216 VIII 240 554 II 209 150 Cuthbert, Charles, Member of ganization for prote against horse thieves orprotection Cutler, Elisha Abner Kneeland transfers land to VI 351 Associate of Abner Kneeland VI 359 VI 359
Public services of VI 359 486 VI 355 Dennis Cutler, Mrs. Elisha Cutler, Gen. Lysander, D. Dailey on staff of III Cutler, Manasseh, Botanist VII 201 Cutter, Ben C., Assistant Adjutant General, Order of, relieving Gen. Crocker from duty in Mexico III 154
Cutter, Capt. George W., Aids Henry Clay, Jr., III 466
Cutting, Edward F., Incidents in life of I 663-665

Cutts, M. E., Opposes bill for new capitol IV 251 253 254 247 Cuvier, Baron VII 219 A TERRITORY ORGAN-IZED VIII 421 DAKOTA William S., Member board State bank examiners I 291 V 100 Dartmouth College Case Darusmont, Francis Wright, Wright, Francis Darusmont, M. Darwin, Charles, Theory of evolu-tion and other theories VIII 347-350 352 Darwin, Charles Ben II 3 Lawyer of Burlington VIII theories 160 VII Obituary Darwin, Charles B. VII 223 Darwin, Erasmus, Grandfather Darwin, Erasmus, Grandian.

Charles Darwin VIII 348

Darwin, Mrs. M. A. F., Member of supervision of State institutions IV

309

Wenry L., Vote on bill for Dashiel, Henry L., Vote on bill for board of charities IV 312

Dashiell, Mark A., Obituary VIII Daudin, Francois Marie, Naturalist
VII 198 199
Daugherty, Member of the Long expedition VIII 168
Daughters of the American Revolution, Abigail Adams chapter mark the site of Old Fort Des Moines VIII 476
Dauphin, Louise, Charles Larpenteur's acquaintance with V 60 Davenport, Lieut. Col., Consulted on the location of a fort on the Des Moines river 496 I. George I Davenport, 612 Col. 187 308 Attitude of, on treaties with Indians III 392 V 59 393 584 59 Death of 1 VII 261 trader V 546 Fur VI Ira Cook's recollections of 528 One of founders of Davenport I II 222 243 244
Public career of III 392
Receives money from government as Indian trader IV 532 Relations with William B. Con-Relations
way II 22
Serves under Ge
VII 450
Writes letter to
Jones VIII 222 416 Gen. Wilkinson Gen. George Writes
Jones
VIII

Davenport, Col. William
Military record of
Stationed at Ft. At
244
VI 203 432 Atkinson

Davenport, Iowa

Pioneer store keeper

of Oska-

loosa III Davis, Caleb Forbes 219 Crematory at VI 398 III Early days in I 3 587 VI Letter by, correcting statement
II 642
Obituary III 477 65
Founders of I 1 222
History of, in newspaper files Naming of II 243 Ordinance of, levying tax dogs VI 215 Provisions of charter of 127 129 130 Steamboating on the Des Moines VII 141 Davis, Charles, Member of crew Des Moines river steamboat IV 333 Davis, Lieut. Charles, Taken prisoner I 562

Davis, David IV 462

Delegate to the convention which nominated Abraham Lincoln VIII 95 98 100 133 Public Library, Valuable papers owned by news-Hiram Price makes gift to Davis, George M., Member Seventh General Assembly IV 366 Anthony's church at 115 Davis, Henry Winter, Member of notable congress II 257 Site of firs I 611 Soldiers' Or first house erected Davis, Dr. James, Commissioner for Iowa in boundary troubles Orphans' Home at Iowa in 599 Davis, Rt. Rev. James, Bishop of the Diocese of Davenport VIII 80 Founders of IV Davenport Academy of Sciences Dr. Parry's collection in VII
 Davis, James C., Presents old document to Historical Department
 UII 140

 Davis, Jefferson II 243 497
 111 652 IV 78 148

 571 VII 320 VIII
 415 Institution at Sioux City modeled after VI 312
Putnam family aids in support of VI 157 VII 398
Rev. Willis H. Barris instrumental in founding V 302 509 Davenport Past and Present, Wilkle, cited II 556
David, Edward C., Receives a letter from James W. Grimes VIII 510 Characterization and personal appearance of III 366
Friend and classmate of Charles
Mason II 169 III 203 David, John, Signs petition recommending Joseph Williams for governor VI 69

Davidson, Maj. C. L., Connection with Vicksburg Military Park V 273

Davidson, Charles L., Obituary III Friendship of George W. Jones with II 563 564
Gen. Parrott favorite of III 367 Letter by, Letter by, IV 230
Military services of, in Black
Hawk war II 640
III 74 IV 567 VI Davidson, Charles L., Obituary III

476

Davidson, Frank, Pilot on Des
Moines river IV 329

Davidson, Gen. John W. III 425

V 247 248 VI 492

Reports on the capture of Little
Rock VIII 245

Reports on the operations of
his division on the march
from Pilot Knob to Little
Rock VIII 272

Davies, John L., One of originators
of prohibitory liquor law
I 12 588 III 60

Davies, Gen. Thomas A. I 625
626 314 Capt. Joseph A. O. Yeomans instrumental in capture of IV 637 First U. S. Dragoons III 221 VII 452 453 Member of company station-Member of company stationed at Ft. Crawford IV
563 565 V 330
Sent with Black Hawk to Ft.
Crawford II 92
Opinion of Stephen A. Douglas
VIII 465
Opponent of William Pitt Fessenden VIII 322
Pays tribute to Black Hawk II 626 Corinth, Miss. I 101 Pays tribute to Black Hawk II 105 462 Davis, Capt., Commander of steam-boat on Des Moines river IV 330 Proposes a bill to increase army riations **VIII** 323 to Albert Miller Lea appropriations Davis, Col. Unfriendly to VI 557 Davis, Jefferson C. I 168 170 171
At battle of Pea Ridge IV
583 584 VI 168
Davis, Joel P., Obituary II 328
Davis, John M.
Characterization of II 559
Elijah Sells II 518
Life-long friend of Elijah Sells
III 78 Col. I 322
Gen. VIII 511
Albert, Severely wounded at battle of Pleasant Hill III Davis, Gen. Davis, Davis, A. J. Enemy of Capt. N. L. Milburn Pioneer of Iowaville **VIII** 58

Davis, Mrs. John M., Obituary VIII Davis, Capt. Joseph L., At Corinth 216 Davis, Miss Lavinia, Instructor State
University IV 32 33
Davis, Levi, Early lowa journalist
V 381 Davis, Levi, Early loward Journal of W 381

Davis, M. B., Assists in laying corner stone of Floyd monument IV 562

Davis, M. J., Obituary VIII 399

Davis, M. W. V 313

Davis, Moses, Member crew Des Moines river steamboat IV Davis, Samuel, Confederate Spy, Execution of, by Dodge VI 291

Davis, Samuel H., Editor IV 466
Davis, Samuel T.

Assistant postmaster of Sioux
City VIII 430
Friend of John H. Charles VIII 409

Present at the opening of grave of Floyd II 310

Davis, Thomas R., Lieutenant of company to defend southern boundary I 653

Davis, Timothy
Member of the House of Representatives
Sentatives
VIII 75 511
Supports Samuel J. Kirkwood
for governor
VIII 217
Davis, Thomas Terry, Signs first
law passed by Indian Territory V 531
Davis, Mrs. W. C., Possesses relics
from battle of Pleasant Hill
VII 504
Davis, W. H., Killed I 451
Davis, W. P., Regent State University IV 12
Davison, Abner, Obituary IV 481
Davison, Lorenzo P., Military record
of VI 598
Davisson, Dr. David D., Obituary
VI 80
Dawley, Early settler of Ft. Dodge
Dawley, Early settler of Ft. Dodge

Dawley, Early settler of Ft. Dodge 140

Teamster Spirit Lake expedition III 522 Dawson, 243

Dawson, A. F., Credit to VII Dawson, Allan, Member Iowa ciety of New York 473

Dawson, C. C., Business partner of Ira Cook V 395 Dawson, Dr. George, Scientific inves-tigations of III 8 V

Dawson, James, Early settler of Linn

Dawson, James, Early settler of Linn county VI 582

Dawson, John F., One of committee to notify Lincoln of his election III 73

Dawson, N. E. I 316

Dawson, N. E., Resident of Keosau-qua during flood of 1851 V

Day, Aaron, Outlow of T.

Day, Aaron, Outlaw of Jackson county VII 262 Day, Henry H., Obituary

Day, Isaac C., Signs petition recommending Joseph Williams for governor VI 69

Day, Judge James G. III 478

VII 556

Law partner of William Phillips

Law partner of within 1 hithps

V 320
Obituary III 575
Day, John M., Obituary II 645
Day, Kellogg, Pioneer merchant of
Denmark, Iowa VII 9
Denmark, Iowa VII 9 Day, Mrs. Minerva C., Obituary
478

Day, Timothy, Member of Constitutional Convention of 1857
III 32 69 VIII 22
Day, Zebina, Discovers boys lost in

Dayton, Col. Charles, Revolutionary soldier V 151

Dayton, Gen. L. M., Secretary Society of the Army of the Tennessee III 182

Dayton, William L., Candidate for vice-president IV 549, VIII 418

418 VIII Dean. Amos

Chancellor State University 11 30 31 33 VIII 508

Resignation of IV 3: Educational work of IV Helps frame school law VI 37

596 I

Editorial on, by E. R. Harlan VIII 313
Pastor of the Methodist church at Keosauqua VIII 486
Pioneer Methodist minister V
418 421

Writes Memories of Rev. Samuel

Clarke I 466

Dean, L. W., Member faculty State
University IV 54

Dean, Lucinda, Wife of Zimri Streeter I 412

Dean, William, Grandfather of
Henry Clay Dean VIII 299

Dearborn, Gen. Henry VII
Alpha Kingsley's report to 383 III 100

Letters by William Clark to 614

Letter of Adam A. Larrabee to
VII 298
Secretary of war VIII 552

DeArmond, James Madison, Obituary II 647 Death of Charles Aldrich VIII 385 DeBooy, Mathias; Member of Hol-land Colony III 253

Debray, X. B., At battle of Pleasant Hill III 404 406 407 408 DeCailley, Father Louis Nephew of Bishop Loras 599 III Obituary III 575 Decatur, Commodore Stephen, Original letters of, secured 73 County Historical Society, Organization of VII 67 231 Decker, E. G., Member Bahama expedition 1 299

DeCock, H., Leader of reformation in Holland III 244 331 Decorah, Iowa
Laying of corner stone of new
court house at VI 228
Probably named for Indian chief 100 Decorie Brings Black Hawk to Gen. Street II 90 III 603 Winnebago chief VI 100 Dedication of the Iowa Monuments VIII 71 Dee, Warren, Named as Lieutenant Missouri border trouble 653 Deeds of Valor, Extract from VII Deemer, Judge Horace E.

Alluded to VIII 591

Attends exercises of laying of

Attends exercises of Historical 112 corner stone of Historical Building IV 82 Darwin Robert Merritt III 462 Lecturer State University IV 52 Legal opinion of **V** 430 Member of State Library Board resolutions committee on the 388 death of 612 Charles Aldrich Tribute to Alfred Hebard 51 52 VI 216 Tribute to Charles' Aldrich 587-589 III Tribute to Charles F. Clarke 399 VII Deer, In Pottawartanic VII 29

Deere, John, Inventor of steel plow
V 452

Deering, N. C., Association with
James Harlan V 468

Deering, Mrs. N. C., Sells portrait of
James Harlan to State V
468 Deer, In Pottawattamie county, 1905 389 60 Deeter, Pastor Dunkers church VII Deford, William H., Lecturer State
University IV 57
Defore, W. L. VIII 7
Defore, William, Member Spirit Lake
expedition III 483 DeFrees, Delegates to the convention which nominated Abraham
Lincoln VIII 98

Degrand, Credited with originating
plan for Pacific railroad
VI 294

DeGrasse, Col. August, At battle of Atlanta VI 178
DeGress. Capt. J. C. IV 594

DeGrush, Fred, Marriage of DeHues, Capt. Wm. W. T De Joinville, Prince, Visits America 152 De Kay, James Ellsworth, Scientist III 21 De Lancey, Bishop, Rev. Willis Barris ordained by V 219
DeLano, Loren L., Obituary VII Delaplaine, Mr. VIII 501
Delaplaine, J. W. VIII 106
Delassus, Don Carlos Dehant, 106 132 Delassus, Don Carlos Delland, Governor of Louisiana Delaware county Organized from Dubuque county Shooting prairie chickens in III Delevan, Edward C.

Associate of Edwin James as editor of a temperance journal VIII 294

Business partner of Dr. Edwin James IV 233

James IV 233

journal James IV 233
Conducts temperance journal
VIII 172 280
Writes letter to Edwin James
VIII 184 185
Wish and game Delevan, George E., Fish and game warden V 26
DeLong, Rev. Henry, Crossed Iowa with Mormons II 593 Delp, Charles, Elder Dunkers church VII 281 Dement, Henry Dodge, Grandson of Henry Dodge III 389 Dement, Col. John III 389 Son-in-law of Henry Dodge III Deming, Mrs., Attends reception given to Abraham Lincoln IV 462

Denison, William II 522

Denlinger, Christian, Member Ninth General Assembly IV 379 Denman, Thomas Denmark Academy 256 Editorial comment on VII 68 History of, by Mrs. Quinton Denmark, Iowa Academy at III 57 IV 388 56 Asa Turner removes to Father Turner founder of tory of, by Mrs. Quinton In early days I 527 Ordination of members of Iowa Band at I 528
Station on Underground railroad III 58 VII 10

Denney, Maj. Gen. James VI 125

Dennis, Rev. VIII 483

Dennis, Rev. L. B., Methodist minister III 653 V 419

Dennison, Miss, Early teacher of
Maquoketa VII 635

Dennison, Mr. VIII 105

Denny, Jonas F., Pioneer settler of
Van Buren county VI 362

Denonville, Marquis de, Governor of
New France IV 616

Dent, Fred T. III 425 426 Band at **I** 528 ion on Underground

Depew, Chauncey

Mentioned for president

Reference to
Resorge H. III 425 for Reference to I 345

Derby, George H. III 425

Des Islets, C. M., Member faculty

State University IV 43 De Smet, Father Pierre Jean
In charge of mission at Council
Bluffs II 551
Life and Travels of, reviewed
VII 72
Des Moines, Iowa
Address of Gen. Grant in III 138 In early days
III 62
Kelley's army in 262 375 TT Kelley's army in IV 381
Origin and meaning of na
II 468 469 III 554
VI 82
Reunion of Iowa soldiers at f name 554 568 346 State capitol located at II 262 265

Des Moines Commercial Club presents medal to a negro VIII Des Moines county Biographical review of, noticed VII 312 Organization of II 394 III
385 V 330
Part of Wisconsin Territory II
317 III 143 IV 4
Moines Daily Capital, Noble
Iowa Horse VI 533
Moines Leader, Extract from
II 384 Des Moines Navigation and Railroad Company Incorporation and members of Work of II 265
See also History of Des Moines
River Land Grant

Des Moines Pioneer Club, Organization of I 620 Des Moines river
History of steamboating on, by
Hussey IV 323
Ice in VII 15
In 1721 IV 453
Navigable III 600 Steamboating on WIII 56

Des Moines River and Origin of the Name, by Keyes III 554

Des Moines River Engineering VIII 392

Des Moines River Engineering VIII Des Moines river improvement
Act of Congress relating to IV
326 327
Edwin Manning, Commissioner
of II 321
Work of VII 611
See also Des Moines River Land Grant Des Moines River Land Grant 149 217

Commissioners

Commissioners to select land

1V 482

Report of lost V 305

History of, by Gatch I 354

416 466 536 629

Des Moines river lands, History of investigation I 231-233

to select land

Des Moines River Steamboat Company
Boat built by IV 330
Officers of IV 350
Des Moines Valley Railroad VIII 125-134 Desha, Capt. Robert, Military record of III 107

DeSoto, Hernando VI 475 DeSoto, Hernando VI 475
Discoverer of Mississippi river
V 191 Destruction of Iowa Lakes, See Iowa Lakes Destruction of property during Civil war I 181 war I 181 Dr. Theodore, Obituary 341 DeTarr, David N., Obituary V Devens, Gen. Charles, Meeting Loyal Legion to honor 75 298 Devin, M. L., Connection with fight on barbed wire syndicate I Thomas Devin. VI VIII Devine, Dr. Edward, Superintends distribution of Red Cross supplies at San Francisco VII 503

Devine, Lieut. John, Wounded at battle of Pleasant Hill III 28 410 423 VII 503

DeVries, Prof. Hugo, Associated with Dr. White VII 471

DeWard, Charles, Surveys Black Hawk Purchase VIII 440

Dewesse, J. W., Pronounces eulogy on Col. Kinsman V 476

Dewesse, William P., Pioneer Iowa Quaker IV 266

Dewey, Almon R., Obituary VII 487 Dewey, Almon R., Obituary Dewey, John N. Brief biographical data and public services of **V** 471

Member State auditing committee III 310 Dewey, Lauren, Regent State University IV 12

Dewey, Gov. Nelson, President Wisconsin State Historical Society I 258 Dewey, Col. William, Death of Dewey, William Surveys route for railroad 142 Assistant engineer to Samuel R.
Curtis VIII 392

Dexter, Prof. Edwin G., High Grade
Men—In College and Out,
reference to VII 42 Dey, Peter A. Acknowledgment to Attends funeral of Jessica Boies Capitol Commissioner II 382
IV 258 261 VII 90 91
Death of marks Death of wife IV 160 Employs G. M. Dodge as civil engineer I 162

Letter by, correcting error VI 634 Member first Board of Railroad Presents portrait of Gov. Kirk-wood and pays tribute to Yeweil I 152 Yewell I 192
Railway constructor VIII 190
Recollections of the Old Capitol
and the New VII 81 143 Reminiscences of Coolbaugh and Grimes VII 469 Grimes Robert S. Finkbine and His Associates in the Erection of the Iowa Capitol 209 Reference to V VII 235 97 Dey, Mrs. Peter A., Obituary TV 160 Dey, Col. Theunis VII 101

DeYoung, Michel H., Delegate to Republican national convention

IV 223

Diamond State Diamond, Sidney B., Death of I Diary kept by William Edmundson while crossing the Plains in 1850 VIII 516 ble, Hannah Mary, Wife of George G. Wright IV 491 See also Wright, Mrs. George G. ble, Thomas I 366 Dibble, Dibble. Public career of III 238 IV 491 "Dick" Fugitive slave, Case of 118 Dickens, Charles I 154 Dickerson, Isaac, One of founders of Atlantic, Iowa II 648
Adam, Member of excursion party on Des Moines Dickey, Adam, sion party on Des Moines river, 1851 IV 345

Dickey, Capt. Joe, wounded at Athense, Mo. VI 591

Dickinson, Anna, Eloquent speaker II 489

Dickinson, Daniel S., Loyal to government I 87 Dickinson, Daniel 1 87
ernment 1 87
Dickinson, D. Wilmot, Instructor
State University IV 56
William P. IV 57 Dickinson, William P. IV 57
Dickinson, Wilmot H.
Dean Homeopathic Medical Department State University Obituary III 655 Dickinson county
History of, by Smith, notice of
V 474 Prosperity of V Jesse, Passenger on Des Moines river steamboat IV 351 353

Dicks, Jesse, & Sons, Pioneer mer-

Diehl, J. B., Pastor Dunkers church VII 279 Diehl, J. W., Elder Dunkers church VII 279

man, Frederick VII 81
Designs mosaics for the Capitol VIII 388

IV 339

Dielman, Frederick

chants of Ft. Des Moines

Dietz, Mrs. J. J., Member faculty State University IV 44 Dierdorff, D. T., Elder church VII 281 Dierdorff, M., Pastor Dunkers church VII 279 Dillin, Lieut. Columbus D. 217 Dillman, Lieut. Sylvester S. Character of I Killed I 451 Dillon, Mrs. Anna Price Memorial to, notice
454 476
Obituary III 576 TV Dillon, John F. VII 54 626 Anna Price Dillon, Memoirs and Memorials, notice of 454 476 Associate of Judge VIII 249 256 Caldwell will 249 256
Bibliography of law publications
of V 634
Distinguished in Iowa courts VIII 190
Draws deed of adoption for Ira
Cook IV 551 Estimate of James M. Love . I 249 Estimate of Judge Springer 473 George H. Yewell trait of V paints por-Laws and Jurisprudence of England and America, cited II 372 Judge Iowa Supreme Court 485 **VII** 364 Lecturer State University Legal opinion of V Letter by IV 111 Letter by, giving estimate
Judge Wright IV
Medical article by I 500 489 President Iowa Sanitary Society
II 504
Pupil of Father Mazzuchelli
VI 285 Pupil of Father Pelamourgues
VI 121 Refuses application for a receiver for the St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern R. R. WIII 257 Vice-president Iowa Society of New York VII 473 Dimmitt, J. S., Delegate to Republican State convention, 1859

1V 372 Dimmitt, W. C., Capt. of Co. F, 24th Iowa Infantry I 15 17 Dim'nock, Addison, Represents people in case of Charles B.
Thompson VII 344

Dinwiddie, William A., Obituary V

319 Dissmore, G. A., Cashier of the Iowa State Bank VIII 539 Ditzen, Henry, Member Bahama ex-pedition I 299 Divorce Bill in Territorial Legislature re-lating to **V** 65 Governor Chambers' attitude on **VI** 527

Dix, Dorothy, Philanthropic work of Dix, Gen. John A. II 489
Loyal to government I 86
Owns farm in Shelby county
III 219
Quotation from I 660 Quotation from I 660

Dixon, Col., British agent II 455

III 109

Dixon, F. R., Interested in service of Lincoln and Davis in Black Hawk war II 641

Dixon, Henry Jacob Benjamin, Military record of VI 599

Dixon, J. M., Writes couplet for the Daily Register VIII 129

Dixon, J. F., Clerk Des Moines river steamboat IV 330

Dixon, J. W., Member Ninth General Assembly IV 378

Dixon, James, Writes letter to Fessenden VIII 342

Dixson, Mr., Lawyer of Keokuk VIII 483

Doane, Isaiah, Passing of the Pio-Doane, Isaiah, Passing of the Pioneers, from Webster City
Freeman II 314 Dobson, George L. corner stone of Historical Building IV 82

Secretary of State IV 309

Docier, Mr. Awarded medal of honor VII 108 Attends exercises at laying of Dockery, Mr. Awarded medal of nonor VII 108

Dockery, Col. T. P., At Vicksburg

V 278

Dockstader, C. B., Business partner of Capt. J. E. Wilkins V 236 | Documentary | Material | Relating | to | the | History | of | Iowa, | by | Shambaugh, | notice | of | 17 | 545, | cited | II | 374 | 375 | Dodd, | President | Transylvania | University | V | 419 | VIII versity V VIII 482 Dodge, Augustus C. I 154 431 198 654 II 91 232 326 639 III 389 394 397 562 IV 64 65 147 v 172 VI 464 486 634 VII 151 465 556 the first nomination Abraham Lincoln VIII 81 82 Associate of Henry Clay Dean
 VIII
 313

 Campaign of, 1843
 IV 392

 Colleague of George in the Senate vIII 427
 VIII 427

 Correspondence on public affairs vIII 296-298
 296-298

 Defeated for governor by Kirkwood I 581
 1 432

 Delegate to congress 4 432
 1 432
 436 579 433 II III 561 Democratic candidate for gover-nor, 1859 VIII 214 Dr. S. G. Matson associated with Entertained at home of Stephen Whicher IV 513
Friend of Gen. Street II 101
Friend of George Wilson IV 575

Friend of John L. Corse Governor Chambers' toward I 434 attitude Letter of McCarver to 554 Letters of Grimes to, relating to public affairs in Iowa II 400 627

Mentioned as a friend of Col. Benton VIII 513 Mentioned as a friend of Gen. Robert E. Lee VIII 515 Mr. and Mrs. Bernhart Henn married at home of II 326 Nominates George W. Jones as delegate to Congress 292 Presents constitution for State
of Iowa in U. S. House of
Representatives II 620
Public services of VII 457
Receives letter from James
Clarke VIII 441
Lee VIII 441
Receives letter from Julius F.
Tallant VIII 440 441 Tallant VIII
Register Land Office
IV 623
Secures act 440 II 216 Secures act of Congress fixing boundaries of Iowa II 514 IV 71 514 IV 71
Secures land for State University IV 15 Secures improved mail for Iowa III 464 473 Son of Henry Dodge III 221
Supports Henry Clay Dean in
his campaign against Know
Nothingism VIII 493 494
Territorial delegate VIII 146
Tribute to, by W. C. Bryant V 351 U. S. Minister to Spain 564 U. S. senator II 232 Dodge, Mrs. Augustus C. VII 469
Presents order book of Henry Dodge to Historical Depart-ment II 231 Dodge, Caroline Louise, Wins de-gree II 194 Dodge, Mrs. Christiana, Writes letter to Mrs. Clarke **VIII** Christiana 440. Dodge, Christiana, Daughter of Henpodge, Grenville M. II 500 107 240 309 310 557 **VII** 54 V 556 Accepts monuments of Iowa in behalf of the VIII 72 government Address at the unveiling of the Kinsman monument 476 Arms and equipments of, seized by Col. Bussey I 84 87 89 153 VI 79 Assigned to second division, 16th army corps II 111 Attends reception given to Abraham Lincoln IV 462

Assists Mr. Aldrich in his work Biographical Sketch of of James Biographical Sketch of James
Bridger, review VII 75
Bronze bust of, in Adjutant
General's office VIII 551
Caesar, cited V
Capt. H. I. Smith's association
with II 240
Capt. Thomas Seeley adds in raising company for 646 Commands Fourth Iowa Infan-try VIII 320 William H. Kinsman 241 Commissions, portrait, pape etc. of, in possession Historical Department 65 II 320 Contributes valuable papers the Annals of Iowa papers. 627 Effort of, to secure arms and ammunition Execution of the V 89 spy, Samuel Davis VII 291 Friend of Joseph Shepard Friendship of, with Col. Kinsman V 307 Gen. James A. Williamson VI 161 George H. Yewell paints portrait of V 227
Good news from, 1864 III 301
Gov. Larrabee has bronze bust
of VIII 550 Historical address before Crock-er Brigade IV 577 Letter by, accepting portrait IV 298 IV 298
Letter by, relating to the recovery of the remains of W.
H. Kinsman V 308
Letter to VI 393
Manuscript materials of VIII VIII 548 Member of Capitol Commission V 209 VII 27 Member of Iowa Society of New York VII 473 Military services of, by Carpen-ter I 161-180 302-328 ter I 161-180 302-328 One of incorporators of Texas Pacific Railroad Co. 281 Organizes company at Council Bluffs **V** 91 Originates plan for a monument Originates plan for a monument to W. H. Kinsman v 475
Pallbearer at funeral of Gen.
Williamson vi 183
Railway constructor viii 190
Reference to v 633
Statue of, procured by Gov. Larrabee vi 473
Supports Samuel J. Kirkwood for governor viii 217
Tribute to Charles Aldrich viii 605,
Use of Block Houses During the Civil War vi 297 Civil War **VI** Work of, as surveyor

Dodge, Henry I I 154 II 364 616 621 IV VII 147 554 618 147 VII 554 618
Advice of, to Indian commissioners
VII 118
Advocates division of Michigan
Territory III 291
and the Sac & Fox treaty VIII 433-435 Charles Mason aide-de-camp to Commissioner to treat with Indians VI 88 617 VII Explanation of portraits of III 320 Extract from letter bv 450 Fort Dodge named in honor of I 136 IV 536 Friend of President Buchanan Friend of President Buenamer VIII 214
George W. Jones, aide-de-camp to II 564
Governor of Wisconsin Territory III 143 384 IV 4 449 VI 365 463
Handbill recommending appointment of IV 137 pointment of **IV** 137
In command of First U. S. Dragoons **III** 220 352
366 367 369 **VI** 557
In Missouri **VI** 250 Ira Cook's recollections of 526 Issues proclamation organizing territorial government 316 317 James Clarke marries daughter of VII 456 Leader of the U. S. Senate, 1850 VIII 81 82 ter to his daughters Letter Letters to Gen. Jones III 220-223 290-296 384-399 560-564 VIII 501 511-14 Lieut. Kearny promoted to sition resigned by III 358 Member of Missouri Constitu-tional Convention VI 264 tional Convention VI 264 Mention of his death VIII Mention 515 Message of III 399 Message of III 399 Military services of, in VI war VI 252 5 in Black wk war 314 **VII** 252 599 Order book of, presented to Historical Department
11 231 232
Orders census of Wisconsin Territory VII 433 444 433 444 **VII** 454 Public services of Raises company to act as scouts Stephen Whicher visits 508 Tribute to IV 262 Dodge, Mrs. Henr V 512-514 Henry III Dodge, Henry Lafayette, Son of Henry Dodge III 221 Dodge, Capt. Le Roy, Clerk Missis-sippi river steamboat VII 308

Dodge, Nathan P. I 163 II 194 reception Attends given Abraham Lincoln IV Dodge, Mrs. Nathan P., Attends reception given to Lincoln IV 462 Dodge, Salina, Daughter of Dodge VIII 500 of Henry VIII Dodge, William E., Aids in securing funds for Iowa College II 255 Dodge, William W. Dodge, William W.

Commissioner to select land for State University IV 16 17

Makes address at Burlington Semi-Centennial II 624

Presents portrait of Henry Dodge III 320

Dodson, Maj. Isham B., Distinguished at the battle of Kirksville VIII 272

Dog law of 1862

Discussion of measure. etc. I Discussion of measure, etc. 226-229 Nullification of V 5.

Dolliver, James J., Obituary

156 VII Dolliver, Jonathan P. 146 468 Appointed U. S. senator VIII Assists in securing original let-ters of territorial governors V 73 Death of father VII 156 Makes address at laying of corner stone Collegiate building, State University IV 154 Opposed for Congress by Capt.
Joseph A. O. Yeoman 638 Dolliver, Mrs. Jonathan P. IV Death of father VI Donahey, John C., Obituary 159 Donaghoe, Father Terence J., Work of III 592

Donahue, Robert, Present at presentation of portrait of Dr. Salter V 630

Donald, Dora, Teacher of Linnie Haguewood VI 443

Donaldson, Charles V., Military record of VI 599

Donnan, Alexander VI 241

Donnan, Elizabeth McKindley VI 241 Donnan, E Donnan, William G.

Biographical note VI 241

Pays tribute to James A. Poor
V 79 Reminiscence of the Last tle of the Red River Expedition VI 241
Short biography VIII 89 Supports bill for erection of new capitol IV 249 261
Vote on back pay bill VI 559
nelly, Ignatius, Atlantis, cited Donnelly, I July 162

Doofman, Jacob. Pioneer Iowa settler IV 333

Doolittle, Mr. III 447

Doolittle, Amzi. Early Iowa settler 554 VII

Doolittle, E., Member faculty State
University IV 46
Doolittle, Sergt. Harvey, Wounded
at Corinth I 216
Doran, Elisha L., Died in Philippines IV 320
Dorcas, Herbert C., Member faculty
State University IV 45
Dorchester, Lord, Governor of Canada VI 402
Dorchester, Was, H. G., Unveils mon-Dorchester, Mrs. H. G., Unveils monument to Thomas Cox 231 Dorfeuille, Mr. VII Dorion, William, Indian trader 614 618 Dorland, Connection with Fugitive Slave case VI 18-20 40 Dorr, Ebenezer, Early teacher of Maquoketa VII 635 quorese quores (1) B. Col. J. B. Editor of the Dubuque Herald VIII 210 212
Pioneer editor I 64 II 295 IV 77 Dorr. IV 77 Dorr, Miss J. S., 15 Dostal VII 636 Doty, James D. 111 294 560 IV 449 V 525 526 Candidate for delegate to Con-gress 111 292 396 397 gress III 292 396 397

Becides case against Gen. Street
and Maj. Kearny II 88

Instrumental in securing seat
of territorial government
III 387 394 395

Governor of Wisconsin Territory
III 562 563 Doubleday, Abner III 425 426 Doubleday, Oliver E., Obituary
VIII 160
Doud, David, Jr., Member of committee to investigate affairs
of D. M. Navigation Co. I Doud, Eliab V 341 Dougherty, Capt. Henry, Revolutionary soldier V 151
Dougherty, J. E. VIII 391
Douglas, Miss Harriet C., Wife of Reuben Noble II 566 194 III Douglas, Richard, Experience during flood of 1851 of. 412 Douglas, Stephen A. II

148 434 VI

VII 84 85

Admired by W. F.

VII 411 467

Advocated for the

VIII 320 367 IV 162 Coolbaugh presidency and the nomination of Abraham Lincoln VIII 92 214 461-66 and the repeal of the Compromise VIII 382 At the Inauguration of Abraham Lincoln VIII 46 47 Attitude of, on Missouri Compromise II 3 VI 263 promise 265 Breaks with Buchanan 449 Campaign of, for senatorship

, 0	111(11111111111111111111111111111111111	and a series of the series of
	Contests senatorship with	Attends evergises at leving of
	Contests senatorship with Abraham Lincoln VIII	Attends exercises at laying of corner stone of Historical Building IV 82 85
	446	Building IV 82 85
	Debates of, with Lincoln IV	Capture of brigade of II 34 Commends work of Historical
	412 461 Debates with William Pitt Fes-	Department IV 104
	senden VIII 322	Death of VI 307
	Denounced by Gen. Lyon IV	Death of brother IV 480
	423	Farewell to command II 481
	Elijah Sells said to resemble	In Red River campaign III 432
	Espouses cause of Squatter Sovereignty VIII 302	Makes address at Burlington
	ereignty VIII 302	Semi-Centennial II 623
	Estimate of William Pitt Fessenden VIII 323	624 One of founders of Drake Uni-
	George W. Jones colleague of,	versity I 237 VIII
	in Congress II 563 ·	320
	Lincoln-Douglas debates VIII	Pallbearer at funeral of Gen. Corse II 300
	452-457 Loyal to government I 86	Recommends appropriation for
	Mentioned for president VIII	Historical Building III
	Mr. Mahin's estimate of VIII	Pogent State University TV
	450	Regent State University · IV
	Reports bill for admission of	Speech to Indians relative to
	Reports bill for admission of Iowa II 620 aglass, Buys lots in Burlington,	establishment of road III
וסע	aglass, Buys lots in Burlington, 1838 IV 510	W. H. Fleming private secre-
Doi	iglass, Frederick, Portrait in the	tary of V 583
	iglass, Prederick, Portrait in the collection of the Historical	Drake, G. M., Principal branch State
	Department VIII 473	University IV 15
Doi	iglass. Samuel VIII 390	Drake, George, Instructor Denmark Academy VII 8
Dot	iglass, Samuel VIII 390 isman, Hercules L. Agent for American Fur Com-	
	Agent for American Fur Com-	Drake, George W., Regent State University 12
	pany II 85 Connection with Simon Camer-	University IV 12
	on Indian Commission VII	Drake, Renrietta L., Wile of Geo.
	126-129 137-139 173	T. Carpenter I 237 Drake, James, Member of garrison
	175 181 184-187 Makes complaint against Gen.	at Fort Des Moines IV
	Street VI 372	170
Do	w, Dr. Jeremiah, Friend of Fran-	Obituary IV 480
Do	cis Springer II 572 w, Lorenzo, Religious teachings	
	w, Lorenzo, Religious teachings of VI 266	Drake, Samuel G., Book of the Indians of North America.
Do	w. Neal, Temperance worker I	reference to II 241 VI
Des	wling, A. J., Editor of the Monte-	Drake University, Founders of I
-0	gume Wookly Depublican	237
	VIII 457	Draper, Andrew S., Educational Re-
Do.	wner, Harry E., Furnishes citation to Mr. Herriott VIII	view, cited III 257
	456	Draper, Ira E., Obituary VIII
Do.	wney, Hugh D., Regent State University IV 11 12 wney, John, Obituary VII 640	Draper, Lyman C. IV 611
Do	wney John Obituary VII 640	Associated with James Davie Butler VII 475
Do	wning, Charles, Friend of J. L.	Butler VII 475
	Dudd TITT 29	Curator Wisconsin Historical Collections I 333
DO.	wning, Maj. Jack VI 419 wning, Samuel B. Obituary VI	Death of I 261
-0	wning, Samuel B., Obituary VI	Secretary Wisconsin Historical
Do	ws, John W., Killed at battle of	Society I 259 V 201 Tribute to III 293
	ws, Stephen L. 215	Tribute to III 293 Dred Scott, Reference to IV 567
-0	Obituary VIII 558	Dred Scott Case II 253 IV
	Vote on bill for board of char-	Dress reform V 58
D=	ities IV 312	Dress reform V 58 Drew, Prof. Gilman, Member of Ba-
Dr	abelle, Mrs. John H. V 636 ake, Benjamin, Description of	hama expedition I 299
	Black Hawk II 461	Drew. Mrs. Gilman, Member Bahama
Dr	ake, Gov. Francis M., V 592	expedition 1 298
	VI 77 477 VII 157 399 558	Drummond, D. B. VIII 132 Drummond, Thomas
	Appoints Charles Alvord Bishop	and the first nomination of
	to the District Bench VIII	Abraham Lincoln VIII
	478	457 458 461

Assists Mr. Aldrich in legisla- William J. Anderson surveyor

tion for the State	VIII	of III 439
565 Enjoyd of Charles Aldrich	*****	Dubuque Express and Herald. File
Friend of Charles Aldrich	ATTI	of, presented to Historical Department I 64
Member Seventh General As		Dubuque Iowa News, Extract from
bly II 80 IV	366	II 552
Public services of VI Sketch of, by Aldrich II	150 203	Dubuque lead mines IV 565
Tablet to memory of, in Co.		568 VII 456 Beltrami's account of V 611
Tablet to memory of, in Confor Blind VI 150	473	Beltrami's account of V 611 Discovery of, etc. II 470
Drummond, Willis	4.5	III 63
Communication from, relator public lands I 5	ating 39	Nativity of settlers in region of
to public lands I 5 Member of Republican S	State	Operated by Fox Indians VI
convention 1859 IV	372	192 198
Dubois, Peter, Member of organ	niza-	Regulations for government of miners of III 322
tion for protection against third horse thieves VI	59	U. S. soldiers sent to look after
61		VII 451 453
Dubois, Stephen, Member of org	gani-	See also article on Julien Du-
zation for protection aga horse thieves VI 6		buque II 329, Mines of Spain V 321
Dubois-Crance III 580 58		Dubuque Miners' Express, Extract
Dubuque, Jean, Great grandfathe Julien Dubuque II		Dubuque Miners' Express, Extract from II 375 464 508
Julien Dubuque II	330	Dubuque Visitor
Dubuque, Julien II 19	III	File of, purchased by Historical Department I 63 III
579		385
Alleged claim of II	470	Extract from II 304 Duche, Rev. Jacob, Offers prayer in Congress. 1776 V 169
471 511 Famous case growing	out	Duche, Rev. Jacob, Offers prayer in
Famous case growing of V 321 386	oui	Congress, 1776 V 169
Autographs of III 567	649	Duckworth, Lient. John A., At bat-
▼ 545 Beltrami's account of ▼	611	tle of Corinth I 216
	611 arac-	Dudley III 335
terization of V 322		Dudley, Charles
Biographical sketch of, by	Ham	Introduces resolution declaring
Buys land of Indians II	178	Des Moines river not navi- gable VII 612
	1.0	Opposes bill for new capitol IV
Death of V 328 Grave of I 221		244 247 250 Dudley, John III 545
Had Indian wife VII 1 Leases land from Indians	for	Dudley, John III 545 Dudley, Oscar, Enlisted in Civil war
mining purposes III	63	from Denmark Academy
mining purposes III	_	VII 11
Letter by, to De Carondelet	V	Dudley, Col. T. J., At battle of Pleasant Hill VII 483 485
	r of	Duffield Cant George
Dubuque, Noel Augustus, Fathe Julien Dubuque II	330	Organizes company V 85 Takes part in the battle of Moore's Mill VIII 272
Dubuque, Romaine, Grandfather Julien Dubuque II	rof	Takes part in the battle of Moore's Mill VIII 272
Julien Dubuque II Dubuque, Iowa	330	Duffield, George C. IV 323 329
Dubuque, Iowa Case involving title to V Coming of Bishop Lores to	321	Ancient rine in home of VII
Coming of Bishop Loras to	V	552
County seat of Dubuque co	unty	Attends the first Republican State convention VIII 495
II 195		Contributes valuable articles to
Early days of V 379 First things in II 394		Annals of Iowa VI 627
First things in II 394 Julien Dubuque's connect with II 333 342	etion	Coming into Iowa in 1837
with II 333 342	V	777 1
321 Land sales at IV 622		Frontier Church Going— 1837 VI 266
Library association in, 1836	VI	Frontier Mills VI 425
339		Iowa Settler's Homestead
Prosperity of II 304	v	YI 206 Youthtime in Frontier Iowa
Provisions of charter of 131	•	VII 347
Dubuque county		Obituary VIII 551
Early census of III 311	tivo	Pioneer reminiscences of, appear in book form VII
Members of First Legisla Assembly from II	317	pear in book form VII
Organization of 11 195	394	Reference to VII 460
III 454 V 330		461

Dungan, Miss Effic M., Secretary
Lucas county Historical Society V 231
Dungan, Fayette Proctor, Obituary Pioneer resident of Keosauqua 421 on the Des Moines Dungan, F Recollections steamboating 11 326
Dungan, Col. Warren S.
11 326 V 47 364 Sketch of VII 389

Duffield, Gen. H. M., Writes introduction to Deeds of Valor 474 County Historical Societies VII 112 55 Duffield, James. Pioneer experiences of IV 329 VI 1 206 266 425 VII 347-360 460 Duffield, Lieut. John M., At battle of Corinth I 216 472 Duffield, Margaretta
Coming of, to Iowa VI VI Pioneer experiences of 206 Duffin, Sergt. Samuel, At battle of Corinth I 220

Duffy, Capt. Patrick, Revolutionary Duffy, Capt. Patrice, soldier V 152

Duke, Gen. Basil, Makes address at the dedication of Iowa monuments VIII 74 Dunham, Asam Dunham Asahel, Dunham, Clark Duluth, Sieur Daniel Graysolon
Explorations of IV 616
Meets Father Hennepin II 177 Journalist VII Duncan, Joseph Father of Mrs. D. L. Putnam VI 156 VIII Governor of Illinois, 1834-8 III 293 Duncan, Capt. Matthew 293 Duncombe, John F. II 159 IV VII 162 Account of steamboat excursion 636 the Des Moines Dunham, Josiah I 374 Dunkers in Attends funeral of Jessica Boies 334 Biographical note III Defeated as representative 347 Lecturer State University ... IV 52 Williams, wife of Mary 147 110 Member of Fourteenth General 257 Assembly IV Dunn, Charles 585 Member of Spirit Lake expedition III 481-489 511 512 518-520 533 535 538-540 V 16-18.23 Makes effort to secure for members of III 232 Member of commission for erection of monument II 69 III 552 Dunne, James, Obituary Dunning VIII 283 Recollections of 491 **v** III 313 Plats town of Sac City VI Regent State University 12 Supports measure for settlement of claims of settlers on Des Moines river lands I 231 Surveyor III 440

Dungan, A. J., Attends funeral of
Ma-tau-e-qua III 303

Dungan, David E., Speaks at presentation of Alexander Campbell portroit WII 470

bell portrait

VII

Extract from address of VI Founder of Lucas county Historical Society 231 VII 66 230 Member of Ninth General Assembly IV 378 sembly IV 378
Participates in exercises Battle
flag day I 577
Presents copper nugget to Historical Department I 233
III 12 67 Tribute to Charles Aldrich IV 210 Father of Clark Biographical sketch, by Frazee IV 209 190 Remarks on Abraham Lincoln VIII 454 455 Supports Samuel J. K for governor, 1859 Kirkwood VIII Dunham, Frank Reese, Son of Clark Dunham IV 218 Dunham, Fred, Marriage of VII 620 in Iowa, by Mohler VII Dunlap, Andrew, Attorney in trial of Abner Kneeland VI Dunlavy, James
Account of exploit of VII
Awarded medal of honor VII Dunlavy, Harvey, Memb General Assembly Dunn, Charles IV 5 Member Ninth Dunn, J. J., Attends funeral of Jessica Boies 1 334

Dunn, Lieut. J. V., Took part in the battle of Moore's Mill VIII Dunn, John W., Killed at battle of Dunn, Louis, Died in Philippines

IV 320 Dunning VIII 283
Dunning, Ed., Experiences of, during flood of 1851 V 412
Dunning, J. S., Regent State University IV 12
Dunton, William C., Member faculty State University IV Dunwoody, Henry H. C., Military record of VI 599

Durand, Mr. V 163

Durant, Thomas C., Friend of Gen. Dodge I 163

Durham, Samuel W. Another Chapter of Pioneer History III 439

252

bration of adoption of con-stitution of 1857 VIII 65 Furnishes information relating to Gov. Chambers I 443 EADS, JAMES D. 11 Durkee, Charles, Public services of Durley, Preston B., Obituary Durley, Mrs. Preston B. III 79 Durlin, A. P., Obituary III 159
Duroe, J. J., Member of organization for protection against horse thieves VI Durrie, Daniel S. Early Erroneous statements
tory of III 99
Librarian Wisconsin
Society I 260
tton, I. J. W. Historical Dutton, I. J. W.

Cashier Muscatine branch State
Bank V 110

Member of board of commissioners to investigate State
Bank V 100

Duvall, Gabriel, Justice of the Supreme Court of the U. S.
1819 VIII 54

urilliam Crocker, Letter by Duxbury, William Crocker, Letter by 393 44 **VII** 511 496 Dyas family, Early settlers of Jackson county VII 599 Dye, Mrs. Granddaughter of Nathan Dye, Eva Emery VII 72
Conquest, Extract from 639 Review of VI 74
McDonald of Oregon; a Tale of
Two Shores, review VIII 233 Old Oregon, McLoughlin and review of Reference to VI 624 74 Dye, William McEntyre, Obituary Dyer, Judge John J. r, Judge John J.

Biographical note VI 9
Famous Dubuque case tried before II 338 V 331
Judge in Fugitive Slave case
VI 9 10
Judge of the District Court,
Burlington, 1850 VIII 30 120 Nativity of VII 457

Dyer, Rebecca Wagner VI

Dyke, Eugene B., Obituary 165 318 Dykeman, Lieut., Takes part with Iowa troops in Missouri

VIII

362 Dysart, Joseph
Member Fourteenth General Assembly IV 257
Obituary I 237

Education

Eaton, Charles W., Lecturer State University Eaton, Gen. John, Public services of Eaton, Gen. John Henry, Secretary of war III 608 Eaton, W. L.

General A. K. Eaton V
Interested in bill relating
Bonaparte dam VII 614 Eberhart, Col. George
At battle of Pleasant Hill
25 VII 498 25 VII 498
Offers resolutions for Loyal Legion record on Charles Aldrich VIII 613
Ehersole, E. C., Member faculty State University IV 34 43 VIII 304 VIII 304 Ebert, George Ebert, James James VIII 3
William VIII 304 Ebert, William VIII 304 Ebey, George, Biographical data II Eby, L. H., H., Elder Dunkers church 282 Echleman, Albert B., Military service of I 23 Economic Aspects of Work in Pure Science V 392 Ector, Matthew D., At Allatoona II 125 Eddy, J. P., Indian trader I 402 Eddyville, Iowa, Named for Indian trader I 402 trader I 402

Edgerton, Mr., Makes drawing
Black Hawk's skull 195 Edgerton, Joseph, Early Quaker settler of Iowa IV 266
Edgington, Edward T., Member Board of Bank Commissioners I 291
Edgington, Lieut. W. W., Wounded Edging 1 451 Edmonds, George F. IV 148 Edmonds, J. W. VII 124 Edmonds, James B., Obituary IV Edmunds, George F. VIII Edmundson, D., Member of commit-tee to investigate affairs of D. M. Navigation Co. I 476 ### Additional Research

Additional Resear 535 Edson, C. S., Old settler of Clayton county VIII 36

Edson, Henry Kingman
Obituary VII 396 Principal Denmark Academy IV
389 VII 8 9 11 12
Edson, Mrs. Henry Kingman
Death of VII 13
Denmark Academy
VII 9 11 12

Edson, Col. James G.

II

289

recognized by early settlers as requisite to maintenance of liberty IV 1 91
Vast private fortunes contributed to IV 91 92
Edwards, Lieut. Albert G., Military and public services of III
353 366 Edwards, Baron Enlisted in Civil war from Den-mark Academy VII 11 Edwards, George W. Member Iowa Sanitary Society
II 504
Obituary III 317
Edwards, James, Enlisted in Civil
war from Denmark Academy VII 11
Edwards, James G., Editor of the
Fort Madison Patriot VIII 122 Edwards, John Member of the Constitutional Convention of 1857 III 33 37 69 VIII 22 198 Service of, in the Civil war III 308 Speaker of the House, Seventh General Assembly I 84 II 80 Supports Samuel J. Ki for governor, 1859 Kirkwood Edwards, Col. John V 89 Edwards, John A., Assistant cashier Mechanics Savings VIII 539 Edwards, Jonathan VI 201 Edwards, Joseph A., Obituary 576 III Edwards, Gov. Ninian
Attends council with II
VI 253 VII 17
Campaign of, against Ir
III 244 245
Reference to letter of Indians 246 Elected U. 247 249 S. senator VIII Governor of Illinois III Edwards, Gen. T. A. V 419 Edwards, Dr. T. O., Ex-member Congress from Ohio V 482 Edwards & Beardsley, Purchase Burlington Hawk-Eye IV 216
Effner, Rhoda VII 635
Efner, Dr. William H., Pioneer minister of Jackson county
VII 595 Egan, Patrick, Irish patriot 638 Egbert, Henry, Obituary V 78
Egge, Albert E., Instructor State
University IV 42
Eggert, Charles A., Member faculty State University Eggleston, George Cary, Tells interesting facts concerning Sherman and the poem, The

March to the Sea II 244
Eiboeck, Col. Joseph, Journalistic
work of V 120

Recognized by early settlers as

Member N Eichorn, Godfrey, Member General Assembly IV 379
Eighnoy, Sergt. H. B., At battle of Corinth I 220
Eighteenth General Assembly, Extract from message of Governor Gear to IV 312 Eights, Dr., Rafinesque meets Eikenberry, Harvey, Eider Dunkers church VII 278
Eikenberry, J. F., Eider Dunkers church VII 278
Eikenberry, Maurice, Pastor Dunkers church VII 281
Eikenberry, W. H., Pastor Dunkers church VII 282
Eibert, John D. VI 464

Member Council Fifth Territorial Legislature I 347
1V 321 VI 355 VII 219 266 Member Sixth Territorial Legis-lature VII 268
Elbert, Leroy S., Military record of
VI 599 Elbert, Samuel H., Obituary 320 Elder, James M., Obituary III 158 Eldredge, Lieut. Bufus H., Killed at battle of Corinth I 219
Eldridge, D. C. I 2
Eldridge, T. B. VIII 505
Eleckson, James, Land on which aerolite fell leased to Elections, In early days III 343
Eleventh Fennsylvania Cavalry, Iowa
company part of VI 571
Elijah, Mrs., Daughter of John M.
Kent II 568
Eliot, Pres. Charles William, Tribute
to Gen. Corse II 297
Eliott, George VI 633
Elliott, Rev. A. B. VIII 458
Elliott, Eliza, Wife of Rev. Joseph
Parry VII 413
Elliott, George, Died in Philippines
IV 320
Elliott, Jeremiah, Claim of, allowed 284 Elliott, Jeremiah, Claim of, allowed 541 Elliott, Rachel, Instructor State University IV 34
Elliott, Col. W. I. I 326 II 137
At Farmington, Miss. VI 444 Dispatch of Gen. Sherman to

II 119
Ellis VIII 513 514
Ellis, Albert G. IV 5
Ellis, D. W., Member Iowa Board of
Education III 206 207 Ellis, J. W. Account of sod-covered log house Account of \$34

Assists in securing information
Assists in Thomas Cox relating to Thoma
VII 232

Collector of historical m
IV 152 VII 67 material In By-Gone Days, reference to VII 377
Ellis, John, Member of crew
Moines river steamboat

333

Ellis, Lyman A. III 207
Obituary VII 480
Ells, George VIII 198
Member of Constitutional Convention of 1857 III 32 69 Ellsworth, Eugene S., Obituary 156 Ellyson, G. D., President Marquardt
Savings Bank VIII 539
Elseffer, Harry S., Naval record of
VI 611
Elson, James M., Awarded medal of
honor
VII 110
Elwell, Stephen S. V 416
Ely, Alexander, Pioneer of the Cedar
valley
valley
VI 437 439 IV 636 Ely, Lieut. Edward H., Member fac-ulty State University IV 47 Ely, Francis A., House surgeon hospital State University Ely, Hanson E., Military record of VI Ely, Mrs. J. F.

Member Iowa Sanitary Society
11 504 Old settler of Linn county, honored IV 636

Emerson, Dr., Owner of slave Dred Scott IV 567

Emerson, Daniel mounter stocker Daughter of, marries Stephen
Whicher IV 497
Facts relating to IV 496
Emerson, Esther Characterization of IV Marries Stephen Whicher 498 497 Emerson, J. M., Signs letter written to President Polk VIII 437 Emerson, John H., Member Constitutional Convention of 1857 Emerson, Rev. Joseph IV 496
Emerson, O. F. VII 397
Emerson, Oliver, Pioneer missionary
VII 593 596 601 602 604
Emerson, Ralph Waldo V 239
VI 633 VI 633 Ancestors of VI 496
Contemporary of Abner Kneeland VI 345 348
Describes the home of Charles
Elliott Perkins VIII 372 Emery, Prof. Rush Chemist Iowa Geological Survey III 117 Member faculty State University Emery, Seth P., 1 47 48 P., Military service of VI 579 Emigrants to Iowa 371 Emmet county, Named in honor of Irish patriot
Emonds, Rev. Father
toral work of
Emory, Gen. W. H.

I 195 196

Emory, Gen. W 446 448

At battle of Pleasant Hill 401 402 403 411 412 413 416 418 **VII** 483 487 488 490

510 516 520

Empson III

662

II 197

Member Third General Assembly

Estabrook, Henry D., Estimate Henry Clay Caldwell V

Everest, Col. J. G., Director Vicksburg National Military Park V 272 276

275

Classmate of Albert M. Lea III

Ende, Capt. Carl, Pallbearer at fun-eral of Gen. Corse II 300 Estabrooke, Miss Charlotte N., Lady Principal Denmark Academy Ende, Carl L., Member faculty State University IV 47 VII 13 Esteb, E. F., Member Ninth General Assembly IV 378
Estes, J. M., Pioneer Iowa journalist V 418
Estes, Lieut. Lewis L., Service of, in Northern Border Brigade University Endicott, S. M., Attends funeral of Ma-tau-e-qua III 303 Engelman, Dr. George Associated with Dr. Parry VII 418 421 Makes inquiry for Dr. James 506 Estes, Gen. Llewellyn G., Awarded medal of honor VII 109 Engle, Peter Hill 161 III 397 Estherville, Iowa History of military company organized at V 482
Named for Esther Ridley V Member House First Territorial rst 11 317 Legislature 396 IV 498 English, Emory H.

Introduces bill for completion
of Historical Building VI Etter, Chambers B., At battle of Pleasant Hill III 403 404
Eustis, Col., Gen. Scott's order relating to II 233
Evans, Charles, Secretary Chicago Historical Society IV 115
Evans, Hiram, Military service of VI 579
Evans Beagnt State University Research 385 State printer VIII 396 555

English, Harvey W., Member Ninth
General Assembly IV 378

English, Lieut. Thomas W., Killed at
Pleasant Hill III 408;
English, Maj. W. B., Obituary III
240 Evans, Hiram K., Regent State University IV 12
Evans, Jeremiah, Pioneer settler English Sparrow, Some Notes on, by Aldrich VI 394

Enos, Pascal P., Appointed receiver of land office, Illinois VII near Spirit Lake III Evans, Col. John, Companion of Ira Cook in making government surveys II 604

Evans, Gov. John, of Colorado, Samuel H. Elbert secretary of IV 321 VII 249 250 Ensign, Capt. Edgar T., At battle of Corinth I 216

Epoch in the History of American Science, by Keyes II 345-Evans, Rear Admiral Robley D. 364 Battleship Iowa V 143 Commends D. R. Merritt Epperson, Miss Permelia, See Hahn, III Mrs. Permelia 463 Epps, Lewis, Early settler of Denmark, Iowa VII 1 3 5 6 Evans, Samuel B. Blotting Out of an Iowa Town
VIII 57-59
Furnishes information relative
to Ft. Sanford IV 289
Obituary VI 154 7 9 T 9
Ericson, Charles J. A.
Bust in the Historical Department of Iowa VIII 551
Introduces bill for the completion of the Historical Building VI 385 n relative Obituary VI 104
Quotation from, relating to J. B.
Howell I 350
Review of Dr. Coues' New Light
on the Early History of the
Great Northwest III 140
ms. William C, Obituary VII Memories of a Swedish Emigrant of 1852 VIII 1-12 Tribute to Charles Aldrich VIII William C., Obituary Evans. 609 Ericson, Gustave Adolph, Brother of C. J. A. Ericson VIII 1 Ernst, Mrs. Bertha Cranch, Gives Evarts, Morgan, Delegate to Republican convention held at Eldora I 408 William M. reading at Burlington Semi-Centennial II 626
Erskine, John I 256
Erskine, Thomas I 461
Erwin, Allen, Military service of Delegate to the convention which nominated Abraham 'Lincoln' VIII 88 Erwin, Allen, Mi VI 578 Eshelman, J. E., Offers substitute for bill relating to D. M. river land grant 1 552

Evens, David, Member of organization for protection against horse thieves VI 61 Pastor Dunkers Eshelman, J. E., Pastor Dunkers church VII 274 Esphjorn, Rev. L. P., Pioneer Lutheran minister of Evens, Thomas, Member of organization for protection against horse thieves VI 61

Everest, Henry W., Obituary IV Espy, Thomas S.

Appointed on committee to arrange for Iowa stone in Washington monument

Fales, Joseph T.

II

640

Everett, Mrs., Attends reception given to President Lincoln Everett, Gov. Edward
Entertains Gen. Street and party
of Indians II 100 637 229 Nominated for Vice-President by the Constitutional Union party VIII 219 Everett, Horace Regent State University IV · Resolution of, relating to Winnebago Indians VII 183
Everett, John, Surveyor III 439
Everson, Norman Member Third General Assembly II 197 198
Obituary II 486
Everts, Nelson B., Obituary VI Ewen, R. J. III 425
Ewing, Appears for Iowa in boundary case I 647
Ewing, George Washington
Assigned land near Ft. Madison
IV 171
Describes Ewell, R. J. III Describes methods of Indian traders V 461

ng, Gen. Hugh Boyle II 15

16 17 132

At Vicksburg V 283 V At Vicksburg V 283
Dispatches of II 13-16

Ewing, Thomas II 326

Acquaintance of, with C. C.

Nourse VIII 481

Defends a criminal VIII 318
Opinion of, with relation to Des

Moines river land grant Moines river land gr
I 359
Ewing, Maj. W. L. D., Serves
Black Hawk war VII 252 Ewing, Washington George, Assigned land near Ft. Des Moines 171 Ewing, William I 615
Execution of the Confederate Spy,
Samuel Davis, by Dodge 291 At Jenkins Ferry II 34
Fairall, Herbert S., Publishes Manual of Iowa Politics I 72
Fairall, Samuel H.
Manages bill for erection of new capitol IV 249 259

Language Founteeth Convert Manages bill for erection of new capitol IV 249 259

Member of Fourteenth General Assembly IV 257

Member Ninth General Assembly IV 379

Fairchild, James H. IV 558

Fairchild, Gen. Lucius

Connection with Vicksburg National Military Park V Present at exercises at reception of portrait of S. F. Miller

I 241 251

Fairfield, Iowa

Market in 1854

Military post near

Fairman, John VIII

Fairman, John VIII

Fairman, John J., One of founders

of Keosauqua

V 238

Honorary secretary American Art Union **V** 162 Iowa's first auditor II 162 Fales, Mrs. Joseph T. Conspicuous during rebellion as member of Ladies' Relief Corps II 434 Corps II 434
Fancher, John, Member of organization for protection against horse thieves VI 61 Fanning, Nicholas, Awarded medal
of honor VI 110
Faribault, David, Dennis F. McCarthy private secretary to
10 158
Farley, Andrew, Killed by outlaws
VII 262
Farley, J. P. Farley, J. P. Dennis F. McCarthy studies law Dennis F. McCarthy studies law with IV 158
Obituary I 504
Farmer, Thomas, Regent State University IV 12
Farmington, Iowa, Steamboating on Des Moines at IV 333 335 Farmington, Miss., Charge at, by
Horton VI 444
Farnham, Henry, Friend of Gen.
Dodge I 163
Farnham, Lucien, Member of Illinois
Association III 54 Farnham, Russell Death of V 546 Manager for American Fur Company VI 203
Receives money from government as fur trader IV 532 Farnsworth, J. P., Assistant Iowa Geological Survey III Farnsworth, John F., Member on House committee on recon-Farnsworth, Philo J., Member fac-ulty State University IV 53 58

Farnsworth, William O., Member faculty State University IV 44 IV 44 t, Admiral David G. Farragut, A Facsimile of letter of II Statue of, procured by Larrabee VI 473 Gov. VIII Farran, Capt., Anecdote relating to 1 177

Farrar, Timothy, Trustee of Dartmouth college VIII 56

Farrer, H. S. VIII 133

Farris, Joseph VI 590 Pilot on Des Moines river 323 329 Farris, Capt. Robert Commander of steamboat on Des Given vote of thanks IV 371

Given vote of thanks IV 371

Farris, Capt. W., Commander of steamboat on Des Moines river IV 330

Farris, Capt. W. H., Commander of steamboat on Des Moines river IV 329 330

Perguson, Grant

Negro granted a medal by the

Des Moines Commercial Club

VIII 476 Farwell, Charles B., Delegate to Republican national conven-tion IV 223 Farwell, John V., Aids Iowa College Ferguson, Jared, Death of, at vanced age V 208
Ferlien, Swen M., Partner of C. Ericson VIII 11 12 Fashnat, Samuel, Pioneer settler or Keosauqua IV 338 Fast Day in Iowa VIII 50 Fast Day in Iowa Fessenden, Francis Faulkes, Fred W., Obituary VII Brigadier General of the U.S. army VIII 321 r, Pioneer Iowa settler Faulkner, IV to report III Reference Faulkner, Gen. I 172
Faville, A. S., Obituary IV
Faville, Mrs. E. E., Daughter
Judge David Ryan 402 Fessenden, William Pitt 522 642 TV 148 VI 227

Attitude of, on trial of Andrew Johnson I 521 VI 483

Biography of, by William Salter VIII 321-343

Extract from letter of VI VII 154 Faville, Mrs. Maria M., Obituary VI 479 ille, Oran VI 479 Characteristics of III 2 First Lieutenant-Governor Faville. Oran 484 Friendship with James Grimes I 521 524 Marble medallion of, owned of Iowa 204 IV 642 II VIII 203 Historical Department President Iowa Board of Educa-633 200 tion III Member of notable Congress Featherstonehaugh, George W. 257 219 Ficklin, Mr., Associate of Rafinesque VII 213 219
Geological Reconnaissance, ref-erence to VII 448 551
Secretary Simon Cameron In-Field, Sergt. Alick, Wounded at bat-tle of Corinth I 217 213 Field, David Dudley
Delegate to the gate to the convention which nominated Abraham Lincoln VIII 94 98 autory law reformer II 165 130 174 181 Feehan, Archbishop, Attends funeral of Archbishop Hennessey IV 399 Statutory law reformer II 165

IV 607 VII 625 626

Field, Henry A., Enlisted in Civil
war from Denmark Academy VII 11 Fellows, Erastus, Pic Buren county Pioneer of Van VII 357 Fellows, Stephen N.

Member faculty State University

1V 33 45 Field, J. T. T. Pields, 1V 33 45
Obituary VIII 479
Obituary of Dr. S. G. Matson
1II 450 451 President Educational day Bur-Fields, J. T., Presents valuable papers to Historical Department V 69 lington Semi-Centennial II 625 Fellows, Mrs. S. N., Daughter of S. G. Matson III 451

Felt, Andrew J., Journalistic work of V 120

Felt, George W., Makes trip with Prof. Cope VIII 426

Fences in pioneer days * VII 347-360

Fences George W., Makes VII 347-360

Fences T. VIII 550 Pields, Mrs. Stephen, Obituary 317 Fifteenth U. S. Infantry, Service of. in Mexican war IV 314 Fiftieth Anniversary of the Adoption of the Constitution of State of Iowa VIII III 550 Fenton, Charles T. Fifty-first Iowa Infantry, Death rolls of IV 320
Fight for the New Capitol, by Kasson IV 241

Dunkers church Fifty years at the Iowa Bar VIII Aids in equipping Spirit expedition III 526 Lake Chairman Hamilton county board of supervisors Fenton, Gov. Reuben E.

Defeats Reuben A. S. Crocker
for Congress II 479
Friend of Charles Aldrich VIII Files, WII 278
Files, Mrs. Mary P., Sister of Governor Merrill V 351 448 Fenwich, Bishop, of VI Ferguson, David Filley, Delegate to Republican na-Missionary work tional convention IV Fillmore, Millard, I 463
519 VI 486 637
77 624 VIII 82 224 282 283 IV Makes effort to amend resolu-VII tion to appeal dog law and the American party 445 450 451
Appoints Eliphalet Price receiver of the Land Office at Des Member Ninth General Assembly IV 379 bly IV 379 Pioneer of Van Buren county VII 357

Moines, 1852

VIII

III

Appoints Francis Springer Reg-ister of Land Office II 582 Approves compromise of 1850 **Fish,** High water prevents taking of Pish, Hamilton, Spencer S. Benedict on staff of IV 159 Fisher, Arnold, Merchant of Den-mark, Iowa VII 9 Fisher, Maj. James M., At Allatoona Approves compromise 1V 213 Approves fugitive slave law Visit of, to Iowa V 543

Fillmore & Havens, Harvey J. Skiff
studies law with VI 637

Filmore, J. H., Pastor Dunkers IV 125 II 122 Maturin L. , J. H., Pas Capitol Commissioner 274 90 143 210 211 Municipal and county, publicity in, by Herriott Characterization of V Death of VII 93 211 212 Financial history of Iowa, Chapters in, by Herriott V 352 President of the State Senate
VIII 494
Regent State University IV 425 Finch, Daniel O., Obituary VII 12 639 Superintendent Public tion III 204 205 639
L. F., Reports depredations of Indians III 493
Mary, Member of choir Instruc-Finch, Fisk, Gen. Clinton B., Character and Finch, Mary, Member of choir in Father Pelamourgues' church VI 121

Finch, Mrs. Rebecca, Wife of R. S. Finkbine V 235

Fine Printing in Iowa VII 305

Finkbine, Robert S. personal appearance of 22 23 Fisk, Walter L., Military record of VI 600 Fiske, John II VI 632 III 263 Civil Government in the United Capitol Commissioner \mathbf{II} 382 States, reference to **IV** 258 261 **V** 90 91 95 96 143 209 VII 372 373 Honors Gen. Crocker obituary V 235
Tribute to, by Dey V
Finley, Mr., Pioneer of Iowa History of the United States 231 for Schools, review of Quotation from II 211 III VIII 267 36 Fitch, Dr. VIII 286 Finley, Dr. David M., Favors Mary, Mother of Beardsley III 75 for Pacific railroad Fitch, VI 290 Finnerty, John P., Irish patriot IV Pitch, W. S., Military service of 579 Finney, Charles G. IV 558 Fire in Capitol VII 33 98 First banquet in Iowa, Given honor of Robert Lucas Pitting Soldiers' Monument V 536 Fitz, John, Elder VII 279 Dunkers in 279 Daughter of Ad-alker VIII 236 Fitzgerald, Mrs., Daug miral Walker 417 First Legislative Assembly of Pitzgerald, John, Military service of VI 578 Territory of Iowa Address in commemoration by Salter IV 614
Character of laws passed
III 337 Fitzgibbon, John, Obituary Fitzpatrick, T. J.

Constantine Samuel Rafinesque

—A Sketch VII 196 Laws of, reprinted IV 632
Personnel of II 575
Selection of permanent seat of government by VII 257
Sessions of, at Belmont, Wis.
II 317 Editorial comment on VII 230 Pix, Sergt. P. W. II Flagg, Charles Noel, Commissioned Flagg, Charles Noel, Commissioned to paint portrait of Samuel F. Miller I 241

Flagg, J. B., Attends Thanksgiving dinner at the Tremont House, Sioux City, 1857

VIII 418 Sessions of, held in Old church, Burlington
574 VII 255
Work of II 318
Pirst things in Iowa II 39
Correction to II 642 393 394 Flagler, Clement A. F., Military record of VI 600

Flagler, Gen. D. W. VI 600

Acknowledgment to III 151

Furnishes number of re-enlisted First U. S. Dragoons

Detachment of, sent to protect
rights of Indians IV 289 290 Expedition of, into Indian Territory III 352 tory III 352
History of, in letters of Henry
III 220 290 III veterans during Civil war II 478 History of Rock Island Arsenal, quoted I 605 II Obituary IV 157 Planagan, A., Publisher IV Planagan, John D., Obituary 240 Dodge III 365 366 367 II VII 452 Pastor I 402 Members of

Dunkers

VII 279

Fiscel,

Emery,

Flandreau, Charles E.

Aids in recovering persons taken captive by Indians at Spirit Lake II 72 III 550

V 25 Flatboating in year of I IV History of, in preparation IV 630 Incidents of IV Story of, by Hussey ry, A. W., Member Aids settlers attacked dians **V** 485 by In-Dunkers Flory, Member Flannegan, Superintendent for leas-ing lead mines VI 303 Flathers, Thomas S., Pioneer minischurch VII 276 B. Frank, Member VII 276 Member Dunkers Flory, ter of Jackson county Henry, Sr., Pastor Dunkers church VII 276 277 Flory, 595 Member Dunkers VII 275 276 Fleener, James E. University E., Lecturer State Samuel, Flory, church Fleener, Sam, Superintendent pioneer Floweree, Capt. C. C., Trea Vicksburg National tary Park Association Treasurer Sunday school VI 449
Fleming, Col., Fight with Indians
I 324 325
Fleming, Mr. tary P. 272 273 Plowers, Capt. Charles, Sailing mas-Commissioner to settle with ter on I 298 on Bahama expedition Winnebago half-breeds VII 125 187 Floyd, Sergt. Charles VII 76
Account of, in Early Western
Travels, Breckenridge VII Commissioner with Sac and Fox Indians VI 365 Fleming, Paterson, Pioneer settler VII 602 226 Fleming, William H. V 557

Assists in arrangements for laying corner stone of Historical Building IV 82

Biographical note V 583 Biographical sketch o Wakefield II 305 Death of I 614 II 308 V 177 VI of,)5 II 74 199 Extracts from journal of 306 Directs funeral of Gov. Merrill Floyd Memorial Association

VIII 402 567

Journal of, in possession of Wisconsin Historical Society

II 305 VII 475

Member of Lewis and Clark ex-IV 237 Governor John H. Gear 583 Governor Samuel V Merrill 335 Pays tribute to Gen. Baker IV pedition; lowa honors memory of IV 66 473 562
V 177 384 VI 313 636
VII 454 475

Mentioned in connection with naming of Iowa counties
II 199 398 399

II Fffect of for outpo 229 Tribute to Charles Aldrich VIII Fletcher, Ador-Upham's Adolphus, P Ebenezer association IV 641 Fletcher, Frank F., Naval record of Floyd, John, Effort of, for estab-lishment of a government in Oregon VI 457 Fletcher, Frank J., Naval record of VI 611 Fletcher, Gen. Jonathan E., Member Floyd, John Buchanan of Constitutional Convention of 1844 II 519

Fletcher, T. E. I 233 Mentioned in connection with naming of Floyd county II 398 399 Fletcher, 645 Secretary of War II 52 yd, William, Mentioned in con-Thomas, Obituary nection with naming county II Flickinger, R. E., Collector of historical material IV 152 Floyd 199 398 Flint, Dr., Delivers lectures at State II University, 1849 IV 29 C. C., and the presidential election of 1850 VIII 445 Floyd county, Naming of 199 Flint, 398 Floyd Memorial Association
Organization of II 311
Work of executive committee of
II 311 IV 473 562
Floyd monument VIII 402
Address of John A. Kasson at
dedication of V 177
Dedication of V 148
Evercises at laying of corner Flint, Joseph H., Member General Assembly Ninth 379 Plint, Capt. M. R., Military service of II 125 294
Flint Hills, Trading post of American Fur Company VI 203 Exercises at laying of stone of IV 562 See also, Burlington
t Hills township
Moines county
Act reorganizing II of Des and Men active in erection of 478
Struck by lightning VI 313
Flynn, Frank P., Cashier of the Peo-Contest over county seat Original boundaries of

196

ples Savings Bank

Fobes, William, In siege of Vicks-burg V 282

Part of Black Hawk Purchase

Floating district, Meaning of 562

Fogel, Estelle D., Relates incidents in the life of Dr. James VIII 178 Foley, John, Member Territorial Leg-islature II 317 III 389 IV 4 VII 599 III 600 Folger, W. W., Elder Dunkers church Follett, Franklin, Obituary II 408 Follett, J. L., Jr., Present at opening of grave of Sergt.
Floyd II 310 J. M., Member Dunkers church VII 275 282 y, Witness to Dubuque's Follis, Fontigny, Witness contract with Indians 331 Foote, Miss A. L., Wife of Judge Rothrock IV 76 Foote, Commodore Andrew Hull I 516 Foote, Siegt. C. L., Died of wounds I 451 Foote, Miss Harriett S. Wife of John H. Gear IV 556 Sketch of V 598 Foote, John Graham 599 VII 475 556 Capitol Commissioner IV VII 96 261 210 143 Characterization of **V** 210 Member of Ninth General Assembly IV Obituary Value of recollections of II 396 Foote, Justus V 598 Foote, Mark S. VIII 133 Foote & Co., Business firm of Keo-kuk VIII 125 Foraker, Senator J. B., Makes ad-dress at Burlington Semi-Centennial II 625 Forbes, Edith, Marries Charles E.
Perkins VIII 372 373

Forbes, James W., Member of Ft.
Dodge Company VI 579

Forbes, John M., Corresponds with
William Pitt Fessenden
VIII 337 338 Forbes, Commodore Robert B., Father of Mrs. Charles Elliott
Perkins VIII 372

Forbes, Thomas J., Member of Ft.
Dodge Company VI 579

Force, Peter, Library of, purchased
by Library of Congress
VII 571

Ford VI 633

Ford Commodore Robert B., Father B., Fa Ford, Capt., Cholera in camp of II Ford, Augustin W., Vote on bill for board of charities IV 312
Ford, Dr. E. R., Marries Margaret
Stillwell II 642
Ford, Lieut. George E., Captain of Fourth lowa IV 581 Gideon, Buys claim of Maj.

Reese IV 465 Ford, Ford, Gov. Thomas History of Illinois, reference to

Writes history of the Black Hawk war VIII 513 d, William, Member of Spirit Lake expedition v 21 III Fordyce, Miss Emma, Delivers address at Burlington Semi-Centennial II 626 Foreman, Cyrus, Capitol Commissioner V 212 VII 96 Foreman, Mrs. W. H., Obituary Forrests, Dying of IV Forney, Maj. Gen. John H. Loss of, at Vicksburg V 283
Forney, John W. VIII 335 339 Forquerean, Critington, Early stler of Iowaville VIII Forquerean, Minerva, First white child born in Iowaville VIII 58 Forrest, Col., Rafinesque makes home with VII 200
Forrest, Gen. Natham B., I 174
II 107 VI 174 297 298
VII 295 296 VIII 41 Forsyth, J., Had Indian wife Forsyth, John, Commissioner from rebel government Forsyth, Thomas Agent of Sac Indians 127 369 Establishes Ft. Snelling II 331
Letter by V 546
For Armstrong II 453
151 VI 128
Council with Indians 453 636 III TI 91 Col. William Davenport in command of VI 203 mand of VI 203
Description of I 608
Gen. Scott's order referring
cholera at II 232
History of, by Mrs. Peck
602 I 602 Establishment of Indian treaty at IV J. C. Beltrami visits Named for secretary of war 607 669 Report on abandoning VIII 495-499 t Atkinson III 457 589 IV 166 168 289 291 VI 98 Company of volunteers mustered in at IV 314 History of IV 448 VI 229 Named in honor of Gen. Henry Atkinson IV 382 449 Fort Atkinson Atkinson Site of II 552 Fort Calhoun Fort Atkinson Originally II v 458 Site of Fort Clark, Afterwards Ft. Dodge 535 IV iv III Fort Crawford II
611 614 616
V 330 84 453 537 Benedict Manahan assists III construction of

ANNALS OF IOW	A, THIRD SERIES
Col. Zachary Taylor in com-	Site of, secured from Sioux In-
Col. Zachary Taylor in com- mand of II 89 99 III 74 375 IV 565 VI	dians I 532 Treaty with Indians at III
192	392
George Wilson stationed at IV 567	Fort Stephenson (Rock Island) VI
Location of III 609	Fort Winnebago II 84 III
Location of III 609 Maj. S. W. Kearny in command of II 88	Maj. Trigg commander of II
Officers stationed at VII 453	87
Troops sent from, to Ft. Atkinson IV 449 450	John H. Kinzie sub-agent at II 93 III 603
Fort Croghan	Forward, Chauncy VII 163 164 Foster, Asa, Father of William A.
Account of III 471 V 547 Audubon's visit to V 383	
Fort Des Moines (No. I)	Foster, Cora Wray, Mother of William A. Foster VIII 160 Foster, Maj. Emory S., Distinguished
History of III 351 Fort Des Moines (No. 2)	Foster, Maj. Emory S., Distinguished
Abigail Adams Chapter, D. A. R.	at the battle of Kirksville VIII 272 Poster, Mrs. J. Ellen VII 55 Foster, James VII 628 Foster, John G. III 425 Poster Lemuel Member of Illinois
marks the site of VIII	Foster, Mrs. J. Ellen VII 55
Capt. Allen stationed at I	Foster, James VII 628 Foster, John G. III 425 Foster, Lemuel, Member of Illinois Association III 54
History of IV 161	Foster, Lemuel, Member of Illinois
Location and facts relating to 132	
Report on abandoning VIII	Foster, P. D. VIII 133
495-499 Fort Des Moines Steamhoat Co. Ar-	Poster, P. D. VIII 133 Poster, Bishop Randolph S., Tribute to Rev. Samuel Clarke I 458
Fort Des Moines Steamboat Co., Articles of incorporation of	Foster, Sidney
IV 360 361 .	Early Iowa editor V 124
Establishment of I 133 135	Makes address at laying of cor- nerstone of court house at
History of IV 534	nerstone of court house at Decorah VI 228
Fort Dodge, Iowa	Foster, Silas, Regent State University IV 12
Maj. William Williams' connection with II 150 158 159	sity IV 12 Foster, Suel IV 512 Foster, William A. Obituary VIII 160
Movement to make Des Moines	Obituary VIII 160
river navigable at IV 374	Vote on bill for board of charities IV 312
Fort Dodge Soldiers in the East, by Cruikshank VI 571	Fourteenth General Assembly, Takes
Fort Edwards, Location of V 602	initial step toward board of control IV 309
Fort Gibson, 1st U. S. Dragoons stationed at III 351 366	Fourth Iowa Infantry
369 Fort Madison	582 V 244 VI 165
Burned by Indians IV 619	James A. Williamson, Adjutant of VI 163 Record of VI 163-184 Fowler, Orie W., Naval record of VI 611 Fox Light Renjamin Stationed at
Burned by Indians IV 619 Centennial of VIII 552-553 History of III 97	of VI 163
Site of, selected by Lieut, Alpha	Fowler, Orie W., Naval record of
Kingsley VI 314 Threatened attack of Indians on	VI 611
VI 249 ·	Ft. Atkinson IV 451
Fort Madison, Iowa In early days VI 376	POX, COL. D. M.
Provisions of charter of V 126 129 130 131 133	476 554
Fort Perrot, Establishment of IV	Obituary V 318 Fox, Miss Fannie, Receives one of
611 Fort Ridgley V 25 VI 397	first diplomas from Den-
Capt. Bee in command of II	Fox, George, Founder of Society of
Establishment of TT 149	mark Academy VII 9 Fox, George, Founder of Society of Friends IV 263 Fox, Gustavus V., Assistant Secretary of the Navy VIII
Gen. Clarke at IV 537	tary of the Navy VIII
Gen. Clarke at IV 537 Fort St. Nicholas, Establishment of IV 611 Fort Sanford IV 329 335	Fox, Timothy, Early settler of Den-
Capt. James Allen stationed at	mark, Iowa VII 1 3 5 6 7 9
Capt. James Allen stationed at IV 164 166 334 History of IV 289 Fort Snelling II 147 Establishment of, by Col. For-	Fox, W. F., Regimental Losses, cited V 281 VII 545
Fort Snelling II 147	Fox, W. F., Regimental Losses, cited V 281 VII 545 Fox, William, Outlaw implicated in murder of Col. Davenport IV 529 VII 261
Establishment of, by Col. For-	murder of Col. Davenport
syth II 331	1V 529 VII 261

Indians V 383 VI 128
Band of, called Musquakies II
178 184 VI 92
Beltrami's account of V 611
Brief history and characterization of II 332 333 VI Fox Indians 85 Grant Julien Dubuque sole right to work lead mines Celebrated law suit growing out of II 336-339 V 321
Translation of original document V 322
Massacre of Menominee Indians by VI 191 195
Murder of party of, by Sioux Indians VI 190
Operate mines at Dubuque VI 192 198
Part of Algonquin family II 176 176 Take part in French and Indian war IV 612 see also Sacs and Foxes

Fracker, C. W., Cashier Iowa City

branch State Bank V 110

Fragments of the Debates of the

10wa Constitutional Conventions of 1844 and 1846, by

Shambaugh, notice of IV 402 J. E., Member of organiza-tion for protection from horse thieves VI 61 Francis, Joseph, Awarded medal by Congress VI 309
Frank, John, Obituary VIII 400 Franklin, Benjamin IV
Epitaph of I 279 Iowa county named in honor of John Rice Jones friend of 564 Opinions of, on money question

1 277, 278

iklin, Gen. William Buel I

188 191 Connection with battle of Pleas-ant Hill VII 484 486 516 520 Graduate of West Point III 425-427 Restored to place in the U. S. army during the Civil war Franklin county, Named in honor of Benjamin Franklin II 201
Franks, William, Death of II 501
Frantz, Jacob H., Member of Ft.
Dodge Company VI 579
Fraser, Gideon, Pioneer Iowa Quaker
IV 264
France Stanker Discount January Fraser, Stephen, Pioneer Iowa Qua-ker IV 264
Fraser, Thomas, Pioneer Iowa Qua-ker IV 264 Frazee, George zee, George
Biographical note IV 11:
Clark Dunham IV 209
Iowa Fugitive Slave Case
118 154 VI 9 66
Reference to IV
VI 128 VIII 233 VI 12 191 312 161

Lawyer of Burlington VIII 30 Letters to, by James W. Grimes and James Harlan VII 235 Obituary VI 639 Frazer, Ann VIII 391 Frazier, Elihu, Defendant in Fugitive Slave case VI 9 11-15 33 40 44 VIII 30 120 Frazier, Francis, Testimony of, in Fugitive Slave case VI 18 Frazier, Jonathan, Testimony of, in Fugitive Slave case VI Thomas Clarkson, Defendant in Fugitive Slave case
VI 9 13-15 33 40 44 Frazier, k, Benjamin T., Obituary VI 319 Free Negro Bill IV 68
Freedman's Bureau, Bill for, supported by Hiram Price I 598 Freilsen, Baymond F., Naval record of VI 611 Fremont, John C. I 165 317 II 78 266 325 549 637 III 236 451 IV 213 V 38 91 228 244 499 VI 236 320 Asked to furnish equipment for Home Guards V 82
Campaign of 1856 VIII 200
418 444 451
Candidate for president IV
549 637 213
Commends Col. Bussey V 88
Estimate of, by William Pitt
Fessenden VIII 326 327
George W. Jones intimate friend
of II 563
Issues order relating to slaves
IV 407
James A. Williamson's effort to
secure equipment from VII Home Guards secure equipment from 163 Military service of ice of **I** 165 317 **V** 89 91 228 244 4 499 Nominated for president II 324 583 III 236 451
One of the incorporators of Texas Pacific R. R. Co. II Order of **V** 83 86 Relieved of command TV 319 Fremont county, Natural resources, population, etc. VI 220
French, Alice, (Octave Thanet) III Pays tribute to D. N. Richardson III 573
French, Maj. Gen. Samuel G., Education, military record, etc. 11 119 121 125 127 132 133 231 290 V 248 French, Col. George W. III 316 French, Marion, Killed at battle of Corinth I 215 French, Re Robert T., Obituary

Prench and Indian war IV

612

Friends, At Springdale, Iowa VII serving historic buildings Death of Wife VII 401
Fulton, A. R. I 71
Associate editor Annals of Iowa See also Quakers Frierson, John Member First Territorial Legis-lature VII 255 Surveys town site of new capi-tal VII 259 I 54 Editorial work of VI 76 311 Red Men of Iowa II 241 536 556 III 129 V 461 VI 311 VII 228 VIII Frisbey, Claim jumper VII 155 II 63 64 570 Frisbie, Dr. Alvah L. Sketches of the Northwest Makes address at funeral of 357 327 Governor Merrill IV Fulton, Ambrose C., Obituary 318 Offers invocation at the dedication of Iowa monuments Fulton, Harry VIII 132
Fulton, Judge Robert, Col. Dwight
Bannister law partner of IV Offers prayer at the memorial service of Charles Aldrich VIII 573
Presides at reception of portrait Fultz, F. M., Assistant Iowa Geological Survey III 119
Fultz, W. S., Life of the Pioneer Farmer IV 219
Funck, Mrs. Margaret, Obituary III 319 of Dr. Salter V 630 Fritcher, John, Captures brown peli-can V 62 Funck, Mi Pritcher, Veter, Captures brown pelican V 62 Funk, A. B. Frontier Church Duffield VI 266
Frontier Mills, by Duffield VI Aids in securing appropriation for Spirit Lake monument Tribute to Mrs. Florence Miller
VII 543
Funk, Frederick, Arrests fugitive slave Dick IV 129
Funk, Jacob M.
Obituary VI 317
Travels in Europe with Charles Aldrich VIII 565
Funk, Jesse VIII 9
Funkhouser, Lucy VIII 391
Funston, Gen. Frederick, Mayarded medal of honor VII 108
Fuhrmeister, Andrew J., Obituary VII 317
Fyan, Mai. Robert W., At battle of II . 69 Frost, William, Member Fort Dodge
Company VI 579
Fronde, James Anthony, Life and
Letters of Erasmus, quoted
III 263
Fry, John H., Member of committee to investigate affairs of Des Moines Navigation Co. 476 Frye, Sherry E., Models the figure of Mahaska for the city of Os-kaloosa VIII 551 Fyan, Mai. Robert W., At battle of Pleasant Hill VII 493 kaloosa VIII 551
Fugitive Slave Case, An Iowa
531 554 Charles Mason renders opinion in II 574

Lowa Fugitive Slave Case, by Frazee IV 118 VI 9

Fugitive slave law I 83 II

252 GABER, C. VIII 132 Gagnier, Killed by Indians II Gaines, Gen. Edmund P. III IV 231 II 293 | 1V | 231 | 231 | 233 | 234 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | Arrest under I 511 Case of Ralph, fugitive slave II 161 171 531 534 Serves in Black Hawk war VII First case in Iowa under 453 Gaissen, Botanist VII 201 Galbraith, James, Member of committee to investigate affairs 118 Fuller, Gen. I 304 309 310 312 327 of Des Moines Navigation Co. I 476
Galbraith, Latshaw & Woodwell,
Pioneer merchants IV 363
Gale, Lieut. Benjamin B., At battle
of Corinth I 217
Gale, George Washington VII Fuller, Dr. Euclid E., Obituary 316 Fuller, Jared, Corporal Fort Dodge Company VI 577

Fuller, Col. John W., At battle of
Corinth I 102 Fuller, Dr. Levi Member commission to distribute seed after grasshopper plague IV 445

Member Ninth General Assembly IV 379
Obituary IV 639
Fuller, Mary Coolbaugh, Death of VII 401

Fuller, Melville, W. VII 403
At head of organization for pre-Galena lead mines, see Dubuque lead mines
Galer, John, Military service of VI Gallagher, Hugh J., Military record of VI 600 Galland, Eleanor, Said to be first white child born in Iowa

394 642

TT

At head of organization for pre-

530

ref-

594

the

VI

501 Knee-

VIII

601

TII

Galland, Dr. Isaac Gardner, Mrs. Joseph G., Daughter Agent for N. Y. Land Co. VII Josiah Given 398 Daughter of, said to be first white child born in Iowa Gardner, Rowland, Victim of Spirit Lake massacre III II 642 Early Iowa pioneer III Intercedes for Mormons 642 543 550 Gardner, Mrs. Rowland, Victim Spirit II Lake massacre III 543 500 586 Gardner, William V. Military service of Garesche, J. P. III 425
Garfleid, James A. I 423 504
Active in framing national banking law I 286
Considers William E. Allison for Secretary of the Treasury Iowa Emigrant, notice of VI 232 Map of Iowa, reference to 559. President Iowa Iowa Manufacturing 390 Galland, Capt. Washington
Address of, published
Furnishes information relating Secretary of the Treasury
VIII 556
Henry W. Everest schoolmate of
IV 480
Member of notable congress to authority of town councils **V** 133

Furnishes information regarding first woman teacher in Iowa Letter from IV 1 Son of Isaac Galland 114 Nominated for president in 1880 III 448 449 Samuel J. Kirkwood member of cabinet of I 581 V Gallatin, Mr. VIII 183 184 Gallup, Fred. H., Military record of Garibaldi, Giuseppe VI 112
Garland, Hamlin VII 54
Boy Life on the Prairies, erence to VI 73
Chickens I 328 w. Gallup, H. VI 600 VII 239 Vote on bill for board of charities IV 312 Galt, P. H., Assistant and eral II 233
Galtier, Rev. Lucien, Subdeacon under Bishop Loras III 579
586 VI 116
Gamble, Hamilton R., Appears for Missouri in boundary case Galt, P. H., Assistant Adjutant General II 233 645 Quotation from II Garland, Maj. John

Black Hawk returned to in charge of II 93 200 Represents government at close Black Hawk war Game, Kinds of, plentiful in early days I 568 572 III 147 374 441 IV 220 221 222 550 V 51 384 535 612 Garner, J. W., Regent State University IV 13
Garner, William, Member of Mor-Garner, VI 617
Gannett, Dr. Henry, Fr mon battalion II Friend Garnett, Capt. Garnett, R. B. III VIII 600 Garnett, R. S. III 425 Garnett, Dr. Richard, On newspaper files I Garaghty, John value Interested in running steamboat to Fort Dodge IV 375 III John, Minister Dunkers church VII 274 276

Max B., Military record of Garnsey, Elmer E., Designs the in-Obituary terior decorations of capitol VIII 387 Kenner III 434 Garber, Garrard, Kenner III 434 Garrett, Bernhard H., Obituary Garber, Max B., VI 600 VI Garber, S. A., Pastor Dunkers church VII 276 240 Garrett, Lieut. Jesse B., Wounded at battle of Corinth I 215 Samuel, VII Garber, Samuel, Elder Dunkers church VII 275
Garden Grove, Mormons at II 591
Gardenier, Capt. J. R. B. IV 232
Military record of IV 169
Gardner, Lieut., Visits Iowa on a reconnoitering tour
106 Garrett, T. T. Mauro, Obituary Garrett, William VI 80 Pioneer of Burlington 123 Garrison, W. P., Vice-President Floyd Memorial Association II 313 Gardner, Apple Indians 106 Garrison, William Lloyd Contemporary of Abner land VI 345 348
Editor of the Liberator dner, Abbie, Taken captive by Indians II 153 V 25 See also Sharp, Abbie Gardner dner, Charles K., Dictionary of the U. S. Army, cited III Gardner, Gardner, Miss Eliza, Victim of Spirti Lake massacre III
546 547 V 20
Gardner, Franklin, Military record Garst, Charles E.

Military record of VI
Obituary IV 77
Garst, Dr. Michael, Obituary
318

of **VI** 600

Garst, Dr. Silas V 318 Garst, Warren, State senator Gartley, Alonzo, Naval record VI 611 Garver, Prof. F. H. Librarian Academy of Sciof Science and Letters, Sioux City Reminiscences of Charles VIII John Charles VIII 401-432
Garver, George, Victim of Spirit
Lake massacre
Gary, James Albert, of Quaker parentage IV 276
Gaskell, Capt., Commander steamboat on Des Moines river
IV 330

The Strate Figurabeth C. S. VI Gaskell, Mrs. Elizabeth C. S. Gass, Marshall T., Obituary VI dass, Patrick from Journal of Extract II 308 Sergeant of Lewis and Clark expedition I 614

Gasson, Richard, Awarded medal of honor VII 105

Gaston, C. W., First settler of Boone county VII 236

Gatch, Col. C. H. VI 399

Aids in library legislation I 498 Argues case in Supreme Court 637 T Attends exercises at presenta-tion of portrait of S. F. Miller I 241 Contributes valuable articles to Annals of Iowa VI 627 Moines River Land Grant I 354 466 536 626 Des Editorial comment on I Introduces bill establishing Historical Department I 57
Introduces bill relating to taxation V 443 444
Law partner of William Phillips V 320
Member of firm of Wright,
Gatch Wright VI Obituary III 236
Public services of I
Gatch, Connor & Weaver, Appear for defendants in case of D. M. Navigation and R. R. Co. 634 Gatchel, Theodore F., Obituary Gates, E. W., Cook Spirit Lake expedition III 536 542 Gates, Rev. George A., Makes address at funeral of Covernor Merrill IV 237
Gates, John. Member Spirit Lake expedition III 536 537
Gates, Levi S., Obituary III 654
Gatling, W. J., Member Board of State Bank Commissioners, I 291 V 100

Gault, Capt., Commander of steam-boat on Des Moines river IV 329 Gault, Edward J. Member Ninth General Assembly IV 379
Obituary VII 80
Gauser, John A., Died in Philippines
IV 320
GOV. The Provident Leave Gay, Thomas, Vice-President Lucas county Historical Society V 231 Gaylord, Rev. Reuben III 61
Extract from writing of, relating to Abner Kneeland VI 356 Congregational minis-Pioneer ter, work of I to 179 VII 592 IV Gaylord, Mrs. Mary Welles
Life and Labors of Reuben Gaylord, reference to IV 79 VI 356 Obituary IV Gear, Angelica, Wife of Charles
Mason II 163
Gear, Capt. E. G., Commands company in Black Hawk war
III 78 Gear, Ezekiel Gilbert V 583
Gear, Harriet Cook, Mother of John
H. Gear V 584
Gear, Hezekiah V 583
Gear, John H. I 80 423 II
389 III 78 V 418 VI
155 239 625 VII 96
Appoints James W. McDill U. S. senator VIII 472
Appoints Dr. Dickinson member
State Board of Health III State Board of Health 655 Appoints Dr. William R. Smith Commissioner to Paris Exposition I 584

Appoints Mrs. Maxwell State
Librarian VI 640

Associated with State Bank of
Iowa VII 405 Associated VII 405
Iowa VII 405
Attends Burlington Semi-Centennial II 623
Attends exercises of laying of corner stone of Historical Building IV 82 85 146
Biographical sketch of, by Fleming V 583
Fleming V 583 Fleming V 583

Business partner of Wm. F. Coolbaugh VII 404

First race for governor, 1877

VIII 214

Frank T. Campbell Lieut. Gov. with VIII 78

Furnishes information relating to Gov. Chambers I 443

Letter from I 444

Makes address at unveiling of portrait of Gov. Kirkwood I 152 Makes effort to secure letters
of territorial governors IV

Meeting of, with Gov. Chambers
I 442
M. T. V. Bowman serves on staff
of V 237 152 of **V** 237 Member of Fourteenth General

Assembly IV

258

Message of, cited V Obituary IV 555 Politician VIII 190 Gibbs, E. M. VIII 133 Gibbs, Justice Nelson Connection with Fugitive Slave case VI 11 12 17-20 369 Politician Present at death of 270 of Charles Mason V 270
Recommends establishment of supervisory board for State Gibson, Hiram D. Gear, Mrs. John H.

Attends exercises at laying of corner stone of Historical Building IV 82 85 146

Building IV 598 Geary, John White
At Ringgold VI 174 176
Governor of Kansas Territory
VIII 504 Geddes, Col. James L., Succeeds Gen. Steele as commander of 8th Iowa Infantry III 436 Gehon, Francis Favors plan for Pacific railroad VI 290

Member Constitutional Convention of 1844 I 445 VIII Member Fifth Territorial Legis-lature VII 265 266 Visits Iowa, 1841 V 334 Geiger, John W., Makes address at Burlington Semi-Centennial Geikie, Archibald, Geologist Genealogy in the Cemeteries VIII Geological Map of Iowa, Description of, by Keyes I 294-297 Geological Reports of Iva. Contents of III 120 121 Geological Society of Iondon, Honors Dr. White IV 397 Geological Survey of Iowa First Annual Report, review of Second Annual Report, review of I 76

Geological Surveys of Iowa, by Keyes III 111

George, Henry VII 314

George, Mary V 636

Gernon, Mr. Rafinesque secretary for VII 201

Getchell, H. F. & Co., Lumber firm of Des Moines VIII 134

Getty, Gen. George W. VI 573 of Des Moines VIII 134
Getty, Gen. George W. VI 573
Gharky, John, Pioneer Iowa editor
V 121
Gherardi, Admiral Bancroft, Commands naval parade at inauguration Gen. Grant IV Giard, Basil, Companion of Julien
Dubuque II 331
Gibbon, Asst. Surgeon, At battle of
Corinth I 219
Gibbons, Cardinal V 316 533
Attends funeral of Archbishop
Hennessey IV 399
Gibbons, P. VIII 133
Gibbons, Patrick Aids in securing

Gibbons, Patrick, Aids in securing passage of bill for new capitol IV 247 251 Gibbs, A., Rafinesque in employ of VII 203 204 Gibson, Hiram D.

Delegate to Constitutional Convention of 1857 III 33 37 633 VIII 83 Member Ninth General Assembly IV 379 Giddings, Joshus R., Attends services in church of J. B. Grinnell II 253 Giffen, James D., Obituary VI 160 Gilbert, Capt., Took part in the Missouri campaign, June, 1861 VIII 361 Gilbert, Dr. Edward A., Pays trib-ute to Dr. William P. Allen III 476 ute to Dr. William P. Allen III 476
Gilbert, J. Allen, Member faculty
State University IV 45
Gilbert, Col. James I., At battle of
Pleasant Hill III 72 402
407 410 421 VII 546
Gilbert, O. S., Officer Dunkers
church VII 274
Gilbert, Sam, Furnishes information
relating to half-breeds VII
172 172 Gilbert, S. F., Attends exercises at presentation of portrait of Dr. Salter V 630
Gilbert, Sarah V 583 Gilbert, Sarah V 583 Gilbert, Silas, Elder Dunkers church Gilbert, Slas, Elder Dunkers church
VII 28
Gilbert, W. D., Treasurer State Historical Society at Burlington
VII 301
Gilbert, Halverson & Co., Member of organization for protection against horse thieves VI 61 Gilbertson, G. S., Vice-President of the Iowa Trust and Savings Bank VIII 539
Gilcherson, Connection with Fugitive Slave case VI 15
17 727
Gilchrist, Prof. J. C., Obituary III
238
Gilchrist James G. Mombor foculty Gilchrist, James G., Member faculty State University IV 55 Gilfillan, Rev. J. A., Connected with exploration of Itasca basin Gill, Dr. H. C., Joins with friends in sustaining school VII 34 Gillett, G. M... Reports depredations of Indians III 493
Gillett, James, Attacked by Indians III 493
Gillett, W. S., Reports depredations of Indians III 493

Lecturer Gillett, Oliver T., University State IV Gillett, Simeon P., Naval record of 611 VI Gillette, Philander D., Obituary 647 Gilliam, Harvey, Pastor Dunkers church VII 282
Gilliland, Shirley, Regent State University IV 13 Gillmor, Reginald E., Naval record of VI 611
Gilman, Charles Carroll, Obituary IV 239 Member fa Gilman, Frederic, Memb faculty 51 Gilman, Henry A., Obituary III 655 Gilmore, Gen. Quincy Adams 575 Gilmore, Thomas R., Vote on bill for board of charities IV 312 Gilpin, Samuel J., Obituary IV 561 Gimple, George VIII 304 Ginn, Mrs. W. H. V 558 Girard, Stephen IV 92 Girton, James L., Business partner of Matt Parrott IV 477 Given Frank Son of Logic Given Given, Frank, Son of Josiah Given VIII 398 Given, Jane Clendenning, Mother of Josiah Given VIII 397 Josiah Given Given, John Father 397 of Josiah Given Reports arrival of arms and ammunition to Gen. Bussey V 84 Given, John H., Obituary Judge Josiah Given, Attends exercises at laying of corner stone of Historical
Building IV 82
Attends exercises at reception
of portrait of S. F. Miller 241 Elevated to the Supreme Bench VIII 478 Law partner of John croft V 80
Obituary VIII 397
Given, Josiah, Jr., Son of Given VIII 398 John R. Barof Josiah Conductor Given, Robert, Conductor on the first freight train entering Des Moines VIII 134 Given, Thomas, Son of Josiah Given Given, Welker, Son of Josiah Given Given, Judge William, Brother of Josiah Given VIII 397
Given, William H., Son of Josiah Given VIII 398 ciers

Illinois Glacial Lobe, by Leverett, review of IV 583
Iowa's Contribution to Glaciology IV 394

What Glaciers Have Done for Iowa, by Calvin IV 138

nville, Joshua, Member Ninth
Capral Assembly IV 379 Iowa, by Calvin IV

Glanville, Joshua, Member N

General Assembly IV

Glaze, Capt. Henry S., Took part in the battle of Moore's Mill VIII 272

VIII Glen, Mr. Glimpse, Eli, Member of crew Des Moines river steamboat IV James, Far reh VII 333 Glotfelty, Jame Pastor Dunkers 274 Glotfelty, W. N., Pastor church VII 27 Gnahn, E. C. VI 633 Dunkers 274 Gniffke, Frederick A., Editor of Der National Demokrat VIII 212 Gen. John P. S., Director Vicksburg National Military Director Gobin, Park Association Goddard, John, Owner of land upon which aerolite fell III 284 Godfrey, George L. At Corinth I 216 Commands company of refugees 1 175 Godley, Leonidas M., Awarded medal of honor VII 110
Godlove, Samuel, Died of wounds I 451 Godwin VI 344 Goff, John D., Member of Northern Border Brigade V 501 Gooch, W. D., Owner of Childers

Goodal, William VII 505

Gooch W. D., Owner of Childers

Goodal William VIII 505 William, Iowa pioneer VI Goodall, Goode, Col. Edmund J., Law partner of William Phillips V 320 Goode, Prof. G. Browne, Quotation from I 58 Goodenow, Daniel, Francis Springer studies law with II 572 Goodenow, John E. Builds sod-cov sod-covered log VII 634 635 Early settler of Maquoketa 593 596 597 606 636 Goodenow. Mrs. John E. VII 596 Goodenow, William, Francis Springer studies law in office of 572 Gooding, Maj. Oliver Paul VIII 181 Goodnow, Prof. Frank J. VI Goodson, Joseph C., Obituary 633 Goodspeed M. V 587
Goodwin, J. J. VIII 133
Goodwin, Reason VI 583
Goodyear, Catherine L., Daughter of
Dr. S. G. Matson III 451
Goodykoontz, Frank M., Obituary
III 654
Gordon, C. H.
Assistant Iowa Geological Survey III 119
Contributes to report of Iowa
Geological Survey II 77
III 121 III 121 Gordon, Rev. George A., Offers prayer at funeral of Gen. Corse II 300

Gordon, Gen. John B.
Ability of, as a commander
555

Director Vicksburg National Military Park Association Military V 272 Extract from order of Gore, Christopher, Letter to VI Gorman, Arthur P., Opposed to bill for safety appliances on railroads V 576 Gorman, Gen. William A. Gorman, Gorman Government Surveying in Early
Iowa, by Cook II 603
Governor Blacksnake, Seneca chief
VII 382 383
Government Printing Office, Account
of, by Curtis VI 151
Gow, James M., Member faculty
State University IV 46
Gowdy, Miss Julia VII 97
Gowen, Mr., Early blacksmith of
Maquoketa VII 634 635
Gower, James H., Regent State University IV 13
Gower, Robert, Member Constitution
al Convention of 1857 III Graceland College, conducted by Mormons II 601
Grafe, E. F., Pioneer merchant of Pella IV 348 349 Graff, Rev. Richard B., Obituary Graham, Mr., Indians burn boat of Graham, George E., Died in Philippines IV 320 Graham, Harriet Swan V
Graham, Lieut. Harvey
At battle of Wilson's
IV 470 598 Creek Graham, Rev. John V 598
Graham, John, Friend of Gen. Street
II 101
Graham, Seth IV 326
Anecdote relative Anecdote relating to IV 350
Experiences of, during flood of 1851 V 412
Graham, W. C., Treasurer of the Des
Moines Valley R. R. VIII 127 Graham, William, Vote on bill for board of charities IV 312 Graham, William, Friend of Gen. Street II 101 Granger, Barlow IV 178 326 Assists in plan for laying out town I 136 town Early Iowa journalist VI 76
Honors Gen. Corse I 231
Member excursion party on Des
Moines river, 1851
Obituary VII 154

Passenger Des Moines river steamboat IV 358 Granger, Carl, Victim of Spirit Lake massacre III 503 513 529 543 Granger, Charles, Ordination of Granger, Judge Charles T.

Account of Battle of Pleasant
Hill III 416 465
At Pleasant Hill III 25 409
Attends exercises at presentation of portrait of S. F.

Miller I 241 Miller I 241
Biographical data III 416
Decision of, in relation to aerolites III 284
ager. George Granger, George, Survivor of massacre of Springfield, Minn. Granger, G Gen. Gordon III 425 At battle of Wilson's Creek IV Granger, Henry S. III 274 Granger, Lieut. Robert S., M 470 Military Grant, E. H., Establishes first newspaper in Pella III 258
Grant, Col. Frederick D. III 182
Director Vicksburg National
Military Park Association
V 272 275 Grant, Judge James I 236 445 II 639 640 VII 622 Has charge of funds for redemp-tion of wild-cat money III 142 Member of committee to organize Law Department at
State University IV 50
Grant, Gen. Lewis Addison, Awarded
medal of honor VII 114 Grant, Ulysses Hiram, Ulysses Simpson Ulysses Simpson I 19
Grant, Gen. Ulysses Simpson I 19
20 34 36 119 126 127 149 159
173 177 178 320 321 345 372
423 424 501 554 563 622 II
6 13 14 105 109 225 278 292
301 438 565 III 319 378
425 426 430 652 IV 95
148 590 584-688 592 V 157
400 556 VI 64 176 184
227 600 612 619 VII 237
238 291 509 510
Chances for the presidency, 1867
VIII 334-336 339
Characterization of, by C. A.
Dana III 363
Des Moines address of III 138 Des Moines address of III 138 179 226 Facsimile of III Facsimile of III 184-192
Letter relating to III 181
Extract from letter of I 302
Friend of Gen. Crocker IV 582
Friend of Silas A. Hudson II
Gov. Larrabee has bronze figure of VIII 550
Inauguration of monument to IV 298
Military service of Military service of Approves work of Mrs. Wittenmyer IV 288
At Champion Hills II
440 442 446

At Vicksburg V 2' 277-281 284 VI 173 298 Commends Gen. Lauman for bravery at Belmont I 379 Commends Joseph E. Griffith IV 296 297 Communication from 317 15 17 Dispatches of II 18 19 Extract from letter to Pres.
Lincoln I 317
First great battle of VIII 74 Gen. A. J. Rawlins chief of staff of II 108 III 383 IV 589 Gen. Lauman ordered to report to **V** 387
Gen. Lee surrenders to **II**280 Parrott's estimate of Gen. Parrott's estimate of III 381
Gen. Steele classmate of II 428 433 35 III 428 433 Interest of, in Gen. Dodge I 179 180 306 315-317 Letter to Gen. Steele III Dodge Lincoln at headquarters of 411 Lincoln sends congratulatory letter to II 19
Special order of, relating
Gen. Parrott III 380 Tribute to Gen. Crocker I
231 III 153
Voted a gold medal by Congress II 19 Personal memoirs, reference to II 302 VI 175 President of the United States Appoints B. F. Gue pension agent IV 483 VI agent Appoints Charles Aldrich a member of the commis-sion to investigate and report on the titles of settlers in the Des Moines Valley VIII 568 637 Appoints H. C. Bulis Indian agent III 237 Appoints Gen. Smith postmaster at St. Louis III Appoints J. B. Howell Judge of Southern claims I 353 Appoints Jas. A. Williamson Commissioner General Land Office VI 182 Commissioner General
Land Office VI 182
Appoints John D. Hunter
postmaster of Webster
City VIII 79
Appoints Samuel H. Elbert
Territorial Governor of
Colorado IV 321
Appoints Thomas M. Bowen
Governor of the Territory of Idaho VIII 156

Appoints Wm. H. Hartman postmaster at Waterloo Bill passed over veto of I Dissatisfaction with first term of II 258
W. W. Belknap, Secretary of War in cabinet of II 584 VII 533 534
Refuses to appoint L. Mc-Creery official s rapher I 208 stenog-San Domingan policy 395 Sends commendation to Aunt Becky Young Grant, Mrs. Ulysses S., Friend of Mrs. Wittenmyer IV 288 Mrs. Wittenmyer IV 288
Grant monument, Inauguration ceremonies of, conducted by Gen.
Dodge IV 298
Grasshopper Invasion, by Carpenter
1V 437
Grasshoppers, Plague of III 147
Gratiot, Gen. VIII 515
Gratiot, Charles, Lawyer Gratiot, Gen. VIII 515 Gratiot, Charles, Lawyer at Galena, Ill. III 607 Gratiot, Henry with Indians III 610 Subagent for Winnebagoes III 607 Graves, Howard, Member of North-Border Brigade ern B Graves, J. K.

Aids in providing means for equipping troops I 87
Friend of Gen. Francis J. Herron V 396
Obituary III 651

Graves, R. E.

Cashier Dubuque branch State
Bank V 110
Currency of State Bank burned in presence of I 292

Graves, William J., Duel with Jonathan Cilley II 564 III
396 396 Gray, Alonzo, Military record of VI 600
Gray, Dr. Asa,
Botanist VIII 165 291 346
Dr. C. C. Parry's association with VII 414 419 421
Prefaces a biographical sketch of Dr. Edwin James VIII 293 Gray, Charles

Icarian Community VI 107

Letter from IV 112

Gray, Charles A., Etching of Hawk II 450 482

Gray, Francis A. J., Obituary VII y, George W.

Member Ninth General Assembly IV 379

Member Seventh General Assembly II 80 80 Gray, Member Sevent.
bly II 80
y, Hosea W.
Extract from History of Linn
county VI 583
county Concounty VI 583
Member of Constitutional Convention of 1857 III 69

Gray, Ike VI 591 Gray, Isaac, Pioneer settler VI 362 Gray, John VII 370
Gray, John A., William H. Fleming apprentice to V 583
Gray, Capt. Robert, Enters Oregon river, 1792 V 193
Gray, Samuel, Incorporator and director Ft. Des Moines Steamboat Co. IV 361
Gray, Samuel, Killed during Boston massacre III 74
Great Eagle, Beltrami's account of V 601
Greaton, Col. Humphray V 222 VII Gray, John 370 Greaton, Col. Humphrey V 233 Greeley, Horace I 349 350 V. 237 637 640 VII 238 American Conflict, cited IV 296 the first nomination Abraham Lincoln VIII 81 86 90 94 96 98 101 106 115 186 187 201 219 450 452 459 and the Massachusetts naturali-VIII 206 207 zation law Apprenticeship of IV 6-Attack on Gen. Steele III 435 Advice to young men 572 IV 368 530 VI 417 II VI 417
Col. George E. Waring, Jr., protege of III 652
Editor New York Tribune I 351 VI 549 VII 374
Friend of J. B. Grinnell II 253 258 Friend of Silas A. Hudson 643 Opinion of Lincoln's Springfield speech VIII 464 465
Recollections of a Busy Life, reference to IV 437
Green, A. D., Recording secretary State Historical Society at Burlington VII 301 Green, Benjamin, Member Fourth General Assembly II 78 Green, Beriah, President Oneida Institute II 250 251
Green, Evan M., Early settler, postmaster, Kanesville II 480 598 Green, George F. Anecdote relating to IV 380

Member Ninth General Assembly IV 378

Green, Henry S. VII 76 Green, Horace, Pioneer settler General Assembly V 586 Green, Prof. James, Executor of estate of Rafinesque VII 223 Green, James S., Appears for Missouri in boundary trouble 491 492 647 Green, Frof. James W., Fourteenth General bly V 586 587 Green, John R. II 558 Member Assem-

Green, Johnny, Indian chief III 76

Green, Levi R., Prepares plans and specifications for heating and plumbing in new capi-VII 95 tol Green, Gen. Martin
At battle of Athens, Mo. II
4 V 86-88 VI 590
592 VII 70
In charge of Confederate forces In charge of Confederate forces in Missouri V 81 82 83 Killed at Vicksburg V 278 Green, E. M., Librarian State Historical Society at Burlington VII 301 Green, Richard VIII 7 Green, Gen. Thomas I 185 187 At battle of Pleasant 404-406 408 413 Green & Stone, Early bankers of Muscatine V 2 Stone, Muscatine Green Corn, Winnebago chief, killed by Caramanee II 86 Greene, Benjamin, Obituary V 559 Greene, C. N., Law partner of F. D. Jackson I 330
Greene, Judge George II 639
IV 513 Greene, Ju Attends funeral of Jessica Boies I 354 Estimate of VII Judge Supreme Court of Iowa
V 419 VII 25 167
VIII 483 Edits reports of II Prominent Iowa pioneer 508 IV 636 Railroad builder VII 83
Signs letter written to President
Polk VIII 437
Term expires VIII 494
Greene, John A., Aids in establishment of Geological Survey
III 114
Greene, Gen. Nathaniel, of Quaker
parentage IV 276
Greene, William, Samuel Durham
buys supplies of III 440
Greenough, Sarah C., Wife of Enoch
W. Eastman VI 418
Gregg, Rev. James C., Obituary II
648 Railroad builder VII 648 Gregg, Gen. John I 36 Gregg, Michael VIII 133 Gregory, Miss Ann W., Wife James A. Williamson 162 Gregory, W. C., Presides at ceremonies honoring Thomas monies honor 232 Gresham, Walter Quintus 12
Gresham, Walter Quintus 12
Gresham, Walter Quintus 13
Letter by, relating to charge at
Jackson, Miss. 1 378 Greusel, Col. Nicholas, At battle of Pea Ridge I 172
Grier, Lieut. William N. IV 291
Commands the last troops of Commands the last troops of Fort Des Moines as they Fort Des Moines as talleave for Fort Leavenworth
VIII 476

IV 175 Military record of IV 175
Stationed at Ft. Des Moines
IV 169 176-178 226
Stationed at Ft. Sanford
IV 293

Grierson, Gen. Benjamin Henry
At Vicksburg V 274 279
Mortimer A. Higley on staff of
IV 639
Griffin, Gen. Charles, General in the
Civil war VIII 328
Griffin, John, Signs first law passed
by Indiana Territory V
529
Griffin De Yoke 5 Systems Griffin, Dr. John S., Surgeon at Ft. Des Moines IV 169
Griffin, Michael, Supports bill for Vicksburg Military Park V Vicksburg Military Park V
275 276
Griffin, Lieut. Samuel W., Taken
prisoner at Pleasant Hill
42
Griffit, J. P., Obituary II 648
Griffith, Elizabeth A., Member faculty State University IV
46 ulty State University IV

46
Griffith, George E.

Member Thirteenth General Assembly IV 249
Member Twelfth General Assembly IV 245
Griffith, Capt. Henry H., Commands first battery Iowa Light Artillery II 4
Griffith, Isaac W.

Introduces bill for Iowa Homestead law III 149 150
Loses arm at battle of Cherubusco II 201
Makes address at Burlington Semi-Centennial II 624
Obituary III 77 Obituary III 77 Sergt. 15th U. S. Infantry Unveils portrait of Judge Mason Griffith, J. M., Steamboat trips on Des Moines river IV 340 342 343 345 351 353 V 409 Griffith, Joseph Evan, Biographical sketch, by Lloyd IV 294
Griffith, Joseph M., Regent State University IV 13
Griffith, Lloyd E., Son of Joseph E. Griffith IV 297
Grignon, Antoine, Claim of, as half-breed VII 131 191 192 193 Grignon, Lewis, One of commission-ers to fix seat of justice of Iowa county III 224 ers to fix seat of justice of lowa county III 224
Grimes, George L., Member faculty State University IV 48
Grimes, James W. I 240 352 492
II 79 389 516 III 157
IV 148 547 V 91 320
468 548 639 VI 54 150
464 227 616 633 VII 150
151 457 555 556 VIII 190
235 506
Adopted daughter of, marries William B. Allison VIII
556 and the first Fugitive Slave case and the nomination of Abraham Lincoln VIII 446 447 and the trial of Andrew Jackson VIII 337 Appoints Caleb Baldwin district judge I 209

Appoints Elijah Sells Adjutant
General II 520
Appoints James Hall State
Geologist III 114
Appoints commission to revise
school laws III 201
Approves prohibitory liquor law
I 588 III 60
Associated with State Bank of
Iowa VII 405 411
Associated with William Pitt
Fessenden in the II. S Sen-Fessenden in the U.S. Sen-ate VIII 321 322 324-329 Attends first State Fair in Iowa Authorizes Maj. Williams to organize troops II 153
Bills vetoed by VI 505
Calls special session of legislature VII 365
Character and life work of, by Carpenter I 505-525 574
Characterization of VI 50
475 by Dey VII 83 84
Correspondence with William
Pitt Fessenden VIII 329-V 64 341 Declares the present constitution of Iowa supreme VIII 66 Dr. S. G. Matson associated with III 450 VI 630 or, 1854 Early home of Elected governor, 1854 VIII

83 198 199 490

Empowered to appoint a commission to look after educational matters VIII 386 Extract from message of 633 Facsimile of proclamation of, relating to constitution of 1857 I 225 Father Turner's "platform", endorsing III 59 60
Friend of Asahel A. Case III Friend of Elijah Sells II 560 Friend of Gen. Street II 101 Friendship with W. F. Coolbaugh VII 467-469

Follows Stephen Hempstead as governor VIII 233

Gives opinion of the qualifications for governor in 1860

VIII 220

Governor of Iowa I 350 VII 371 392 Introduced to to Franklin Pierce Lays memorial of Donald Mann before General Assembly I Letters by 482 376 To Gen. A. C. Dodge, railroad question on TT 400 To Governor Kirkwood 307 Relating to election of U. S. senators VII 235
Relating to Indian troubles
II 627 III 135
Relating to issue of bonds
for railroads I 575

On Slave Iowa slavery sentiment in Iowa **VII** 462 465 n Lincoln to **IV** 306 From Member First Territorial Legislature II 575 IV 621 622 VII 255 256 Member Fourth General Assembly II 400
Member of joint committee on reconstruction VIII 332
reconstruction with Mentioned in connection with naming of Iowa counties II 198 Message of, referring to Moines Navigation Co. 476 N. M. Hubbard's tribute to Opinion of, in case of fugitive slave Dick IV 130-131 133 Opinion of Samuel J. Kirkwood VIII 215 Opinion on the Massachusetts naturalization law 207 Pioneer lawyer II 577 Portrait decorates the Senate Chamber of the Chamber of William Pitt Fessenden IV 634
Public services of III 385
Quotation from VII 139
Guotation from William From William Public services of III 385
Quotation from VII 139
Receives letter from William
Pitt Fessenden VIII 334
Resides in Burlington, Iowa
VIII 124
Samuel L. Howe works for election of I 571
Secretary of council with Indians VII 441
Senatorial term of VIII 472
Succeeded by George G. Wright
IV 486
Suggestion to place statue of in Succeeded 486

IV 486
Suggestion to place statue of in
Hall of Statuary IV 304
Supported by Charles Aldrich
II 206
Clark Dunham Supported by Clark Dunham

IV 214 217

Supports Samuel J. Kirkwood
for governor, 1859

VIII for governor, VI 554 Tribute to United States senator, influence of I 600 United States senator, influence of I 600
Votes against impeachment of Andrew Johnson II 524
VI 483 484 570 VII 469
Urged by Mr. Aldrich for U. S. senator VII 448
Urges provision for public libraries VII 378
Widow of, presents marble bust of William Pitt Fessenden to the Historical Department to the Historical Department VIII 550 Welcomes Gov. Ch Iowa IV 436 Chambers to Writes letter to Edward C. Davis of Dubuque VIII 510 511
Writes letter to Samuel J. Kirkwood VIII 508
Grimes, Mrs. James W. I 507 510
IV 130 133
Aids Mrs. Harlan in Sanitary
Commission II 502

Commission II

502

Mentioned in letters VII 191 325 329 334 341 Presents bust of William Pitt Fessenden to State IV 634 Grimes, John, Grandfather of John Grimes Walker VIII 235 Grimes, Susan, Mrs. Alden Walker Grimes, Susan, J Grimsley, John, Letter by, endeavoring to save life of squaw
V 72 Grinnell, H Henry, Arctic fame of II Grinnell, Josiah B. II 482
and the Underground railway
VIII 192
At the first inauguration of
Abraham Lincoln VIII 50 Attitude of, on negro suffrage question I 598
Defeated for State senator, 1859
VIII 214 suffrage Friend of Charles Aldrich VIII 565 Grinnell, Iowa, named for 517 Heads relief work for sufferers from Grinnell cyclone III 90 91 Influence of, in Congress 600 Introduces Iowa delegation Abraham Lincoln VIII Iowa politician, 1860 WITT Life and public services of, by Parker II 249 Parker II Marries Julia Chapin VIII 400 Men and Events of Forty Years, reference to III 92
Reads poem at laying of corner stone of new capitol V
215 VII 89
Regent State University IV 13 Supports Samuel J. Kirkwood for governor, 1859 VIII Grinnell, Mrs. Julia Unapa.,
VIII 400
Grinnell, Julius Sprague, Prosecuted
Chicago anarchists II 249
Grinnell, Moses H., Congressman
and collector of port of New
York II 249
Chlabrates Fore-217 York II 249
Grinnell, Myron, Celebrates
father's day II 249 Grinnell, Iowa Cyclone at, story of, by Herrick II 255 III 81
Monument to founder of II 249 Station on Underground railroad

II 255 256

Griswold, E. VIII 132

Griswold College, Davenport, Iowa
David S. Sheldon teacher in II Rev. W. H. Barris' connection with, **V** 220 222 Groninger, A., Present at opening of grave of Floyd II 310
Grosenbacher, Connection with Des Moines river land grant Moines river land grant troubles I 548 549

Groseilliers VII 151
Grosvenor, Dr. Mason, Member of
Illinois Association III 54
Cuvier I 189 Grover, Brig. Gen. Cuvier I 189
196 446 565 II 46
Growth of talent and genius within the State of Iowa 39 Gruber, Eberhard Ludwig, One of the founders of the Amana Society I 384 Gruber, John A., Visits America I 385 Grundy, Judge Felix 111 Gue, Alice, Daughter of B. F. Gue VI 477 F. 69 536 Gue, Benjamin F. V 69 536

Appointed assistant Historical
Department I 58
Biographical note IV 483
Death of VI
Finds grave of brother I 186
General Nathaniel B. Baker I
81-99 81-99
History of Iowa, review of 395, reference to VI 481
VIII 191 315 316 462
Honors Gen. Crocker I 231
Judge George G. Wright IV
483 541
Letter from IV 112
Letter to IV 489
Life and death of Theodore Guelich I 46
Member Ninth General Assembly IV 378
Member Seventh General Assembly, recollections of II
205
IV 366
Ottuary VI 476
Prepares proceedings of Pioneer Prepares proceedings of Pioneer Law Makers for publication III 230 Public Services of Hiram Price I 585 Reference to II 482 III 60 V 157 Recollections of C. F. Clarkson 410 Reminiscences of Kishkekosh county I 129

, David J. VI 477

Paints portrait of Bishop Lee 65 Gue, Gurney C., Son of B. F. Gue Gue, Horace G., Son of B. F. Gue
VI 477
Gue, Capt. J. C., Incidents relating
to death and burial of I 186 Gue, John, Father of B. F. Gue Gue, Katherine Gurney, Mother of B. F. Gue VI 476 Guelich, Theodore Life and Death of, by Gue Signs letter written to congressional leaders on natural alization laws VIII 207
Guernsey, George W., Publisher History of the Hamlin Family II 75
Guettard, M., Mention ily II 75 I, M., Mentions lead mines III 63

Guffin, E. M., Instructor State University IV 29 30 34

Guilbert, Dr. Edward A., Obituary
IV 400

Guillot, De Bois, Commandant Ft.
St. Nicholas IV 611

Guitar, Col. Odon, Commands forces
at battle of Moore's Mill
272

Guitary Francis Obituary II 488 at battle of Moore's Mill VIII 272
Guittar, Francis, Obituary II 488
Gunsaulus, Dr. Frank W. V 633
Gurley, W. H. F., Drafts law for collection of taxes VI 305
Gurney, Joseph John, Leader of division in Society of Friends
IV 265 VIII Gush, J. VIII Guthrie, Edwin 133 Biographical data II 200 201 Captain 15th U. S. Infantry 314 county named for 200 Guthrie, James R., Member faculty State University IV 54 Gwyne, Nathaniel McLean, Awarded medal of honor VII 106 HAAS, JOHN M., Obituary II 247 Haas, Mr. and Mrs. Samuel, Attend reception given to Abraham Lincoln IV 462 Lincoln IV 462

Hackleman, Gen. Pleasant Adam I 101 102

Hackley, A. W.
Fremont as a presidential possibility VIII 448

Makes statement 448 slavery VIII
Haddock, William J.
Acknowledgment to Acknowledgment to IV 4
Obituary VII 397
Secretary Board of Regents,
State University
ley, Capt. Elbridge D.
Aids in procuring tell Aids in procuring tablet to Revolutionary soldiers **VI** 472 Furnishes photograph of birthplace of Gov. Grimes **VI** 630 Hagans, J. C., Member Ninth General Assembly IV 378
Hagar, Mrs., Temporary president Sanitary Convention Haggard, Edward VIII 521
Haggard, John, Attempts surveying in Iowa III 297
Johnson, Encounter Hagood, Gen. Johnson, Enco with Daniel D. Dailey 475 Haguewood, Linnie, Paragraph re-lating to VI 443 Hagy, John, Proprietor of the West-ern Hotel, Sioux City VIII 408 Mrs. John, Keeps the Tremont House, Sioux City
VIII 418
tharles E. VI 585 Hagy, Mrs. Hahn, Charles E. VI 585
Hahn, Claud, Serves in SpanishAmerican war VI 585
Hahn, Daniel, Jr. VI 585
Hahn, David Seward, Earliest settler of Linn county VI

581-589

Hahn, Elias E. VI 585
Hahn, Frank K., Serves in Spanish-American war VI 584
Hahn, Guy, Serves in Spanish-American war VI 584
Hahn, Joanna VI 585
Hahn, John C., Serves in Spanish-American war VI 584
Hahn, John P. VI 584 586
Hahn, Joseph VI 585
Incidents in life of VI 584
Hahn, Lemuel VI 585
Hahn, Lydia J. VI 585
Hahn, Mary E. VI 585
Hahn, Permelia Epperson, Early set-Hahn, Permelia Epperson, Early set-tler of Linn county VI Hann, Fermena Epiterson, the county VI 581 586
Hahn, Sarah VI 585
Hahn, Susannah VI 585
Hahn, Victor, Serves in Spanish-American war VI 585 Haidlen, John, Receives indemnity from State 1 366

Haigler, Christiana Margaret, Wife of Henry Clay Dean VIII 299 Haigler, William, Grands Mrs. Henry Clay William, Grandfather Dean Haines, Col. C. P. VIII 132

Haines, R. T. VII 606

Haines, Dr. Reuben, Rafinesque visits VII 217

Haines, Robert Miller, Obituary VI Haines, Thomas E., Obituary VIII 480 Haire, John IV 374
Hait, Takes part in buffalo hunt
VI 593
Halbert, Mr. VIII 181
Haldeman, Capt., Commands steamer Yorktown VIII Hale, Bev. Albert, Member of Illinois Association III 54
Hale, Edward E., Jr., Instructor State University IV 42
Hale, John P. IV 236
and the first nomination of Abraham Lincoln VIII Attends services in church of J. B. Grinnell II 253
Free soil candidate for governor of New Hampshire I 83 Speeches made in Congress printed VIII 83

Hale, O. C. VIII 133

Currency of State Bank burned in presence of I 292

Hale, Susan E., Instructor State University IV 34

Hale, William V 392

Hales, Friend of Rafinesque VII 219
 Haley, E., Marriage of VI 585

 Half-breed lands, Advertisement for sale of VII 637

 Half-breed Tract III 252 448

 Half-breed Tract VIII 259 448
 IV 601 VI 426 History of, by Wick VII Location of VI 91 187 VII

Reserved by Indians 185 VI 189 181 VII 284 451 Halford, Maj. Elijah Walker, vate secretary Pres Harrison V 580 Private secretary President
Harrison V 580

Halkney, David, Member of organization for protection from horse thieves VI 61

Hall 1 440

Hall, Judge, Sketches of the West, extract from VII 537

Hall, Angustus VII 75 200

Co-operates with Thorington in the House of Representatives VIII 75

Early Iowa lawyer IV 484

Lawyer of Keosauqua VIII

483 President 483 Member of Congress
VIII 485
Signs petition rec III 206 Signs petition recommending Joseph Williams for governor VI 68 69

Hall, Ben. Early lawyer of Keosau-qua V 420

Hall, Benton J.
Appears for Navigation Co. I 634 637
Connection with Laws Carlot recommending cal Survey III 115

Defeated for Congress by John
H. Gear V 594

Educated at Mt. Pleasant I 570 Fourteenth Member General Assembly 257 IV Assembly IV 26
585 587
Offers amendment to be new capitol IV
Obituary I 343
Son of Jonathan C. Hall Hall, Charley VII 635 Hall, Charley VII 635

Hall, Claiborne, Surveys town of Pella III 258

Hall, E., Dr. C. C. Parry associated with VII 417

Hall, Edwin S., Associated with discovery and exploration of Itasca Basin II 31

Hall, Elmer, Enlisted in Civil war from Denmark Academy VIII 11 VII 11 Hall, Chaplain Francis B., Aw medal of honor VII Awarded Hall, Frederick, Professor in Middle-bury College, Boston, 1821 VIII 164 Hall, Lieut. George P., A. Corinth I 216 At battle of Corinth I 216
Hall, Granville Davisson, of Virginia, review of VII 311 Hall, Henry VII 635
Marriage of VII 636
Hall, Maj. Hiram W. II 18
Hall, Homer, Enlisted in Civil war from Denmark Academy

11

Hall, James Law partner of J. B. Howell I

VII

Member First Territorial Legis-lature VI 354 VII 258 One of founders of Keesauqua

V 238 V 238
Testifies in a trial held in the
Territory of Iowa, 1839
VIII 144 Hall, James Appointed State Geologist TIT 114 Establishes the Iowa State Geological Survey VIII 386
Opinion of, on mineral black
II 267 Pioneer naturalist VIII 346
Professor of geology, State University IV 30 31
Scientific work of III 115
Hall, Jonathan C. III 628 VII
Biographical note VI 21
Stillog Biographical note VI 21 Biography of, by E. H. Stiles VIII 18-31 Characterization of Counsel for defendant in Fugitive Slave case 9 10 17 44
Speech to jury ly Iowa lawyer ĪV Early 485 Expected to address a colonization meeting VIII 535
Father of Benton J. Hall I of Van Caldwell Friend TI Judge of the Supreme Court
VIII 486

Member of Constitutional Convention of 1844 III 37 Member of Constitutional Convention of 1857 563 III 33 37 VII 84 Democratic nominee for president of II 584

Member of Eighth General Assembly II 79

Represents the defendants in the Fugitive Slave case 120 Signs petition recommending Joseph Williams for governor VI 68 69
Supporter of school at Mt.
Pleasant I 570
Hall, Miss Maria, Wife of James A.
Williamson VI 182
Hall, Martin E., Naval record of
VI 611
Hall Samuel, Eather of Jonathan C. Hall, Samuel, Father of Jonathan C. Hall VIII 20 Hall, Sarah Chapin, Mother of Jonathan C. Hall VIII 20

Hall, Gov. Willard P., Commissions
Gen. Dodge as Major of the Missouri State militia Hallam, Henry III 263 Halleck, Gen. Henry W. I 172 195 302 II 5 105 109 138 497 III 433 IV 584 VI 444 At battle of Corinth 99 Communication to Letter to VI 179 317

Mrs. Ann E. Harlan's meeting with II 490-492
Order for return of fugitive slaves denounced by Grimes 519 Rumored to take McClellan's place in command of the army VIII 328 Hall of Public Archives Law establishing Movement for establishment of in Alabama V 543
Need of V 66 304 VII 302
Report on, by Shambaugh VII 561 Hall of Statuary, Suggestions place statues of Grimes and Harlan in IV 304 Harlan ...

Halstead, Murat

the first nomina

and the first Lincoln nomination VIII 90-92 96 Author of Our Presidents Author 97

Halstead, W. M. VII 606

Halverson, John, Member of organization for protection from horse thieves VI 62 C. D. Obituary notice of George W. Jones II 565 Error in, corrected
Ham, Charles M. V 557
Ham, Moses M. Attends funeral of Jessica Boies I 334
D. D. W. Carver business partner of V 118
First White Man in Iowa II 329 Makes valuable contributions to Historical Department II Obituary V 636
Pays tribute to D. N. Richardson III 573
Regent State University IV 13 Vote on bill for board of charities IV 312
Who Was Peosta? II 470 Ham & Carver Present file of Dubuque Herald to Historical Department I Publish Dubuque Herald 76 Hamer, Thomas L., Recommends
Robert Lucas as governor
of Iowa Territory II 410
Hamill, Mrs. Nancy M., Obituary
III 652 Hamill, Smith III 652 Hamilton, Botanist VII Hamilton, Connection with Fugitive Slave case XI 20 20 4 247 11 90 237 564 111 293 17 99 4 77 595 VI 475 Letter to Washington V Letter from Washington VI Quotation from, relating money **I** 275 William Pitt Fessenden of pared with **VIII** 330

At battle of Corinth I 101 105 Hamilton, Miss Ella, S. Mrs. Preston B. Durley, See Hamilton, Henry M., Removes Iowa with J. B. Grinnell 254 n, J. D. M., Speaks at the celebration of the centen-Hamilton, nial of Fort Madison 553 Hamilton, Jacob, Pastor Dunkers church VII 279 Hamilton, John J., Writes sketch of Dr. Joel E. Hendricks VI Pastor 470 Hamilton, Landon Obituary III 573
Passenger on Des Moines river steamboat IV 359
Presents collection to Historical Department IV 397 Hamilton, Lieut. Schuyler, Stationed at Ft. Des Moines
Hamilton, Lieut. Thomas, Frecord of III 104-109
VI 249
Hamilton, William S. III 396 Raises company of Indians Son of Alexander Hamilton III Trustee of university at mont, Wis. IV 5

Hamilton, William W.

Hamilton county named for at Bel-237 President Ic Iowa 1856 Senate. Public services of IV 558

Hamilton county
Included in Webster county I 575 IV 558

Named in honor of W. W. Hamilton II 237 IV 558

Original name of I 133
Tablet to memory of Co. C, Spirit Lake expedition, in court house of III 481

IV 475

Hamlin, Charles E, Author of the Life and Times of Hannibal Hamlin WIII 103

Hamlin, Hannibal II 75
Charles E. Hamlin writes life of VIII 103

Vice-president of the United Public services of IV 558 e-president of the United States, 1861-5 VIII 343 tes letter to A. C. Dodge VIII 515 Vice-president Hamlin, Homer, Removes to Iowa with J. B. Grinnell II 254 Hamlin Family, History of, by Andrews, review of II 75 Hamline, 75 L. L., M. E. Bishop Hammatt, Edward S. Hammatt, Mrs. Edward S., Daughter of W. H. Barris V 223 Hammer, D., Member Ninth General Assembly IV 378 Hammer, William, Pioneer Towa Quaker IV 264

Hammond, Charles E., Witness at marriage of Corporal Allender IV 431

Hammond, M. B., Financial History of Wisconsin Territory, cited V 356

Hammond, Dr. William A.

Biographical note IV 415

Gen. Lyon makes apology at reception given by IV 427 428 427 428 Recollections of Gen. Nathaniel Lyon IV 415 468 Surgeon General of the army during the Civil war VIII Hammond, Prof. William G. III 183
Library of, presented to State
University IV 60
Obituary I 503
Principal and chancellor Law
Department, State University IV 51 52 488
Hammonds, George, Emigrant to
Oregon VIII 304
Hammonds, Henry, Emigrant to
Oregon VIII 304
Hampton brothers, Quakers settling Hampton brothers, Quakers settling in Iowa IV 266
Hampton, Emma VII 502
Hampton, Mary, Cares for wounded celdiory Hampton, Mary, Cares for wounded vii 502
Hampton, Sarah, Cares for wounded soldiers Will 502
Hampton, Mrs. William, Cares for wounded soldiers VII 501 502 Hancock, Charles T. IV 82
Hancock, Capt. Frederick
Estimate of Abner Kneeland Hancock, Calve State of Abner Knee Estimate of Abner Knee VI 355
Obituary VI 320
Hancock, Gen. Winfield Scott VI 106 576
Surveyling in Hancock county, Surveying in 440 Hand & Cusey, Business firm Humboldt VIII 9 recommending Handbill Dodge as governor of Wisconsin Territory IV 137
Handling the Panic of 1907 VIII Haney, Chaplain Milton L., Awarded medal of honor VII 107
Hanks, Judge James M., Recollections of Abner Kneeland VI 356 Hanks, Capt. Romulus L., At battle of Corinth I 219
Hanly, Lieut. J. H., Military record Hanly, Lieut. J. H., Military record of III 358

Hanna, S. Smith, Instructor State University IV 43
Thomas, Vote on bill board of charities Hanna, Col. William Hannan VI 299 II 294 Hansen, George O., Died in Philippines IV 320
Hansen, H. C., President of Home Savings Bank VIII 539 Harbach, L., Entertains members of Constitutional Convention Convention

70

of;1857 III

Harbert, Albert N. VI 557 Collector of historical materials VI 232 Harlan, Edgar R. IV Instrumental in securing tablet to memory of Capt. Drummond VI 473

Member Linn county Historical Society VII 67

Harbour, J. P., Dr. C. C. Parry associated with VII 417

Hardee, Gen. W. J. I 311 312 313

II 114 115

Anecdote relating to VII 427 Anecdote relating to 438 Evacuates Charleston Evacuates Savannah II 279 Hardeman, Gen. W. P., At battle of Pleasant Hill III 403 404 VII 491 513 Hardfish, Indian chief I 130 V 625 Harlan, Hardie, James Allen III Hardie, Thomas Member Ninth General Assembly I 227 IV 379
Obituary IV 158
Regent State University IV 13 Hardin, Davis, Agent of Pottawattamie Indians II 549
Hardin, Henry, Early settler of Keokuk county II 61
Hardin, John J., Iowa county named for II 200
Hardin, Maj. M. D., Signs discharge paper of William Bratton V 70 paper of William Bratton
v 70

Hardin county, Named in honor of
John J. Hardin II 200

Hardships of Pioneers in Northwestern Iowa, by Ingham v Hardy, Samuel, Delegate of Virginia in Congress II 188
Hardy, William, Defeated for member of Territorial Legislature VI 355
Hare, Michael, Writes official memoir of Rev. Samuel Clarke 135 Hargis, Henry Clinton, Obituary VI Harl, Lieut. W. F., Receives arms and ammunition V. 85
Harlan, A. W., Lecturer State University IV 323
Gives account of organization to protect rights of settlers VI 212
Makes trip on flatboat III
199
Recollections of About Recollections of Abner Knee-land VI 362 Recollections of steamboating on the Des Moines IV Said to have brought first steam boat to Keosauqua IV 327 330 Slavery in Iowa Territory II 631 631
Harlan, Mrs. Ann E.
Services of, during Civil war
II 489-508
Tribute to II 553

Assists Mr. Duffield in preparation of Pioneer Reminiscences VII 390
Assumes editorial management of the Annals of Iowa VIII 467 547 630
Editorial on Charles Aldrich VIII 385
Furnishes information relating to Abner Kneeland VI Abner Kneeland to Photographic work of VI 471
Presents bill of sale of mulatto
boy VII 143
Takes charge of funeral in Des
Moines of Charles Aldrich
VIII 573 James, I 252 504 II 206 553 IV 111 116 146 VI 150 559 571 VII 557 Abolitionist VIII and 195 the first nomination Abraham Lincoln 109 114 Attends funeral of Gen. Corse Attends the laying of the corner stone of the Historical Building VIII 627
Biographical sketch of IV 148 148 Candidate for United States senator II 526 VI 486 VII 371 371 Corrects wrong impression concerning Charles Mason II Death of IV 307
Defeated for superintendent of public instruction VI 634 Discovers Charles Aldrich VIII 634
Dr. S. G. Matson with III 450 associated Elijah Sells accepts position in department of II 522 Friend of Daniel Anderson 76 Friend of Elijah Sells II Incident concerning VIII Influence of, in Congress 560 600 Letter to George Frazee VII 235
Oil portrait of, purchased by State V 467
Opinion on naturalization VIII 202 208-211
President Old Settlers day, Burlington Semi-Centennial II 624
Presides at laying of cornerstone of Historical Building IV 81 82 90 102 90 102 Address of IV 87 Proclamation on death of 308 Public services of II 489
IV 308 VI 226
Recollections of, unfinished IV 475

Relations with Walt Whitman VI 225 Regent State University IV 10 Resides at Mt. Pleasant VIII Statue in Statuary Hall, Washington VIII 551 tue of VIII 393-395 Statue of tion to place statue Hall of Statuary Suggestion 304 Supports Samuel J. Kirkwood for governor, 1859 VIII VIII 217 Vote on back pay bill VI 551 William B. Allison takes place in the Senate VIII 556 lan, Jessie Fremont, Death of Harlan, Je Harlan, Col. Josiah, Ft. Dodge company Joins regiment of VI Harlan, Bichard VII 219
Harman, Merritt W., Vote on
for board of charities 312 Harnack, Adolf VI 633
Harned, Sanford, Vote on board of charittes
Harney, Caroline, Granted
Government III bill for IV 312 land 605 Harney, Gen. William S. 1V 580 233 Member of comission to with Indians II 52 treat Harper, Francis P.

Acknowledgment to
Published History of Lewis and
Clark Expedition I 76 531 VI Publisher 233 VII Publishes Expedition of Lieut. Zebulon M. Pike Harper, Robert, Obituary IV 482
Harper, Robert G., William Penn
Clark apprentice to VI 77
Harper, W. W. K., Killed at battle
of Corinth I 215 Harriman, John W.

Member of the faculty State
University IV 54
Portrait presented to the
State University
VIII Harriott, Dr. Isaac H., Victim of the Spirit Lake massacre III 529 543 V 25

Harris, Col., Agent Des Moines Navigation Co. II 265 Harris, Amos nber of a committee appointed to examine Edward H. Stiles for the bar VIII Member 241 Member of the Constitutional Convention of 1857 563 III 33 69 639 of 1857 VIII Pioneer Iowa lawyer VIII 488-490 Harris, Frank E., Military record of, VI 601

Harris, George B., Connection with C. B. & Q. railroad VII

412

Harris, George S. VII Henry C., Member fa State University IV Harris, faculty Harris, Isham G., Offers safety appliances roads V 572 Harris, Joseph Benson, VII 156 bill for on rail-Obituary Harris, Thomas, Obituary Harris, William Charles, **VII** 80 Charles, Obituary IV 641 Capt. W. H., Commander of Harris. steamboat on Des Moines river IV 330 337 Harris, Dr. W. T.
Commends Prof. Parker's High-Education in Iowa 671 Report of, cited rison, Benjamin VII 236 423 156 319 Harrison, VII III 652 476 Appoints E. H. Conger Minister to Brazil VIII 155
Appoints F. W. Palmer government printer IV 403
VI 151 Appoints John McHugh National Bank examiner III 78
Appoints John W. Noble Secretary of the Interior VIII 274 Wm. Compared with Henry Harrison I 427 Considers W. B. Allison for Sec-retary of the Treasury VIII Nominated for president TV 223 225 Reappoints Frank Wayland Palmer government 316 printer Recommends safety appliances on railroads **V** 569 580 Refuses to reappoint Gen. Corse postmaster of Boston 296 Harrison, Miss Caroline M., Wife of W. H. Barris V 223
Harrison, E. H., Member Board of State Bank Commissioners I 291 V 100
Harrison, Francis, Resident of Keosauqua during flood of 1851
V 417 Harrison, Jacob Hugh
Letter from IV 116
Obituary VI 398
Harrison, Col. Thomas J., Candidate
for promotion to rank of
Brigadier General
Harrison, William Henry I 444
445 II 519 639 IV
277 V 612 VII 170 Advises Gov. Chambers to wear full uniform at council with Indians I 400
Appoints Elijah Sells Secretary of Utah Territory II 524
III 78
Appoints John Chambers Governor of Iowa Territory Appoints O. W. H. Stull Secretary of Iowa Territory III

Commissioner of Indian Affairs
1 604 620 111 98 104
Compared with Fremont VIII 444 428 Francis Springer has letter introduction to II Friend of Gov. Chambers 426 Death of of 426
Governor John Chambers serves
on staff of I 425
Governor of Indiana Territory
III 98 V 325 528 VII
16 432 450
Presidential campaign of I
427 457 566 II 579
Removes George W. Jones from
office of surveyor general
II 564
Removes James Clarke from of-Removes James Clarke from office of Secretary of Territory VIII 43 ech of Tecumseh to 193 the 437 VI Speech Harrison county, Charles Larpenteur resident of Indians in III 135
Named in honor of W. H. Harrison II 201
Harrod, Maj. B. N., Director Vicksburg National Military Park
V 272 W 272.

Harshman, Mrs., Survivor of massacre at Springfield, Minn.

V 19 Harshman, Victim of massacre at Springfield, Minn. V 19
Hart, Albert Bushnell II 323
Author of a biography of Salmon P, Chase VIII 101 108 Editor of the American Nation
VIII 86

Hart, Anson, Regent State University IV 11 13

Hart, Mary E., Instructor State University IV 34

Hart, Norman H., Commissioner Des Moines river investigation, report of I 537

Hart & Hinkley, Pioneer millers of Madison county VI 449

Harter, Nicholas, Killed at battle of Pleasant Hill III 28

Hartman, E. T., Member faculty State University IV 46

Hartman, William H., Oblituary II Editor of the American Nation Hartman, William H., Obituary

247

Hartshorn, Eldin J., Vote on for board of charities

IV Hartsock, 312 James R., Obituary Hartt, Rollin Lynde, Reference to The Iowans VII 379
Hartung, Renwick J., Naval record of VI 611
Hartzell, Sergt. Randall M., Color bearer at Allatoona II Hartzell, Serg 291 Harvard, Rev. John, Founder of Harvard University IV 2 Hathway, George III Hathway, Newton III Hatton, Frank, Obituary Harvey, Dr. Phillip, Corresponding secretary State Historical

VII Society at Burlington 301 Harvey, Thomas H., R. W. Cummins Thomas H., Files report of R. W. Cummins III 127 Harveys, Me Members Dunkers church 275 Harvison, William G., President of the Century Savings Bank VIII 539 Harwood, James C., Obituary Haskell, Charles of VI 612

Haskins, Alvin business with Charles A. Bishop VIII 478

Haskins, Charles C., Early settler of Linn county VI 583

Hassall, Rev. VIII 133

Hasting Dr. Lockwood State University County Hastings, Dr., Lecturer State University, 1849 IV 29
Hastings, D. C., Member Ninth General Assembly IV 378
Serranus Clinton II Hastings, Serranus Clinton
639 VII 258
Friend of Stephen Whicher
516 of Van Caldwell Friend 389 Judge Supreme Court Iowa Territory VII 167
Law partner of J. Scott Richman VII 363 Member early bar of Iowa 515 Obituary I 79 Public services of IV 621 622 Removes to California VII 364 Joseph Williams for gover-nor VI 68 69 ces seat in Congress II Signs Takes Haswell, Arthur, Obituary 77 Hatch, Visits Council Bluffs with Lincoln IV 460 Hatch, Gen., in the Civil war Hatch, Miss Eliza, Mrs. Hoyt Brainard V
Hatch, Col. Edward
At Vicksburg V 274
Charge at Farmington, Mrs. Nathan Miss. ch, J. H. Member Twelfth General Assembly IV 244 Supplies S. R. Ingham with ammunition V 493 Hatch, Hatch, Judge Leander O., Associated with Reuben Noble in law business III 197 Hatch, Mrs. Minnie Therese, Obituary III 477
Hatch, W. H. VIII 391
Hathway, Miss III 535 Hathway, Miss Hathway, A. N.

Biographical note

III

Member Spirit Lake expedition III 532 538 V 17 25 hway, George III 535 hway, Newton III 534 535

532

Hatton, Thomas
Pays tribute to James D. Seeburger V 159
Hauge, Amos O., Cashier of the Iowa
Trust and Savings Bank
VIII 539 Trust and Savings Bank
VIII 539

Hauger, J., Elder Dunkers church
VII 277

Haughtelin, Irwing, Pastor Dunkers
church VII 279

Haverty, District agent, pays claim
of half-breeds VII 190

Havie, M. M., Merchant of Ft. Dodge
VII 142

Hawkaya. How the name was given Hawkeye, How the name was given to residents of Iowa VIII 122 Hawkesbury, Lord VI Hawkins, James O., Messenger Constitutional Convention of Hawkins, Gen. John P., Commands negro troops at Jenkins Ferry III 432 434 435 Hawkins, Mrs. Lucy E., Wife of George E. Clark VIII 240 Haworth, J. D., Early Recollections of Keokuk County II 60 Hay, A. T., Business partner of Gen. J. M. Corse II 3 Hay, Mrs. Amelia, Daughter of Jeremiah Smith VIII 434 Hay, Mrs. Maria Jones, Obituary Hay, Dr. Walter III 238

Hayden, Dr. F. V.,
of the U. S. Geological Survey
VIII 568
Friend of Charles Aldrich VIII 600 Hayden, Ferdinand IV 559
Hayden, M. M., Assists Samuel R.
Curtis with the Des Moines
river engineering VIII 392 557 266 S C 266 Hayes, Rutherford 652 Appoints George W. McCrary
Secretary of War IV 280
Pays tribute to Gen. Charles
Devine II 298
Rejustate Dr. V. Pays thouse II 298
Devine II 298
Reinstates Dr. Hammond in army IV 415
es, Samuel, Member faculty
57 Hayes, Hayes, Walter I. Hayes, Walter I.
Obituary V 76
Opposes bill for safety appliances on railroads V 579
Portrait of, in Historical art gallery VI 391
Hayne, Robert V. IV 148
Hays, Col., Soldier in the Mexican war VIII 390
Hays, John H., Awarded medal of honor VII 110
Hayward, Col. J. K. T., Assists the U. S. troops in Missouri VIII 362
Vewelett. George W., Obituary VIII

Hazen, E. H., Lecturer State University IV 54 Hazleton, Frye E., Clerk of the district court, Territory Iowa **VIII** 143 144 Head, Albert, Letter by, giving account of grasshopper plague

1V 441 Head, Capt. Mahlon, Speaks at the dedication of Iowa monuments VIII 73 Healey, George W., Awarded medal of honor VII 110

Healy, G. B., Curator Academy of Healy, G. B., Curator Academy of Science and Letters, Sioux City VI 312

Healy, George P. A., Paints portrait and presents it to Historical Department I 65

Heart, Phoebe IV 92

Heath, William H., Battle of Pleasant Hill, Louisiana VII 516 546

Heath Gen I 324 325 Heath, Gen. 324 325 Hebard, Alfred Appointed to examine books of Des Moines River Improvement I 364 365
Biographical note VI 216
Biographical sketch, by Salter Border War between Iowa and Missouri I 666 Gef Cited III 47
Death of III 51
Indian Treaty and Its Negotiation I 397
Original Surveys of the C. B. & Q. railroad VI 216
Public services of II 639
Recollections of Early Territorial Days II 212
Reference to III 47
Vote on bill for board of charities IV 312
Witness to Indian treaty VIII Witness to Indian treaty 443 Hebard, Mrs. Alfred, Description of Burlington in early days Burlington in early days

III 51

Hebert, Gen. Louis, Extract from
report of, on siege of Vicksburg V 280

Hebert, Mrs. Lou, Member of choir
of Father Pelamourgues'
church VI 121

Hedge, Thomas V 633 VI 397
Address at funeral of Gen.
Corse II 301

Attends exercises at laying of Attends exercises at laying of corner-stone of Historical Building IV 82 146
Biography of Charles Elliott Perkins VIII 367-381
Hedge, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas, Ald in securing portrait of Dr. Salter V 630 securing portrait of Dr.
Salter V 630

Hedges, Capt. Christian, At battle
of Corinti I 217

Hedges, Col. N. G., Delegate to
Democratic State convenvention, 1859 IV 372

Hedrick, Gen. J. M. VIII 133

Hedstrom, Olaf G., Swedish Methodist minister in New York
VIII 4

80

Henderson, David B. III 354
Associated with Charles M
Kenzie VIII 400

Heinemann, Barbara, Member of Amana Society I 386 Heinemann, Frederick, Seeks loca-Attends exercises at laying of corner stone of Histor Building IV 82 146 Historical cation for Amana Society I 387 Connection with Vicksburg Na-tional Military Park V Hempel, J. G. V 125
Prepares financial report of Clayton county VI 132
Hemphill & Turner, William B. Allison studies law with VIII tional Military Park V
276
Governor Larrabee has bronze figure of VIII 550
Introduces bill relating to safety appliances on railroads V 569 571 581
Obituary VII 394
Portrait of, in Historical Department VI 391
Presents historic flags V 541
Statue of, procured by Governor Larrabee VI 153 473
Henderson, Mrs. David B., Attends exercises at laying of corner stone of Historical Building IV 82 146
Henderson, Judge Henry Clay
Law partner of Preston M. Sutton V 319
Obituary VI 238
Henderson, John W., Regent State University IV 13
Henderson, Stephen H., Capt. of Co. A. 24th Iowa Infantry I 152 4114
Henderson, Wesley H., Killed at battle of Corinth I 215
Henderson, Capt. William L., Obituary III 239
Hendricks, Dr. Joel E., Editor and publisher The Analyst VI 468
Hendricks, Thomas A. VIII 337 276 Hempstead, Edward, Delegate to
Congress from Missouri
Territory VI 248
Hempstead, Stephen I 440 445
II 154 163 III 394 395
Anecdote of VIII 233
Approves bill for naming Iowa counties II 236
Associate of Judge Jonathan C.
Hall VIII 21
Bills vetoed by VI 505
Brief account of VII 457
Candidate for Territorial Council VII 265
Defends Gen. Street and Maj.
Kearny II 88
Dr. S. G. Matson, associated with III 450
Extract from message of, 1852 Edward, Delegate Hempstead, Dr. S. G. Matson, with 111 450
Extract from message of, 1852
I 363 456 Member of First Territorial
Legislature IV 621 622
Mentioned in connection with
naming of Iowa counties
II 198
Opposes James Thorington for
Congress VIII 74
President of the Senate (1846)
I 423 Hendricks, Thomas A. VIII Friend of W. F. Coolbaugh 337 Henn, Bernhart

Death of wife G. Wright

Congress IV 485

Condad of Van Caldwell VII for President of the Senate (1846)

1 423
Signs petition recommending
Joseph Williams for governor VI 68 69
Hendershott, David, Member Territorial Legislature of Iowa
III 625 TT Letter of James W. Grimes to

II 630
Register of Land Office IV Succeeded by George Wil-Henn, Mrs. Elizabeth 569

Hennelton VIII 287

Hennelton VIII 287 Hendershott, Henry B. Appointed commissioner to make survey of boundary line I 647
Biographical sketch of, by Stiles III 624
Friend of Van Caldwell II Hennepin, Father Louis 234 Hennessey, Bishop John Obituary IV 399 80 Judge of the Ottumwa district

VIII 242

Member of committee on new counties II 197

Musters 24th Iowa into service I 16

Obituary IV 559

Settles in Ottumwa I 255

Settles in Ottumwa I 255

Obituary IV 509

Settles in Ottumwa I 255 Henning, Carl Fritz
Calls Mr. Aldrich's attention to
Boone mound VIII 467
Southern Bird in Central Iowa V 62 Henry, Alexander, Fur trader; journals of, published III 140 Hendershott, Isaac B., Obituary
VIII 400
Henderson, Testimony of, in Fugitive Slave case VI 17
Henderson, Andrew G., Obituary IV 141 George C., One of State commissioners to arrange Henry, Semi-Centennial

621

Mac-

Henry, Gen. James D.
Incidents in life of II 364
Service of, in Black Hawk war
VI 314 VII 251 252

364

Henry county Naming of II 364 advantages of III Natural Organization from D county II 196 Quaker settlement in Des Moines Henry, Patrick VIII 230 Henryson, Lars, Obituary
Hepburn, William P. V
Chief clerk, House,
General Assembly II 478 Seventh II General Assembly II 80
Delegate to the convention
which nominated
Lincoln VIII 99 103
Makes address at Semi-Centennial
Supports Samuel J. Kirkwood
for governor, 1859 VIII 217 Hepner, George, Member Fifth Ter-ritorial Legislature IV 636 Herenden, Wood, Mortally wounded at battle of Buena Vista III 466 Herman, M., Pastor Dunkers church VII 279 Herndon, William Henry, Joint author of a Life of Abraham Lincoln VIII 100 Herndon & Weik, Authors of a Life of Abraham Lincoln VIII VIII 84 Herr, Joseph L. VIII Herrick, S. H.
Ackowledgment to III 156 Ackowledgment to III 156
Grinnell Cyclone of June 17,
1882 III 81
Herrick, Stephen L. VII 594
Herring, Elbert, Commissioner of
Indian Affairs, letter by
III 613 VI 372
Herrington, Pitt B., Awarded medal
of honor VII 110 Herriott, Prof. Frank I.
VI 627
Chapters in Iowa's
History V
Cited VI 524
Charles Aldrich V 69 Financial 352 425 VIII 630-639 Code of 1851 VII 625 Constitution of 1857 and People VIII 385-389 Dr. Charles A. White 625-626 469 Earthquakes in the Mississippi Valley VII 550 Founder of Salubria 586-587 Friend of Charles Aldrich VIII F. M. Drake 307-VI 309 Gue's History of Iowa 395-396 Historian's Point of View: Is it National, Or Local, Or Both? VII 147 Increasing interest in Local History VII 386

Investigates origin of board of control reform V 391

Iowa and the Expert VIII 385-389

Iowa and the First Nomination of Abraham Lincoln VIII 81-115 186-220 444-446 81-115 186-220 444-446
Iowa's Experiment in Government VI 30
Iowa's Treasury Deficit in the Light of the Constitutional Debates III 631
Is Iowa's History Worth While?

Cited VI 70-73
Cited VI 524
Legislation in Iowa Prior to 1858 VI 498
Pioneer's Reminiscences VII
389-390 389-390 Preservation of Documents
Documents
Preservation of Local Archives
VII 302
President Johnson's Accusers
and the Salary Grab VI 550-554 Publicity in Our Local Finance
VI 129, cited VI 524
Regulation of Trade and Morals
by Jowa Town Councils
Prior to 1858 V 126
Reference to VI 524
Reference to VI 524 Reference to VI 524
Review of The Journals of Robert Lucas VII 630
Review of Kasson's Evolution of the Constitution of the U. S. and the History of the Monroe Doctrine, and Macy's Party Organization and Machinery VI 631
Our Debt to a Pioneer Collector VII 391
Review of Salter's Iowa: The First Free State of the Louisiana Purchase VII Robert Lucas—The Man VII 626 Serviceable Check List of Iowa's Public Documents 389-390 Some of Iowa's Stock **VII** 38 Transfusion of Political Ideas and Institutions in Iowa Reference to VI 502 524
Transplanting Iowa Laws to
Oregon VI 455
Reference to VI 524
Usury in Early Iowa Legislation
IV 634
Whence Communication Whence Came the Pioneers of Iowa VII 367 446 riott, Miss Delia IV 82 riott. John IV 82 Herriott, Miss Delia IV 8
Herriott, Miss Delia IV 8
Herriott, Mrs. John IV 82
Herron, Gen. Francis J.

At battle of Wilson's
IV 470
Awarded medal of honor 113 110 M. Hubbard on staff of 477 Obituary **V** 395 Oliver P. Shiras on staff of 321 Hershey, Oscar, Scientific work of II 6 V 51
Hertze, Murdered in Clayton county VIII 438

Hesse, F., Assistant Iowa Geological
Survey III 119

VIII Noted in Iowa journalism 190 Party conditions of 1860 452 Supports Samuel J. Ki Governor, 1859 Kirkwood for 217 Hildreth, Mrs. Azro B. F. IV 82 Hildreth, J. T., Eearly Iowa journal-ist V 382 ist V 382
Hildreth, Richard, Gives meaning of word Iowa II 465
Hill, Pioneer preacher VI 266
Hill, Abigail, Mother of Samuel Merrill V 336
Hill, Alfred J. II 24 30
Friend of Elliott Coues II Hill, Amos, Enlisted in Civil war from 11 Denmark Academy Hill, Edward, Pioneer county VII of Jackson VII Hill, Mrs. Elizabeth D., Wife of Governor Samuel Merrill V 351 Hill, Enoch S., Case of, relating to land claims III 331

Hill, Fred, Killed at Yellow Bayou,
La. II 408 Dr. Gershom H. V 58 Lecturer State University 552 54 Hill, Capt. Grant W., Commander of steamboat on Des Moines river IV 329 330
Hill, Capt. Granville, Commander of steamboat on Des Moines river IV 332 Hill, Lieut. James, Awarded medal of honor VII 107 110
Hill, James G., Architect of government printing office VI 152 Hill, Rev. James L., Writes Intro-duction to new edition of The Iowa Band V 552 Hill, James Jeremiah * Estimate of Charles Elliot Perkins VIII 381

Member of Iowa Band I 528
529 530 531 VII 603 604

Hill, Peter V 336

Hill, Richard, Naval record of VI 612 Richard W., Memb State University faculty Hill, Member fa versity IV Hill, Rowland G., Military record of VI 601
Hill, Col. S. G., Death of II 407
Hill, W. D. VIII 391 Hill, W. D. VIII 391
Hillguertner, Dr. Carl, Signs letters
to Congressional leaders on
the naturalization law VIII Hillhouse, Capt. William, Obituary
I 672
Hillis, Col. David B. V 228 VI
316 VIII 133
Obituary IV 561
Hillis, E. B., Military secretary, letter by VII 313
Hills, F. C., Member executive committee Floyd Memorial Association II 312 209 207

479

I 129 Obituary V Recollections of Early Iowa 464 Hinckley, Robert, Paints portrait of Rear Admiral Walker VI 392 Hindegardner, D. S., Teacher Indian school, Tama county IV school, Tama county IV
202 204
Hindman, D. R. Obituary
Hine, Capt. Add. VIII
Hinke, Amos, Celebrates
July on flatboat
Kinkle, Capt. Abraham,
occupies the site of Iowaville
VIII 59
Hinkle, Elinu, Resident of Keosauqua during flood of 1851
V Hinkley, George M. VI 461 Hinman, B. B. & Co., Firm of Keo-kuk VIII 125 Hinrichs, Dr. Gustavus
Frank Springer, a student
II 362 Member faculty State University IV 44 47 54 58

Hinton, S. C. Merchant of Ft. Dodge Hinton, S. C. Merchant of Ft. Dodge VII 142 Hippee, G. M. & Co., Pioneer mer-chants IV 362 Hirschl, Andrew J., Lecturer State University IV 52 Hiscock, Frank, Delegate to Repub-lican national convention Hiscock, Prana,
lican national conventuo.

1 V 223

Hise, Elijah, Classmate of Stephen
Whicher IV 503

Historian's Point of View: Is it
National, or Local, or Both?
by Herriott VII 147 Historic places, Preservation of Historic Reunion, Surviving members of Constitutional Convention of 1857 III 32

Historical Address, by Dodge IV Historical Address in Commemora-tion of the 50th Anniversary of the Adoption of the Con-stitution of Iowa, by Salter II 509 Historical Building
Appropriation for completion of VÌ 385 Contents of corner stor IV 83 Contracts for work on corner stone Exercises at laying of c stone of IV 81 145 corner st appropriation providing for erection of Law Legislation pertaining to 477 Removal of Historical Department to IV 396
Stone used in construction of VII 307

Hilsinger, John, Obituary VII Hilton, James VII 461

Biographical sketch of, by Gue

397

Tablet in memory of Revolutionary soldiers placed in 149 Historical collections, Range of VI Historical Department of Iowa and Iowa Historical m VIII 389-392 At St. Louis Exposition 232 material. Flags in possession of **V** 540 Fossil remains in collections of III 21 Furnishes information concern-ing original papers of Lewis and Clark expedition I Furnishes portraits for Burlington Semi-Centennial II 622
Landon Hamilton collection willed to III 574
Laws referring to I 55 Letters and manuscripts owned by **I** 64 Commission of Robert Lucas as Captain in regular army II 240 415 473 respondence Street V 71 Correspondence Discharge papers of W Bratton V 69 William Letter by Edwin M. Stanton to Mrs. Ann E. Harlan II 491 Letter by James W. Grimes Manuscript presented by S. F. Smith II 259
Marriage certificate of Gen.
Lyon IV 431 Lyon IV 431
Oath of office of Gov. Chambers I 428
Order book of Gen. Henry Dodge II 231
Original manuscript Original manuscript of Generals Corse and Howard

11 231
Original manuscript of Gov. Drake's farewell order Original manuscript of mili-tary order of George tary order of G Washington III George Pictures on the walls of the reading room which at one time decorated the Supreme Court room of the capitol VIII 314the capitol 315 Pro-slavery letter houn II 235 by Cal-Stenographic reports of proceedings of Constitutional Convention of 1857 Volume of printed receipts for books loaned from the territorial library 638 II Loan collections of I 78 Marble busts of Governor and Mrs. Larrabee presented to

Marble medallion of Wm. Pitt Fessenden owned by IV Military papers and relics Military mementos of Larrabee II 6 Adam 650 VII 301 of tary papers Crocker III Military Gen. 154 Sword and papers of George Wilson TT 242 collections of Newspaper III 234 I 56-58 630 63 421 Origin of Portraits in Gallery of D. B. Henderson 65 VI 390 Edwin Manning Francis Springer II 321 467 Frank Springer Hiram Price William Salter VI 390 II 482 V 630 Talbott's Governor Kirkwood 312 Walter I Hayes 390 Possesses first edition of Mc-Kenney & Hall's Indian Tribes of North America 228 Publications of, Early Settlement and Growth of Western Iowa, Todd VII 392 First Census of Dubuque and Demoine Counties 311 History of the Constitutions of Iowa, Shambaugh **V**547
Iowa Territorial Laws, 183839 IV 554 621 622 IV 632 300 Brown Among the Quakers Sketches, Richman 670 Journal of the Extra Session of 1840 WI 554 Tablet to memory of Revolu-tionary soldiers placed in 471 Vital statistics of State Board of Health placed in VI 305 Warren S. Dungan presents copper nugget to III 12 k of II 401 IV Work of 102 Historical Geographical Atlas of the United States, Compiled by Frank E. Landers I 59 137 III 155 155 Historical material ue of preservation of Value III Waste of, in private hands Historical Proclamation, by Gov.

James A. Mount of Indiana

1V 463 Gov. -Historical Value of Early Court Files
VIII 143 Historical Value of Iowa papers II 558

History of Lead and Zinc Mining in Iowa, by Leonard III 63

History of Steamboating on the Des Moines River, by Hussey IV 323 393 History, Public Policy Toward Historical Work VIII 230 231 Hitchcock, Rev. A. B., Church work of, in Iowa and Illinois I 527 Hitchcock, Albert S., Member of fac-ulty State University IV 47 Hitchcock, Prof. Edward, Specimen of "mineral black" submitted to II 268
Hitchcock, Ethan Allen VI 365 Attends George Wilson at mar-riage IV 567 Attends prayer meeting at resi-dence of Gen. Street II Institutes investigation of Simon Cameron Indian Commission VII 115-139 172-195
Letter by VI 369
Superintendent of Indian Af-Superintendent of Indian Affairs, complaint to II 98
Warm friend of Gen. Street VI 371 Hitchcock, Jared, Pioneer minister
VII 596
Hoag, Levi I., Obituary V 558
Hoagland, Peter, Claimed aerolite
III 284
Hoar, George F., Extract from Four
National Conventions IV National Conventions 2223 223 235

Hoard, Gov. W. D., Member executive committee Vicksburg National Military Park Association V 272

Hobart, C. W., Regent State University 17 13

Hobbs, Semira A., Agreement made with, to teach school III Hobbs, Dr. Warren C., Obituary III Hobbs, Wesley C. III 480
Hobby, C. M., Lecturer State University IV 54
Hobson, Joseph B., Naval record of VI 612 Hocket, John, Pi Pioneer Iowa Quaker Hocket, Nathan, Pioneer Iowa Quaker IV 264

Hocket, Stephen, Pioneer Iowa Quaker IV 264

Hodge, Albert D., Military service of VI 577 Hodges, Miss, Competes for prize at first State Fair V 64
Hodges, Steven, Hung for murder of Miller and Leicy V 157
VI 376 475
Hodges, William, Hung for murder of Miller and Leicy V 157
VI 376 475
Hodgest VI 376 475 Hodnett, John, Editor Dubuque Her-ald IV 77 Hofer, A. V., Receives letter from Mr. Cass, on naturalization VIII 212 Hoffman, Ogden, Francis Springer has letter of introduction to II 573

Hoffmeister, Dr. 486 Obituary A. W.,

Hogan, John H., Assistant cashier of the Marquardt Savings Bank

Hoge, Anna, Wife of Thomas S. Wilson I 503

Hoggatt, Lucian Q., Obituary

cker, Theo, Pioneer driver V 420 Hohbrecker, with

Connection with Holbrook, Moines river land grant troubles I 548 549

Holbrook, B. D., Defends Charles B. Thompson VII 344

Holbrook, John C.

Extract from letter of VII VII 594

Pioneer preacher 602 604 I 527 Holbrook, Mrs. John C. Holbrook, Norman B. VII 602

Member of committee to sider bill for State b of charities IV 311

Member sider bill for State of Charities IV 311
Obituary VI 319
Holbrook, Parker K., Regent Str
University IV 13
Holcomb, Judge Arden B. VI (Characteristics of Correspondence of, relating settlement of Iowa Regent State

Holcomb, Edmund, A. B. Holcomb makes investments for 260

Daniel, Pastor Dunkers church VII 274 H. M., Currency of State Holden, Holden, H. M., Currency of State Bank burned in presence of 1 292

Holden, William W., Died in Philippines IV 320
Holeston, William, Settlement of, in

Holeston, William 537 Iowa I 537 from, 24

Holland, Colony from, settles in Iowa III 241
Holland, T. E., Elements of Jurisprudence, cited VI 512 Dr. Horace

Holly, Dr. Horace Experiences of Rafinesque with VII 215 President Transylvania University IV 503 VII 215 VII

Hollingsworth, Jeremiah, Member

Hollingsworth, Jeremiah, Member of Constitutional Convention of 1857 III 37 69
Hollingsworth, Louis, Member Ninth General Assembly IV 379
Hollman, Frederick, Trustee of university to be founded at Belmont, Wis. IV 5
Holloway, Joseph H., Military service of VI 577
Holman, A. M., Member of executive committee, Floyd Memorial Association II 310 311
Holman, C. J., Present at opening of grave of Sergt. Floyd

grave of Sergt. Floyd

II Holman, Frederick R., Naval record of VI 612

VI 612 Holman, W. P. VIII 408
Interested in Floyd monument 310

Holmes, Appears for the appellee in the Dartmouth College case VIII 54

Holmes, Adoniram J.

Law partner of Loran Reynolds
VI 238

Obituary V 397

Obituary V
Holmes, Calvin P.
Judge of the
VIII 398
Obituary V
Holmes, Rev district bench 639

Contuary V 639

Holmes, Rev. Ludwig, Attends presentation of portrait of Dr. Salter V 630

Holmes, Rev. O. A., One of founders of Des Moines College V

Holmes, Rev. O. H., Tribute Charles Aldrich VIII Holmes, Oliver Wendell I 610 494

Quotation from VI 340 Holmes, Roberta M., State University Holmes, Gen. T. H. II Holmes, Prof. W. H., Mound Builders Instructor IV $3\overline{3}$

Describes III 173 Holmes, William H.

Friend of Charles Aldrich VIII 600

Member Ninth General Assembly IV 378
Obituary II 327

State Treasurer V 639

Homestead law, Genesis of, in Iowa
III 148 335

Holson, Capt. N. A., At battle of
Corinth I 214

Holt, Joseph, Loyal to governor I

Holyoke, Thomas, Characteristics of II 254 Homan, R. W., Lecturer State University IV 56 versity

Homer, First county seat of Webster county II 150 160

Home Missionary Society I 529

Honori, Purchased half-breed lands VII

Hood, Andrew, Member of
Lake expedition
111 of Spirit

Hood, James, Military VI 579

Hood, Gen. John B. I 311 313
318 II 115 117-119
318 II 135 137 138 Military service I 311 313 316

Hood, Gen. John B. I 311 318 II 115 117 132 134 135 137 1 586 VI 180 300 Hooker, Col. E. F. VIII Obituary II 487 Hooker, Gen. Joseph VI 130 130 132

174 176

William Pitt Fessenden approves of VIII 328

William Pitt Fessenden approves
of VIII 328

Hooker, Sir Joseph, Friend of Dr. C.
C. Parry VII 419

Hooper, Edward C., Associate editor
of the Western Farmer and
Gardener VIII 150

Hooper, Samuel Makes trip with James Grimes VIII 335

Makes trip with William Fessenden VIII 339

Hoover, George W., Secretary Moines Steamboat Co.

104 Hoskins, J. M., Member of organiza-tion for protection against horse thieves VI 62 Hoskins, Samuel B., House surgeon hospital State University Hoover, Harris

Biographical note V 14
Letter of, relating to Spirit Lake massacre III 551

Member of Spirit Lake expedition III 507 521 538 547

V 17
Tragedy of Okoboji V 14
Writes account of Spirit Lake expedition III 233 566

Hope, Lieut. James B., At battle of Corinth I 217

Hopkins, Bev. Asa T. VII 592
Hopkins, John Hopkins, Gen. against Indians VII 245 Hoover, Harris 245 Hopkinson, Joseph, Appears for the appellant in the Dartmouth College case VIII . 54
Hopwood, G. H., Elder Dunkers church VII 280
Horack, F. E., Attends Semi-Centennial of the adoption of the constitution of Iowa VIII 63 v. William T. Hornaday, William T.
Contributes museum specimens
to State University IV 41 Member of Iowa Society of New York VII 473

Horner, Gen. John A., Connection with Simon Cameron Indian Commission VII 186 187 Commission 190 John S. III 293 396 Horner. Public services of III 384 Hornish, Joseph K., Obituary 11 john, 237 VIII Hornstein, Obituary Horr, Dr. Asa
Obituary II 485
Presents collection of mammals
to State University IV 61
Horr, Lieut. Joseph L., Rescued on
battlefield by James Kephart 389 313 VII

Hoskins,
hospital
IV 56
Hosmer, Dr. I 508
Hosmer, James K., History of the
Louisiana Purchase, review

T 550

**T 550 Louisiana Purchase, review of V 550

Hospers, Henry
Establishes paper printed in Dutch language III 258
Founds Holland colony in Sioux county III 259
Letter from IV 115
Obituary V 317
Hotchkiss, A. C., Member State Senate III 656
Hotchkiss, Mrs. Lucy F., Obituary III 656
Hotch Marie, Wife of Jean Dubuque II 330
Houghton, Dr., Friend of Edwin James VIII 182
Houghton, Horace H., Pioneer Iowa editor V 122
Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Publishers IV 75
Houser, Gilbert L.
Assistant Iowa Geological Survey Assistant Iowa Geological Survey III 119
Contributes to reports of I
146 III 120 Member Bahama expedition 298 Member faculty State University IV 48 49 Houston, Miss Eliza, Early teacher of Denmark, Iowa VII 2 Houston, Ira, Ploneer settler of Denmark, Iowa VI 3 5
Houston, Gen. Sam VI 637
President Republic of Texas II 202 Hovey, Gen. A. P. 1 23 25 27 28 29 35 III 112 119 127 128 V 249 At Jackson, Miss. т 372 Pays tribute to bravery of Lauman's Brigade I 377
ey, Mrs. H. P. 377 Horses, Docking of, made a misdemeanor VI 533

Horse Thieves, Pioneer Protection from, by Parker VI 59

Horsfall, Wm. H., Awarded medal of honor VII 106

Hosford, William S., Member faculty State University IV 57

Horton Col Charles C. Hovey, Mrs. H. E., Recollections of, cited IV 498

How Men Feel in Battle, Recollections of a Private at Champion Hills, by Byers II 438 Horton, Col. Charles C.
Col. Edward Hatch's Howard, Amos, Enlisted in Civil war Col. Edward Haten's Great
Charge at Farmington, Miss.
VI 444
Military record of VI 444
Horton, Frank W., House surgeon
hospital State University
IV 56 from Denmark Academy Howard, Gen. Benjamin, Governor of Missouri Territory Advice of, relating to evacuation of Fort Madison III 105 Communication to Col. Bissell Horton, James, Military record of VI 579

Hoskins, J. C. C. VIII 95

President Floyd Memorial Association II 310 311 Howard, Fletcher, Obituary Howard, Henry, Enlisted in Civil Referee in case against Charles
B. Thompson VII 344

Hoskins, J. D., Present at opening
of grave of Sergt. Floyd II
310 war from Denmark Academy
VII 11
Howard, James I., History of the
Louisiana Purchase, notice
of VI 475

Howard, Capt. N. B., Severely wounded at battle of Corinth 1 Howard, Gen. Oliver Otis I II 112 Awarded medal of honor I 316 VII 109 March to the Sea II 140 Order of II 135 Takes command of the army of the Tennessee II 114 Howard, Lieut. Thomas O., Mortally wounded at battle of Pleasant Hill 111 28 410 422
Howard, William VIII 304
Howe, Lord, Grave of II 369
Howe, A. P. III 425
Howe, Abner, Revolutionary soldier
II 366
Howe Calvin W. J. 606 Howe, Calvin W. VII 606

Howe, David, Inn keeper immortalized by Longfellow II Howe, Fisher VII 606
Howe, Fred E., Instructor State University V 42
Howe, Hayward I 566
Howe, Prof. Henry, Principal of Canandalgua Academy, N. Y. 365 Howe, J. J., Merchant of Fort Dodge
VII 142 Howe, Job Lane, Incidents in life of II 366

Howe, Joel, Victim of Spirit Lake massacre II 153 III Howe, John, Settlement of, in America II 365

Howe, Minnie, Member of Bahama expedition I 299 Howe, Orlando C. Discovers massacre at Spirit Lake II 153 III 495 509 V 16 Member faculty State University IV 51 Member Spirit Lake expedition 514 524 525 528 V Obituary IV 237

Howe, Orion P., Awarded medal of honor VII 106

Howe, Oscar, Bitten by rattlesnake Howe, Oscar, B Howe, Samuel A., Conspicuous in educational life VIII 190 Howe, Dr. Samuel G., At VII 190
Will 193
Howe, Samuel L.
Career of, in Iowa I
Pioneer Iowa educator Tabor VIII Seward Curtis, Princ school at Mt. Pleasant Principal 569 Howe, Samuel Storrs Aids in the Kansas struggle Biographical sketch Lloyd II 365 Corresponding secretary of the State Colonization Society VIII 535

Editorial work of III Revives Annals of Iowa Howe, W. P.
Fifty-two Years in Iowa
566 Opinion of Judge J. C. Hall and David Rorer VII 22 23

Howell, Capt. D. L. VI 158
Military record of VI 601

Howell, Elias, Father of J. B. Howell James B. VI 464
and the campaign of 1860 VIII 449 and the Lincoln-Douglas debates viii 453
Early Iowa lawyer IV 484
Editor of the Keokuk Gate City
VIII 93 105 VIII 93 105
Jesse B. Thomas son of II 644 Life and Estimate of, by Clark

1 345
Opinion of Lincoln's speeches Opinion of Lincoln's speeches

VIII 465

Pioneer journalist IV 557

V 416 418

Predicts the election of Fremont VIII 444 445
Senatorial term VIII 472
Supports Samuel J. Kirkwood for governor, 1859 VIII 217
Tries for the office of State printer VIII 316
Inited States governor United 158 States senator VI Howell, Mrs. J. B.
Obituary VI 158
President Soldiers' Aid Society
IV 279
Howell, Lieut. James F. VI 158
Obituary II 644
Howell, Miss Lida VI 158
Howell, S. Sylvester, Instructor
State University IV 43
Howells, William Dean, Expression
of, relating to Holland III
263
Howland, M. W. Member Spirit Lake Howland, M. W., Member Spirit Lake expedition III 534 535
Howley, J., Jr. VIII 133
Hoxie, H. M., "Hub", Secretary of the Republican State Central Committee IV 590 592 VIII 192
Hoxie, Bichard L., Military record of VI 602
Hoyt, Colgate, Pallbearer at funeral of Gen. Williamson V 556 VI 183
Hoyt, Mrs. S. R. J., Daughter of W. H. Barris V 223
Hubbard, Judge A. W.
Distinguished in Iowa politics VIII 190 ports S. J. Kirkwood governor, 1859 VIII VIII 190 Supports S. J 1859 VIII 217 Father of N. M. V 477 Hubbard, Ansel, Hubbard Hubbard, Asahel Influence of, in Congress I 600 Hubbard, E. H. Secures appropriation for Floyd

474

monument IV

Writes to Mr. Herriott

VI

tion

552

VIII

Hulburt, Gen. Stephen A. II 108
At battle of Corinth I 100
At Jackson, Miss. V 389
Dispatch to, from Gen. Corse
II 110 95 **1, Maj. James M.,** Di guished at the battle Kirksville **VIII** 272 Hubbard, Distin-Kirksvine **Hubbard, N. M.**Attenda N. M.

Attenda 1 334

Clork law partner of II 110 . Sherman's order to Gen. S Original Hull, Commander Isaac, 1. Commander Isaac, Original letters of, secured V 73
1, James, Jr., Early settler of Boone county VII 236
1, John A. T. VI 480
Aids Historical Department I 65 II 320
Commissioner Des Mointer Investigation received I 1 Charles A. Clark law partner of VI 106
Connection with Vicksburg National Park V 276
Discusses the subject of passes VIII 565
Distinguished in politics VIII Hull, Commissioner Des Moines Investigation, report of **I** 537
Secretary of State **III** 90
Issues early form of Official
Register **I** 71
Supports bill for Vicksburg monument **V** 276
Tribute to John H. Gear **V** 190 Obituary V 477 Supports Samuel J. Kirkwood for governor, 1859 VIII 217 Hubbard, Nathaniel, Jr., Naval rec-ord of VI 612 Hubbard, Rollin C., Obituary VIII 598 Visits Vicksburg V 275

Hull, Mrs. John A. T., Makes donation to Historical Department I 65 80 Hubbell, Fred M. Associated w with Jefferson ness VIII 3 317 in business ment John R. Barcroft law partner of Gen. William 445 Hull, VI 80 125 Hubbell, Mrs. Fred M. V 558
Hubner, Gustavus, Member faculty
State University IV 44
Hudnett, Joseph O., Member Ninth
General Assembly IV 379
Hudson, Dr., Delivers lectures at
State University, 1849 IV Robert Lucas accompanies on ill-Frobert Lucas accompanies on min-fated expedition II 414 Service of, in war of 1812 VII 627 628 630 632 Hull, Levi, Claim of I 542 Hull Academy, Charles A. Davidson one of founders of III VII 29 476 Hudson, Benjamin, Pioneer of Jackson county VII 601
Hudson, J. L., Pastor Dunkers church VII 281 Hulse, Stephen, Classmate of T. S. Parvin II 410

Humboldt county, Emigrants to dt county, church
Hudson, Silas A.
Chief Clerk House of Representatives, 1846

Latives, 1846

Obituary

Line 643

Obituary

Object of fugitive slave VII 384 David, Historian VI 495 Humphrey, Emma, Wife of Haddock VII 398 Judge Humphrey, Frederick Librarian State University Present at trial of fugitive slave IV Present at trial of rugitive slave Dick IV 132

Hudson, N. C., Law partner of W. L. Joy IV 238

Hudson, Prof. Timothy IV 558

Huey, Capt., Death of I 116

Huff, Henry L., Obituary VIII 49 Member of faculty State University

Humphreys A. A., Calssmate of Albert M. Lea III 474

Humphreys R., Early Iowa lawyer bert M. Lea III 414

Humphreys R., Early Iowa lawyer

IV 484

Humstead, John, Member of excursion party on Des Moines

river, 1851 IV 345

Hungarians, Exiles from Kossuth's

rebellion in Iowa IV 570 Huff, Mrs. Laura S., Furnishes information relating to S. S. Howe II 365

Huff, Dr. Sanford W.
Editor Annals of Iowa II 370 Hungerford, E., Connection with Iowa Geological Survey III Estimate of Gen. Lauman Hugh Scott, An Immigrant of 1670, and His Descendants, notice of II 248
Hughes, and the Kansas troubles
VIII 503 115 Hunt, Maj., Commands company of Home Guards VIII 360

Hunt, A., Member of Des Moines Navigation and Railroad Co. Hughes, and VIII Hughes, Charles J., Colorado lawyer VIII 275
Hughes, Sergt. John II 292
Hughes, Louisa E., Instructor State University IV 43
Hughes, Thomas, Editor Bloomington Herald IV 222
Hughes, Walter S., Naval record of VI 612
Hulburd, C. T., Member of House committee on reconstruction VI 552 I 466
Alfred O., Membe State University Member faculty Hunt, Hunt, Maj. Charles B., Distinguished at the battle of Kirksville VIII 272 Hunt, H. E. VIII 1000 Hunt, S. B. VII 606 Hunt, Col. Thomas, Furnishes es-

Hunt, Union B., Secretary of State, Indiana IV 464 Hunt, William, Kentuckians in party of VII 454 455 Hunter, Andrew Oliver, Obituary V Hunter, Gen. David Attempts military emancipation \mathbf{I} 519 \mathbf{IV} 407 Supersedes John C. Fremont \mathbf{IV} 319 Hunter, Edward H., President of the Iowa State Bank VIII Bank VIII 539 Hunter, Hocking H., Jas. B. Howell studies law with I 346 Hunter, Capt. J. R. C. III 320 Hunter, James, Military service of VI 578 Hunter, Jon John D. III 320 Account of grasshopper plague 1V 422
Gives account of origin of board of control reform V 391
Obituary VIII 78
Portrait of, in Historical Department VII 310
Suggests the law establishing the board of control 475 Hunter, Nancy Ann, Mother of Henry Dodge III 563 Hunter, Capt. W. A., Obituary III 320 Hunter, Wi William A., Obituary VII Hunter, William H., Obituary IV 642 Testimony Horace B., of. Hunting, in Fugitive Slave case VI Hunting, Rev. S. S., Obituary Huntington, Ann M., Wife of Alfred Hebard III 51 Huntington, Rev. Daniel III 51 Huntington, Henry D., Military rec-ord of VI 602 Huntington, Gen. Jedediah, Aid of Washington in Revolutionary war III 51

Huntington, Lieut. John G., Killed at battle of Corinth I 215 Huntley, Adj. Charles H., Killed at battle of Pleasant Hill I 395 III 27 410 423
Huntley, Dr. E. D., Relieves suffering of boys frozen in blizzard I 395
Huntsman, H. C., Regent State University IV 13
Hurd, Miss H. M., Wife of Judge David Ryan VII 154
Hurley, James S., Member Ninth General Assembly IV 378
Hussey, Tacitus 216 Hussey, Tacitus Attends exercises at presenta-tion of portrait of S. F. Miller I 241 Contributes valuable articles to Annals of Iowa V Flood of 1851 V 401 History of Steamboating on the IV 323 Des Moines IV 630 Reference to

How the Des Moines Valley R. R. came to Des Moines VIII 125-134 Iowa-Beautiful Land, Sung laying of corner Historical Building stone 90 108 Iowa Bird's Nest. II poem 633 Member of excursion party
Des Moines river IV
Passing of the Walnut IV Passing 539 Story of the Bonaparte Dam,

VII 608

Editorial comment on VII 629 Huston, C. D., Mayor of Cedar Rapids VII 474
Huston, E. S., Makes address at Burlington Semi-Centennial 624 Huston, Dr. William L., At battle of Pleasant Hill VII 524

Hutchins, Capt. Edward R., Makes address at unveiling of statue to Revolutionary soldiers

VI 472 Hutchins, Stilson, Editorial work of IV 77 v 122.636
Hutchinson, Delia S., Member faculty State University IV 44
Hutchinson, Horace I 501 Hutchinson, Horace I Death of VII 607 Member of Iowa Band Member of Iowa Band Ordination of I 528

Hutchinson, Mrs. Sarah Taylor,
Obituary II 647

Hutchinson, Woods, Member faculty
State University IV 54

Hutchison, J. G. II 647

Hutchison, Maj. Jonathan III 488

Hutchison, Walter E., Died in Philippines IV 320

Hyatt. Thaddays 528 Thaddeus Aids in the Kansas struggle At Tabor VII 393

Hyde, Andrew J., Obituary IV 160

Hyde, Elder Orson

Calls general meeting of Mormons to pray for removal of cholera IV 68 cholera IV 68 Leader in Mormon church 590 594 596 598 599 600 V 455 George, Recommended
Henry Dodge for surveyor
VIII 501 Hyer, Tom, Attends the convention which nominated Abraham Lincoln VIII 87 93 m, Verni R., Died in Philippines IV 320 - Hyer, Hysham, IBERVILLE, Pierre De Moyne d', Colonizer of Louisiana IV 611 Icarian Community
At Nauvoo VI 424
History of, by Gray
Ida county, Surveying in
Iles, Elijah, Associated with Thomas
Cox in town site
VII 250 the Union Admitted to the 255 VII 24 VI

Description of, in pioneer days

IV 507 508

Points in early history of VII
244 245 246 248 249 250 251

tois Association, Work of III 54 55 Illinois Glacial Lobe, by L review of IV 383 Leverett, Illinois Indians First Indians seen by white men on Iowa soil II 176 IV 614 615 618 VI 81 84 II 176 VII 84 Brief account of Immigration to Iowa Implements made by Indians 538 Important Acts of the Thirty-second General Assembly VIII 148 Increasing Interest in Local History Indiana Quarterly Magazine of History tory, notice of VII 75 tory, notice of VII 75 tory, notice of VII 175 tory, notice of VII 175 tory, and I 187 Treaty and Its Negotiation, by Hebard I 397 to 615 Acquisition of tory of the second of the Acquisition, of land from VII As seen by Audubon in Iowa 383 Burial of a War Chief, by Rebok III 302 Census of 1900 W 465 Census of 1990 V 409 Correspondence relating to 459 VI 220 290 384 Customs of II 99 Effect on, of association whites II 460 III tion with Forts established for protection from III 97 151 434 VII Dodge's relations with Gen. 320-328 Gen. James C. Parrott's association with III 364 383 Gen. Street's relations with II 81-105 Governor Lucas friend of Governor Carpenter's experience with III 32 Graveyard of IV 320 Julien Dubuque's relations with Missionary work among 283 284 Occupation of Iowa by VII 434-445 Primitive manufacturing plants of VII 538
Resolution of early settlers in regard to giving Indians whiskey III 325
Schools for III 178
Sitting Bull war, cause of I 324 324 also names of separate tribes Indian History, Some Points in III by 364 176

Arrange treaty with III 386 Licensed firms of 402 403 Methods of I 399 II 85
87 III 601 V 461

Indian Tribes of Iowa, by Pickard
II 174

Indian tropbles UI 620 Indian troubles VI 620
Indian troubles apprehended, Letter of James W. Grimes
627 III 135
Indians of Iowa, by Clark VI Indians, Trial of, in Territorial Iowa Indians Claim Damages III 130
Indiana Territory, Organization of
V 528 Individual Collectors, how regarded VI 231 Ingalls, Joseph P., Pioneer merchant of Denmark, Iowa VII 9 10 Ingalls, Lyman N., Member Board of Education Iowa 206 Ingalls, Rev. P. P., Aids in founding Soldiers' Orphans' Home 281 Ingalls, Rufus III 425 426 of Francis 572 Ingersoll, Preceptor Springer II Ingersoll, Charles J., quoted VI of Recollections. quoted VI 407
Ingersoll, L. C., Dean Dental Department State University IV 407 Ingersoll, Lurton D.
Iowa and the Rebellion, c
III 381 IV
V 279 VI 481 Extract from 469 489 Robert G., Henry Clay Ingersoll, Dean lectures on 301 Ingham, Miss III 158 Ingham, Mr., Artist, gives advice to George H. Yewell

Ingham, Harvey
Collector of historical material
IV 152
Regent State University IV
13
Ingham, Schuyler E.
Business partner of James Callanan VI 559
Commissioned to take charge of northern border disturbances V 490 491 494 495
Estimate of public services of
III 310 V 471
Ingham, Capt. William H.
Hardships of Pioneers in Northwestern Iowa V 135
Iowa Northern Border Brigade
of 1862-3 V 481 537

Ingram, Arthur P.

Member of Council First Territorial Legislature II 317

IV 621 VII 257

Trustee of university to be established at Belmont, Wis.

Inkpaduta Characterization and personal appearance of **V** 15 appearance of V 15

Leader of Spirit Lake massacre

II 151 152 271 III 492

550 IV 237 V 15

Samuel W. Durham's meeting with

Innis, Judge, Sues Joseph M. Street for libel II 82

Institutional Reginnings in a Western State, by Macy III 321 Canvases Interesting Preserved Interesting
VIII
314
Introduction of the Common Law
Into Iowa, by McClain, cited 373 Investigator, Paper founded by Abner Kneeland VI 343.
Invitation to dance at Pt. Dodge, 1859 VII 140 Admitted to the Union 1 356 442 645 II 516 Admission into the Union, Considerations Against 146 and the Expert VIII 388 and the First Nomination 385 Abraham Lincoln 81 186 444

Attached to Wisconsin Territory III 325 IV 620

Beauty of, in territorial days I 572 672 II 148 174

LII 50 268 269

Bibliography of name III 644

Board of control system in IV 309 V 391 VI 387

Boundary troubles I 142 143

LI 430 III 399 627

IV 70 VI 184

Chain of title to I 137

Chapter in early history of II

409-437 Abraham Lincoln 409-437 Chapters in Financial of, by Herriott History v Characterization of pioneers IV 529 530 Climate, natural advantages IV 225 288 VII 262 142 Common lav Coal fields in II law, introduction Conditions in, 1838-46 Conditions in, 1838-40 LA Constitutional Convention 1844 VIII 21 Constitutional Convention 1857 VIII 22 65 Corals of, by Savage VI 5 Counties in, at organization State V 93 II of 534 Laid out and named I 133 364 398 Naming of, by Casady I 195 Credit of, 1851 II 394 Crinoids, collection of, in II 348 Crops in, 1840 IV 466
Dairy products of III 46
Des Moines River Land Grant,
see History of, by Gatch

Dog Law of 1862 Banking in, by Sherman Tarly Homes and Home-makers in, by White IV 179
Early references to III 152
Early settlers, where from I 134 255 II 146 265 304
575 III 137 142 IV
182 620 VI 220 425 464
Eastern Border of, in 1823, edited by Salter V 601
VI 127
Eastern Shore of As Seen From Eastern Shore of, As Seen From Rock Island, 1829 VII 227 II 151 392 Emigration 618 III 137 142 V 247 356 425 335 VI Facts in early history of 99 V 535
Father De Smet in VII Fiftieth anniversary of the adoption of the constitution VIII 62-65
Fifty-two Vacanta 10 Process 10 Fifty-two Years in, by Howe Finance of, 1840 III 570 571 Financial condition, 1859 VIII 514 First Things in, by Andrews II 393 394 Flag first unfurled in VI 43
Forts in III 151, See als
history of separate forts
Free State IV 620 VI 436 See also Fugitive Slave case in 554 IV 118 154
Fur trade in V 546
Game in early days 531 VI 568 572 Geological surveys of III 111 Geology VIII 13-17 Gold excitement in II 268 Governor first appointed 382 in, b. Government Surveying Cook II 603 III 439 Hardships of Pioneers, by Ingham V 135 ham V 135
Historical address relating
Territory of, by Salter 614 Historical address by Salter II 509 History of interest in Value of VI 70
History of Lead and Zinc Mining in, by Leonard III 63
History of Northern Border Brigade, by Ingham V 481
Holland Colony in, by Cole III 241 Homestead law, Genesis of 148 | Included in Great American | Desert | II | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 $63\tilde{1}$

Laws of, transplanted to Oregon, by Herriott VI 455
Legislation in, Prior to 1858, by
Herriott VI 498
Legislation in, relating to rates of interest IV 634
Libraries, need of free public II 194 Library legislation in Liquor question, agitation of Mail service I 43 III Milling business in early days

II 270 V 116

Pioneer Mills, by Duffield

VI 425

Mormons in, by Bloomer II 586 ne, meaning of II 174 555 VI 83 84 Origin of name by Sham-baugh III 641 Word. "Iowa" What it Name, Word, "Iowa", What Means, by Andrews II Newspapers in III 296 IV
222 V 117
Old Zion church, capitol of II
416 574 IV 621
Pioneer days I 38 69 567 IV
109 V 35 VI 1 206
425 447 VIII 1-12 28-30 404-43 Pleistocene Iowa, by Calvin IV Population of, 1850 II 539; 1846 II 620 Primitive Man of, and How He Liyed, by Robinson III Products of IV Railroads, Inception of II 400
Mileage in 1859 III 600
Rank of IV 110
Recently Extinct and Vanishing Animals of, by Osborn
VI 561 Recollections of, by Hilton 464 Recollections of Early Territo-rial Days, by Hebard II by Cook Reminiscences, IV 522 Rivers of VI 436
Scientific work in II 345
Seal of I 225
Separated from Wisconsin Territory II 409 III 398
VI 570 Slavery, Act to regulate blacks and mulattoes III 145
Slavery in Iowa Territory, by A. W. Harlan II 631
State Fair, first in V 64
State government, interest in State Fair, first in V 64
State government, interest in,
1840 IV 459
Soldiers, number from in Civil
war II 556
Tribute to II 602
Southern Boundary of, by Landers I 641 665
Surveying in III 297 439
Territorial extension in IV

Transfusion of Political Ideas and Institutions in, by Herrito VI 46

Therefore of Political Ideas and Institutions in, by Herrito VI 46

Lipipagette of Political Ideas and Institutions in, by Herrito VI 46 and Institutions in, by Herriot VI 46
University of, Congress grants land for II 423
What Glaciers Have Done for, by Calvin IV 138
Woman suffrage in I 673
Charles Mason favors II
165 165 See also Correspondence of Hen-See also Correspondence of Henry Dodge

Iowa and the Rebellion, by Ingersoll, extract from II 489

III 381, cited IV 400

V 279 VI 481

Iowa As It Is I 153

Iowa Anthropological Society, investigates mounds at Okoboji 628 Iowa at Vicksburg and the National Military Park, by Thompson Iowa at West Point and Annapolis
VI 594
Iowa Band III 61 159
of 1843, by Magoun I 525
Iowa Band, by Adams, review V Iowa Bar, Fifty Years of Practice at the by C. C. Nourse VIII 481-495
Iowa—Beautiful Land, by Hussey, Sung at laying of corner stone of Historical Building IV 90 107
Iowa Bird's Nest, poem, by Hussey II 633
Iowa Board of Education, by Perry, History of III 200
Iowa Centennial Anniversary VIII 551 552 Iowa Central Air Line 266 273 275 264 Iowa City Arrival of steamboat at Beauty of location of III 461 First State Legislature convened at II 393 Seat of government transferred to II 580 VII 577 Iowa College David S. Sheldon teacher in II 2
Destroyed by cyclone II 255
III 81
Founders of I 530 VI 53
J. B. Grinnell secures funds for II 255
Loshus M. Chemberlain trustee Joshua M. Chamberlain, trustee of III 318
L. F. Parker professor of history in I 670
Rev. Asa Turner, trustee of III 57 60 Iowa Columbian Commission, Report of, notice of II 483 of, notice of Iowa county
Organization of III 224
Representation of, in Legislative
Assembly III 387 Iowa Counties, Naming of, by Casady II 195 236

Iowa forts III 151 IV 226
See also History of separate forts Iowa Freeman, Abolition free soil paper established at Ft. Madison I 570 Iowa Fugitive Slave Case 554 Charles Mason renders opinion in II 574 Iowa Fugitive Slave Case, by Frazee VI 9 Iowa, her affections like the rivers of her borders, flow to an inseparable Union, Inscription for the Iowa stone in Washington monument II 517 Iowa Historical Record Dr. Frederick Lloyd editor of 153 Iowa Homestead law
Genesis of III 148
Isaac W. Griffith introduces bill
for III 77
L. B. Patterson leader in securing passage of III 149 Ing passage of III 149

Iowa Indian gives account of his tribe II 630

Iowa in the Territory of Missouri, by Salter VI 248

Iowa in Unorganized Territory of the United States, by Salter VI 185

Iowa Indians (Iowas Jowess | VI 185 | Indians, (Iowas, Ioways, Aiouez) | II 183 | IV 617 618 | V 383 | VI 4 45 75 128 248 | Attend council at Prairie du Chien II 181 | Battle with Sacs and Foxes at Iowaville I 14 | II 182 | VI 185 | Prince bictory of V 547 Iowa VI 185
Brief history of V 547
Characteristics of VI 83
Claim of VI 88 93
Extract from lecture by Pickard on I 14
Fur traders among V 546
History of tribe before 1846
II 177
Number of VI 84 101
Part of Dacotah family II
176 VI 83
Treaty with II 182 184 VI
84 94 193
Iowa in the War with Mexico, by
Sabin IV 313
Iowa Journal of History and Politics tics Notice of first number VI Succeeds Historical Record 629 Iowa Lake, Troops stationed at during Indian disturbances V

Iowa lakes Destruction of, from Des Moines
Capital II 57
Opinion on, by Remley II 186
Iowa Library Commission
Alice S. Tyler secretary of V
299
Control V Capt. W. H. Johnston president
of IV 471
Publishes check list of Iowa
public documents VI 389
Iowa Library Society, Organized by
Mrs. North VI 625
Iowa Light Artillery, First Battery
commanded by Capt. Henry
H. Griffith II 4
Iowa Medals of Honor VII 146
Wamoriel Sculpture VIII Iowa Medals of Honor VI Iowa Memorial Sculpture VIII Iowa Monuments, Dedication of the VIII 71-74
Iowa mounds, Investigation of VI 628 Iowa newspapers, Historical value of II 558
Iowa Official Register Evolution of I 71
Scarcity of V 299
Iowa Press III 296
Iowa railroads, Inception II 400 Iowa Sanitary Society, Officers of Iowa Scientists V 2 Work of II 345 Work of II 345

Iowa Semi-Centennial at Burlington,
October, 1896, Celebration
of, by Salter II 619 Senatorial Succession Towa. Settler's Homestead, by Duffield VI 206
Society of New York VII Iowa. Iowa Society Sons of the American
Revolution, Places tablet to
memory of Revolutionary
soldiers in Historical Building VI 149 471 472 Ing VI 149 471 472
Iowa Soldiers and Sailors, Roster of
VIII 226-227
Iowa State Atlas in Error
Explained by publishers VII 314 Letter by Lucas VII
Iowa State Bank VIII 61
Iowa troops in Missouri in
1861 VIII 358 236 Iowaville Battle between Sacs and Foxes and Ioways at I 14 II 182 VI 185 Black Hawk dies at Blotted out VIII 57-59
During flood of 1851 V 411 Steamboating on Des Moines at IV 331 349 350 Steamboat built at V 51

Iowa State Historical Society
Organization and Work of

53
Publications of,
Constitutions and Records
of Claim Club of Johnson County, Iowa I

Quotation from V 306
Irwin, Agent for American Fur Co.
VII 126 127
Irwin, Lieut. Alexander, At Corinth
I 217 Documentary Material Relating to the History of Iowa III 157 III 157 Lectures Historical Lectures
Early Leaders in
Professions 670 Irwin, John N., Obituary VII Journals of Robert Lucas Is Iowa's History Worth While? VI 70 S. Howe corresponding secretary of II 369
State Historical Society at Burlington, 1858, Officers of VII 301 Isbell, Norman W., Judge Iowa Supreme Court IV 485 VI 21 VIII 494 State 21 VIII 494
Jackson, Albert E., Accompanies
Musquakie Indians on their
appearance before Governor VII 301 Iowa State Library Association VI 625 III 130 Jackson, Andrew I 349 351 427 II 218 221 232 411 III 76 324 IV 95 406 564 VI 587 Appoints David Irwin Judge in Michigan Territory North as State Librarian, in II 541

Iowa State University. Historical art gallery VIII 228 229

Iowa: The First Free State of the Louisiana Purchase, by Salter, notice of VII 150

Iowa's Treasury Deficit, by Herriott III 631

Iowa Under Territorial Governments and the Removal of the Indians, by Abernethy VII 431 Michigan 293 Appoints Henry Dodge Colonel First U. S. Dragoons III Attitude of, on slavery question 11 234 n of, against Indians Expedition III 435
Fremont and Jackson compared
VIII 444
Friend of Joseph M. Street II
86 97 229 III 623 VI 431 Ioway Club, Publication of VI 555 Ireland, Archbishop John, V 316 Attends funeral of Archbishop Hennessey IV 399 86 97 229 III 623 VI
371
George W. Jones Sergeant in
bodyguard of II 564
Interview with Black Hawk and
hostages VI 198 199
Lake named for II 23
Makes speech in behalf of Col.
Alexander White III 332
Nominated for president II
07ders removal of Indians VI Hennessey IV Coming of Bishop Loras 532 Tribute to Bishop Loras III 577 Ireland, Thomas, Victim of Indian attack V 483
Irish, Charles W., Obituary VI Orders removal of Indians 639 Irish, John P. V 392 639 President of the United States 34 ds removal Aids in securing passage of bill for new capitol IV 247 251 258 254 V 213 Member Fourteenth General As-Recommends removal of dians VI 186
Recommends prohibitory law VII 532
Robert Lucas likened to 151 liquor sembly **IV** 586 587 258 585 VIII Regent State University IV Starving condition of his army VIII 119 13 Iroquois Indians VI 85 Jackson, Calvin J., Member Ninth
General Assembly IV 379

/ Jackson, Frank D. II 73 325 386
IV 146 475 562 VI 77

VII 478 Expedition against, 1779 III 156 Take part in French and Indian
war IV 612
Irvin, Bob IV 462
Irvin, Judge David
Judge in Michigan Territory
III 293 Adopts present form of Official Register I 72
Appoints Mr. Aldrich a member of Spirit Lake Monument Commission VIII 567
Appoints Spirit Lake Monument Commission II 69
Report of, to III 552 553
Attends exercises at laying of corner stone of Historical Building IV 85
Biographical sketch I 330
Commends work of Historical Department IV 104
Communication to, by Attorney General Remley II 186 Sent as special agent to Washington III 294
Irvin, Capt. James M., At Corinth Irving, Edward **VII** 598 Irving, S. E., Instructor State University IV 42 Irving, Washington Astoria, reference to V
545 VII 455
Description of Black Hawk 544

Literary work of

III

140

Delivers address on Battle flag day I 577 Issues proclamation relating to Battle flag day I 57
Message of, cited V 369
Regent State University TI Jackson, Gov. Hancock IV 570 Jackson, James H., Resident of Keo-sauqua during flood of 1851 Jackson, M 415 Mrs. cs. John A., Makes plea Confederate spy VII 294 Jackson, Lemuel G. Foreman of a grand jury VIII 143 144 President of organization to protect rights of settlers 212 Jackson, Lester T., Member faculty State University IV 47 Jackson, Gen. Thomas J. (Stonewall) III 425 VI 297 Jackson, Miss. Story of Lauman's Charge at Story of Lauman's Charge a 371 Reference to V 386 at. Jackson county
Jackson county
Society of, Reference to of, honors Thomas Cox 241 of a Missionary in, Journal 1843-6 VII 592 Organized from Dubuque county II 196
Points in history of 241 253 254 259 Suppression of bandits in VII 260-263 Jacobs, Attack upon Judge Rorer 510 Jacobs, Samuel, Assists Samuel R.
Curtis in Des Moines river
engineering VIII 392

Jacquith, Oscar O. II 293

Jaeger, Louis, Obituary VIII 160 Jacquith, Oscar O. II 293

Jaeger, Louis, Obituary VIII 160

James, Mrs., Attends reception given to Abraham Lincoln IV James, II 111 266
James, Charles M., Naval record of VI 612
James, Dr. Daniel IV 233 James, Deacon David, Father of Edwin James VIII 162 James, Dr. Edwin Biographical data 233 Biography of, by L. H. Pammel
VIII 161-185 277-295
Characterization of IV 125
Connection with Fugitive Slave
case I 511 IV 126-Editorial on VIII 312
Edits Narrative of Captivity of
John Tanner VI 128
First to ascend Pike's Peak I 534 Prof. L. H. Pammel promises
Mr. Aldrich an article on
VIII 601 James, Edwin, Jr., son of Dr. Edwin James VIII 177 James, Henry VIII 284

James, Henry, Nephew of Dr. Edwin James VIII 289 James, Henry, of the Philadelphia Daily Ledger VIII 290 James, Dr. John Brother of James, Dr. John
Brother of Dr. Edwin James
VIII 162
Writes letter to his mother
VIII 167
Receives letter from Dr. Edwin
James VIII 286
James, John, Pioneer lowa settler
V 136 138 139 141
James, Miss Julia VIII 162
Tames Philip, Aids contrabands VII 10 James, James, Deacon Samuel, Nephew of Dr. Edwin James VIII Dr. Ed 162 163 James, Judge William Cowles, Obit-uary IV 158 Jameson, Charles D., Member fac-ulty State University IV 46 teson, J. Franklin II 323
Expenditures of Foreign Governments in Behalf of His-Jameson, tory, reference to, Jamison, Prof. C. D., Assistant Iowa Geological Survey III 119 Milton, Friend of Van Caldwell II 389 Capt., Commands the sail-Jamison, Janson, ing ship, Virginia VIII Jaqua, Gamaliel, Introduces bill to create State board of charities IV 311

Jarnigan, Sarah, Wife of A. K. Eaton V 35

Jarret, Dr. Francis III 322 Jarvis, Charles W., settler V Jay, John IV 94 Pioneer Iowa 502 503 Jay, John Jay, Judge William, Opinion of, on Fugitive Slave law II 252 Jayne, John W., Obituary VIII 560 Jeffers, Paul C., Pioneer settler of Keosauqua IV 338 Sends James Monroe to France
vII 431
Sends Lieut. Pike on expedition
II 340 Sends out Lewis and Clark ex-pedition II 305 340 V pedition Valuable doc of **VII** documents in library 571 Jefferson county Natural advantages of 564

Settlement of Quakers in Jewell, David T., Obituary III Jewell, 320

Jewell, J. VIII 132

Jewett, Sergt. D. S., Taken prisoner at Pleasant Hill III 28

Jocelyn, Rev. John, Temperance lecturer VIII 216 217

George A. VI 585 265 Jeffreys, Thomas, Natural and Civil History of French Domains in North and South Ameri-ca, quoted IV 612 ca, quoted IV 612
Jenkins, Adolphus, Receives ammunition V 493
Jenkins, D. W., Makes trip up the Big Sloux VIII 426
Jenkins, Rev. Dr. H. D., Chaplain at memorial services for Sergt. Floyd II 313
Jenkins, Henry, Military service of Jenkins, Israel VII 140
Jenkins, Israel VII 140
Jenkins, I W. Obitury VII 239 Johns, George A. VI 585

Johns, Rev. John
Abolitionist VIII 192 199
Minister in early days I 134
Mr. Aldrich a friend of VIII 639 Johnson, Conspicuous at Council Bluffs in early days V Jenkins, Israel VII 1-Jenkins, J. W., Obituary Jenkins, James Candidate for mem 455 Johnson, U. S. Attorney 433 Johnson, Gen., Issues order relating Johnson, Gen., Issues order relating
to furnishing information
for records I 90

Johnson, A. S., Principal Denmark
Academy VII 13

Johnson, Albert H., Member Spirit
Lake expedition III 483

Johnson, Albert I., Loans valuable
collection I 78

Johnson, Alegander, Pioneer exper-Sixth member Territorial Legislature Celebrates Fourth of July on Des Moines river steamboat IV 331 Member of Council, Territorial Legislature I 347 Johnson, Alexander, Pioneer experiences of V 135 138-139

Johnson, Mrs. Alexander, Pioneer experiences of V 140 141

Johnson, Prof. Allen, Early Iowa as a Field for Historical Research comment (New York) 355 Jenkins, James W.

Member of committee to investigate affairs of Des

Moines Navigation Co. I 476
Member of Seventh General Assembly IV 366
Jenkins, Lieut. Leonidas, Military record of IV 289 290
Jenkins, Louisa A., Wife of James D. Barr VI 560
Jenkins, Margaret A., Wife of Dr. David D. Davisson VI search, comment on 147 Johnson, Amos, Obituary VI 399 Johnson, Andrew I 423 504 78 III 296 IV 560 VI 77 226 238 II 633 VII 624 Appoints Gen. Parrott postmas-Appoints Gen. Parrott postmaster of Keokuk III 382
Appoints James Harlan to his cabinet VIII 473
Attitude of Grimes on trial of I 520 II 524 VI 483 484 570 VII 469
Candidate for Vice-President 80 Jenkins, Warren L., Member Wisconsin Territorial Legislature II 317 IV 4

Jenkins, William, Pioneer preacher VII 637

Jenkins Ferry, Gen. Rice at, by Lacey II 32

Jenney, Rev. Elisha, Member Illinois Association III 54 Candidate f Characterization II 523 III of Association Jennings, Berryman
First schoolmaster in Iowa
447 448 449 VI 203
Letter from III 448
Oregon pioneer IV 624 VI 553 Gen. Fitz Henry Warren sup-ports II 523 VI 482 482 549 Grimes estimate of I Impeachment VIII 522 624 VII 333-335 Impeachment 555 Jennings, John C., Naval record of VI 612 338 Indictment against VI Jennings, John D., Member Ninth General Assembly IV 378 Jerome, I. N., Regent State Univer-sity IV 13 Jesseaume, Rene, Interpreter I Makes address in the Senate Nomination for the Vice-Presidency VIII 103
Removes E. N. Chapin from of-Reply to attacks made upon him Karl D., Memberstate University Member faculty Jessen, State University IV 44
Augustus Edward, Member
of the Long expedition VIII Johnson, Charles W., Publishes Proceedings of the First Three Republican National Con-Jessup, Republican National ventions VIII 85
Johnson, Bushrod III 425
Johnson, Miss Fannie, Marri son of Edwin James 168 169
Eli, Connection with Fugitive Slave case VI 12
28 39 National Con-Jessup, Marries the Jessup, Elias Introduces bill for charities IV
Obituary II 326
Jesup, Morris K. IV board Johnson, Henry Fugitive Slav 19 26 28 29 35 177 Henry, Connection with 311

Slave

case

Johnson, J. E., Publisher Mormon paper II 598

Johnson, Capt. J. W., Commander of steamboat on Des Moines river IV 330 361 362

Johnson, Col. James, Inaugurates lead mining in Wisconsin and Illinois VII 455

Lead More of the Color of the C Johnston, Albert Sidney VI 394 Participates Johnson, John, Superintendent of factory at Fort Madison Johnson, John A., Member General Assembly IV 366

Johnson, John C.

Character and personal appearance of III 489

Commander Webster City Company Spirit Lake expedition II 157 245

III 495 515 528

531 532 538 543 544 545

551 553 V 17 21

Lost in snow storm II

157 245 III 233 405

489 507 514 523 524 540

541 V 22

Tribute to V 22 131 vention o 33 69 639 Friend Opinion of, rial V 22 Speaker House, The tive Assembly 259 263 Tribute to Johnson, Leora . Lecturer State University Johnston, Frederick E., record of VI 602 56 Member Bahama expedition 299 Johnson, Luther D., Early Iowa editor VII 155
Johnson, Lyman, Anecdote concerning VIII 27-30
Johnson, Martin N., Vote on bill for board of charities IV 312 Johnson, Perrin, Arranges for a trip up the Big Sioux VIII 426 Johnson, Reverdy

Johnson, of, relating 285 Charles Opinion of, relating to Des Moines river land grant I Represents Chouteau In brated land case II 238

Johnson, Col. Richard M.

Member of a committee of Congress VIII 443

Protests against Gen. Street's fransfer II 98

1812 Johnson, Kossiter, War of 1812, cited III 650

Johnson, S. O. H., Military service of VI 579

Johnson, Capt. Silas D.
Captain of Company C, 24th Iowa Infantry I 15

Johnson, W. C.
Extract from report of I 473

President of Navigation Company I 468 475

Johnson, W. S., Member Seventh General Assembly IV 366

Johnson, William, Defendant in Fugitive Slave case VI 9

Johnson county Johnson county
Iowa Claim Association, Constitution and laws of III

346

S. C. Trowbridge secretary of III 321

572 VI 394 ticipates in battle of Axe IV 566 Rad Johnston, Alexander, Member ulty State University 29 46

Johnston, Edward I 440
639 640 VII 27 478
Attends court at Clarksville fac-IV Characterization of Col. George Gillaspy II 585 Commissioner to adjust claims of half-breeds VII 21 Death of I 49 Delegate to Constitutional Conof 1857 Makes address at reunion of III 70 of III 70 end of Van Caldwell 389 II of, on historical mate-Personal appearance of I 131 Speaker House, Third Legisla-tive Assembly II 580 Military record of VI 602

Johnston, J. M., Obituary

Johnston, James, Writes
letters to Messrs. McPherrin and Sanford

Johnston, Gen. Joseph E. I 125127 181 303 308 II 6 50
448 V 387 VI 299

Anecdote relating to At Vicksburg V 278 279 284 Lee classmates of, at West Point III 203 IV 597 V 225 Commands rebel forces at Jackson, Miss. I 372 Surrender of II 240 279 280 Johnston, Richard Malcom, Quotation from IV 75

Johnston, Thomas VII 640

Tohnston Grand Malcom, Quotation from IV 75
Johnston, Thomas W., Obituary
VII 640

Johnston, Gov. William F., Extract
from message of III 314

Johnston, Capt. Witter H.
Aids in organizing Iowa Library
Society VI 625
Library work of IV 471
Urges preservation of historical
material VI 627

Johnston & Reid, Attorneys for
claimants of half-breed
lands VII 23

Johnstone, Edward, Member of the
Constitutional Convention
of 1857 VIII 22 508

Joliet, Louis IV 610 VII 151

Explorations of IV 83
Finds band of Illinois Indians
I 176 VI 81
First sight of Iowa IV 614
VI 81

Maps made by III 555

Jonas, Lieut. Edward I 312
Jones VIII 503 Jones, Col., Candidate for U. S. Senate, 1809 VII 247
Jones, A. D., Remarks of, on "wild-cat" banks V 52 Jones, A. J., Settler near Lake It-asca II 26 Jones, D. VII 606

Jones, D. VII 606

Jones, D. VII 607

Jones, D. VII 608

Jones, D. VII 608

Jones, D. VII 608 Jones, Mrs. David W. III 478
Jones, DeLancy Floyd III 425
Jones, E. H. VIII 133
Jones, Edward, Writes letter in regard to the Kansas troubles
VIII 505 VIII 505
Ezra, Resident of Keosauqua during flood of 1851
V 421
V 421
V 421
V 421 Jones, George Wallace II 325 148 V 356 VI 634 VII 230 457 VIII 130 132 465 of Rafinesque VII Account Aids in securing legislation for new capitol IV 247 Appoints H. B. Hendershott depsurveyor general Associated in politics with Henry Clay Dean VIII 313
Associated with Gov. Lucas II 409 VII Attitude on slavery 461 Candidate for U. S. Senate For the second s Dr. S. G. Matson associated with III 450 Entertained by Stephen Whicher IV 513 Favors plan for Pacific railroad VI 290 292 Friendship with A. K. Eaton 36 37 Friendship with Jefferson Davis Handbill from papers of Henry A. Wiltse chief clerk of

III 439

J. K. Graves saves home of III

Letter by C. 137 Letter by Gov. James Clarke to

III 570

Letter by Jefferson Davis to

IV 230

Letter of James W. Grimes to

II 630

Letter of Hanny Dodge to IV Letters of Henry Dodge to III
220 290 384 560
Makes address at reception of
portrait of Charles Mason
II 168 naming of Iowa countil 198 Mentioned in Obituary II 563

Only surviving member of U. S. Senate, 1850 I 52
Personal qualities of I 154
Portrait of, in painting of Webster's Reply to Hayne II 232 Pupil of James R. Hartsock 423 Receives land from government 286 VI letter from **VIII** from George Receives Davenport 432-434 Receives letter from William B.
Slaughter VIII 432-434
Second in Graves and Cilly duel
II 564 III 396
Secures essential provision of
Ordinance of 1787, to Iowa II 422 States that Jefferson Davis served in Black Hawk war II 642 Stephen Whicher visits Visits Historical Department at age of ninety I 154
Writes commendatory letter to Albert M. Lea VI 556
Jones, Mrs. George W. III 223
399 564 VIII 512
Jones, Hershey. Obituary IV 642
Jones, J. E., Elder Dunkers church VII 280
Jones, John, Member of organization for protection against horse thieves VI 61
Jones, John Rice, Father of George W. Jones II 564
Jones, John W., Pupil of James R. Hartsock I 423
Jones, Jonas, John Brown a guest of III 460
Jones, M. L., Finds grave of Sergt.
Floyd cut into by river II 508 309 Jones. Masten H., Obituary Jones, Orlando E., Pioneer journalist at Keosauqua V 416 416 417 Jones, Brig. Gen. R. Letter to IV 292 449 451 Order of, relating to Forts Atkinson and Crawford 453 Jones, Prof. Richard D. II 259
Jones, Robert, Member of organization for protection from
horse thieves VI 61
Jones, Adjutant General Roger IV Jones, Mrs. Boy, Daughter of Gen. James A. Williamson V 556 VI 184

Jones, Seymour, One of city commissioners to arrange for Burlington Semi-Centennial Jones, Capt. W. A., Dr. C. C. Torrev in expedition of VII 417
Jones, W. N. VII 75
Jones, William K., Military record of VI 602 621 Jones county, History of a claim in, 1838 IV 464 Jordan, Pres. David Starr, Estimate of Rafinesque VII 224

Jordan, James Buys negro of Joseph Smart II 632 Early settler of Iowaville VIII 57-59 Indian trader VIII Jordan, James C., Seat in State Sen-ate contested VII 235 ate contested VII 235

Jordan, John IV 350

Jordan, John, Settles at Pleasant
Hill, La. VII 503

Jordan, John Tyler, Furnishes information relating to Pleasant
Hill, La. VII 503

Jordan, Miles, Member of committee to investigate affairs of
Des Moines Navigation Co.,

476 476 Jot, G. D., Captain of flatboat on Des Moines river IV 348 Journal of a Missionary in Jackson County, by Salter VII County, 592 Journal of the Oregon Trail VIII 304 Journalists, Iowa, Influence of 348-351 Jowitt, Capt. William R., In mand at Ft. Crawford III Joy, C. L., Son of W. L. Joy, IV Joy, Henry W., Ploneer Iowa Quak-er IV 264 Joy, James F., President of the C. B. & Q. R. R. VIII 374 Joy, B. & 375

Joy, William L., Obituary IV 238

Present at opening of grave of Charles Floyd II 310

Represents people in case against Charles B. Thompson VII 344

Joyce, G. L., Taken prisoner at Pleasant Hill III 28

Judd, Carrie, Assistant Secretary Decatur County Historical Society V 231

Emerson, Obituary Francis Emerson, Obituary Judd, Norman B., and the first nom-Judau, Norman B., and the first nomination of Abraham Lincoln VIII 95 98

Judson, Harry Pratt II 323

Judy, Capt. Samuel, Leader of company of scouts VII 245

Julian, Mr., Indians destroy property of III 105

Julian, George W.

Attitude toward the improses Attitude toward the impeachment of Andrew Johnson VIII 342
Member of committee to draw up articles of impeachment against Andrew Johnson VI 552 Julien & Wilson, Merchants of Keosauqua Ly 338

Julien & Wilson, Merchants of Keosauqua during flood of 1851,

Junkin, Charles M., Iowa journalist,

Junkin, Mrs. Grace Sagle, Obituary,

Junkin, Mrs. Grace Sagle, Obituary,

239

Junkin, William Wallace Obituary VI 76
Portrait in Historical art gal-VII 310 lery KAGI, JOHN H., Aids John Brown HII 458
Kaltenbach, Luther, Awarded medal of honor VII 111
Kane, Col. T. L., Council Bluffs original of the collection o inally named for II Kanesville Early name of Council Bluffs

II 480 552 598

Mormon settlement at 325 326

Cholera Among II 597 Kansas Bleeding Kansas II Border ruffianism in Slavery question in 253 512 der rumanism in I 512
very question in II 255
State Historical Society,
Judge Franklin G. Adams
founder of IV 319
Heinrich, Great-grandfather
of John H. Charles VIII Karli, 404 Karnes, L. D., Experience of, during flood of 1851 V 405 Kaskaskia home Early home of Thomas First legislature convened VII 247

WII 247

Kasson, John A. I 497 672

85 111 115 116 146

V 392 VI 634

55 475 559 639 VIII convened IV 590 VII 131 Address at dedication of Floyd monument V 177
Reference to V 149
Address at laying of corner stone of Historical Building IV 82 90 VIII 627 Address of, on erection of State capitol, published III 230 and the Massachusetts natural-ization law VIII 208 ization law VIII 208
Biographical sketch IV 149
Contributes valuable articles Annals of Iowa 627 Evolution of the Constitution of Evolution of the Constitution of the United States, review of VI 631 632

Expansion of the Republic West of the Mississippi V 177

Extract from address of, at opening of capitol II 384

Fight for the new capitol PI V 241 303

Reference to Frames law for children IV 550

George W. Bassett, studies law with II 405

Letter from I 252

Letter to Whittier and Long-Letter from I 252
Letter from I 252
Letter to Whittier and Longfellow relating to the Cumberland I 493 494
Makes address at laying of
corner stone of capitol V
215 VII 89

Makes address of welcome to Louis Kossuth on behalf of St. Louis II 202

Makes effort to secure appointment of M. M. Crocker as Brigadier General IV 585 586 Member of a committee appointed to look into the finances of the State, 1859 VIII 213 Member of notable Congress

I 600 II 257 482

Member of a commission to examine St State records Mr. Aldrich receives hist material from VIII historical 623 Prominent politician of
VIII 190 201
Supports Samuel J. Kir
for governor, 1859 Iowa Kirkwood 217 Visits Des Moines, 1860 VI 589 Kastberg, Kari Boone Karl, City engineer oone VIII 468 468 Mother Kaufman, Elizabeth, Mo John H. Charles Kautz, Gen. August V. VI 574

Kavanaugh, Marcus, Judge of the Cook county Superior Court

Chicago VIII 478

faculty VIII of Chicago VIII
Percy L., Member Kaye, Percy L., Membe State University IV ne, Archbishop John J.
Attends funeral of Archbishop
Hennessey IV 399
Investiture of, with pallium V 532 Kearny, Col. 291 292 Col. Stephen Watts Establishes Fort Des Establishes Fort Des Moines

III 352-357 361 362

IV 161-163 166

Major W. R. English served under III 240

Military record of III 369

Opposes the establishment of a garrison on the Des Moines

river VIII 496

Owned slave in Iuwa Territory Moines Owned slave in Iowa Territory II 631 Recommendations of, relating to removal of Indians 174 Seizes lumber cut from Indian lands II 88 VI 371 Keatley, Jo John H., Obituary VII Keats, John, Epitaph Keck, Henry VIII 304 Eli, Purchases la town site II 264 land Keeler, Eli, Keene, Samuel, Member of excursion party on Des Moines river, 1851 IV 345 Keeney, Dr. Charles, Part of detachment which founded Ft. Dodge I 135

Keller, George T, Instructor State

University

IV 42

Kellerman, Gen. Francis III 580 Kelley, Abby, Leader in rights movement Women's 501 502 673 Kelley, Harry E., Instructor State University IV 42 Kelley, Martha Ann, Obituary 407 Kelley, Judge W. D., Delegate to Republican national conven-tion, 1856 II 583 Kelley's army, Floats down Des Moines river in flatboat IV 381 Kellogg, C. A., Business partner of Charles P. Birge VI 316 Kellogg, Ed. L., Secretary Decatur county Historical Society | V | 231 | | Kellogg, Elias D., | Member | Spirit | Lake expedition | 111 | 514 | 545 | V | 21 | | Kellogg, Eugenie, Poccalito, a Tale of Telegraph Hill, review of VII 311 of VII 311

Kellogg, Miss Harriette, Possesses letter written by Dr. Edwin James VIII 162

Kellogg, K. C., Curator Decatur county Historical Society V 231 Kellogg, Racine D. Gives estimate of Gen. N. B. Baker as legislator I 92 Loyal to government I 87 Member Ninth General Assembly 379 Obituary VIII 558 Kellogg, Raymond M., Obituary IV Kelly, K. H., Builder of first bridge at Cedar Falls V 553 Kelly, Mrs. Margaret, Obituary III Kelly, Sister Mary Eliza, Charter member Sisters B. V. M., Dubuque III 592 Kelsey, D. M., Editor Iowa Freeman 570 Kelso, Judge Joseph, Marriage of VII 636 Kemman, Arthur S., Naval record of VI 612 612 Kempker, Rev. Father J. F.
Very Rev. J. A. M. Pelamourgues VI 115
Tribute to Charles Aldrich Tribute to Charles Aldrich
VIII 606
Kendall, Amos VIII 443
Kendall, Edward, Military service of
VI 579 Kendall, Capt. John, Death of Nathan E., Speaks at the dedication of Iowa monuments VIII 73 74 Kendrick, Rev. A. V.
Fires salute at burial of Gen.
Corse II 303 Corse Offers prayer Battle flag day I 577 Kennan, John C., Obituary VII

Kennedy, Edward, Military service of VI 579 Kennedy, John, Instrumental in cor-recting error relating to recting error relating to authorship of "There is no Death" I 201
Letter from I 202

Kennedy, Josiah F.
Biographical note VI 276
Dr. Harry Results Dealers Dr. Henry Hawkins Barker—A Dr. Henry Hawkins Barker—A
Pioneer Physician VIII
135 138
Obituary VIII 557
Vital Statistics VI 276
Kennedy, Capt. Justin C., At battle
of Corinth I 218
Kennerly, L. H.. Pioneer of Sioux
City VIII 413
Kennicott, Robert, Western naturalist VIII 563
Kenrick, Bishop, Ordains Bishop Kenrick, Bishop, Ordains Bishop Hennessey IV 399 Kent, Rev. Aratus, Pioneer mission-ary VII 599 602 Kent, James M. Member Ninth General Assem-IV 378 blv Obituary II 568

Kent, Josiah, Member Constitutional
Convention of 1846 VII 240 Kent, William G., Obituary WIT 240 129 399 II 402 468 78 99 232 V 397 VI 89 VII 20 Keokuk I IV 480 535 Advises Black Hawk to give up land VI 193 194
At funeral of Gen Street II 103 Attends Council at Agency City

1 400

Attends Council at Prairie du
Chien VI 188 Attends Council 25 Chien VI 188
Chien VI 188
Bust of, in the Historical Department VIII 551
Characterization of I 401
402 III 378 VI 201 Chief of Sacs and Foxes 399 405 612 II 456 460 III 477 56 IV 619 Compared with Black Hawk II 462 David Norris acquainted with George Catlin paints portrait of
III 368
Offers Gen. Street land and
money II 95
Passenger on Des Moines river steamboat IV 331 334 Personal appearance of209 Plans attack on Ft. Armstrong

I 607

Policy of, favored by Appanoose

VII 228

Portrait of, in McKenney &
Hall's great work III 229

Presented with silver medal by
Boston II 100 101

Reception of Black Hawk on return from East VI 200 Represents Sac Indians in treaty at close of Black Hawk war V 329 VI 87 war **V** 88 196 Requests release of Black Hawk VI 199 Settles on Iowa river Treaty with I 129 Visits East II 622 ts East 100 637 VII 229 Visits Nauvoo III Visits Nauvoo Wishes to sell his reserve Toway river VIII 283 433 Keokuk, Iowa Business transacted in 1857 13 Early days of 457 I 255 TIT Location of, and sale of in I 565 Military post at II 494 Named for Indian chief VI 87 Provisions of charter of v 131 Keokuk county Early recollections of, worth II 60 Named for Indian c by Hachief VI 87 Society of Friends in IV 266 Keokuk and Des Moines railr Plans for II 273 Keokuk Gate City, Extract from railroad, Keokuk Reserve Acquired by United States VII

285 286

Location of VII 284 440

Keokuk's village, Reservation for

II 183 185 VI 87 89 Kephart, James, Awarded medal of honor VI 313

Keppler, Chester of VI 612

Keosauqua, Iowa VIII 485

During flood of 1851 V 413

Founders of V 238

Origin and monaires Origin and meaning of II 468 VI 88
Pioneer days of IV
Provisions of charter of name 484 charter of 130 Steamboating on Des Des Moines 31 334-340 at IV 327-331 334-Keppel, Teunis, Seeks location Holland colony III Kerpei, Holland colony
Kerr, G. W. VIII 133
Kerr, H. VIII 132
Kershaw, Joseph B. I 556 557
Ketcham, Harriet A., Designer of statuary on Soldiers and 561 Kettle Chief Friend of Julien Dubuque II Village of II 333 321

592

Kimball, Lieut. Joseph I Kimball, Thomas, Obituary

Kimball, Jacob, Military service of VI 579

VII Key, Francis Scott Kin, Botanist 201 Merchant Kinersley, James J., Merchant of Keosauqua during flood of 1851 IV 338 V 415 Drew decree by breed lands which halfbreed lands were appor-tioned by lot **VII** 23 Star Spangled Banner **IV** 108 421 Kinersley, Mrs. James J., Associate
of Abner Kneeland VI 358
Kinert, David, Obituary VI 480
King, Lieut. Ensign H., At battle of
Corinth I 219
King, H., Appoints Henry Barker
surgeon in the Border line
war VIII 136 Keyes, Dr. Charles Rollin Assistant State Geologist TIT 119 Betterment of Our Public Highways **V** 374
Contributes to reports of Iowa Geological Survey I 145-147 II 76 III 120 121 Des Moines River and Origin of Name III 554 568 Epoch in the History of Ameri-can Science II 345 403 Geological Surveys of Iowa III King, John

Biographical note VI 289
Established Dubuque Visitor I John Plumbe, Originator of the Pacific railroad VI 289
Nominated for Chief Justice III 455 456
Signs letter written to President Polk VIII 437
King, Lieut. John H.
Military record of IV 169
Service in Iowa IV 169 172
452 Geological Map of Iowa I 294 Geology of the Twentieth Century, comment on V 231

Iowa Scientist and His Work

IV 383

Pre-glacial River Channels of

Iowa VIII 13-17

Scientific work of V 392

Keyes, Capt. Calvin Webb

Commander of flatboat on Des

Moines river IV 381 King, John H.

Introduces bill for board of control IV 313

Member of committee to consider bill for board of charities IV 311

King, John W., Killed at battle of Corinth I 215

King, Eufus VI 408 412

Attitude of, on slavery in Missouri VI 258 259 261-263

Letter by, relating to Louisiana Purchase VI 404 405 407 452 Moines river IV 381

Member of the firm of Keyes & Crawford VIII 7

Keyes, John, Helps lay out town of Atlantic II 648 Keyes, Royal Grandfather of Mrs. Ada North
IV 77 V 238
Mrs. Mary K Miles daughter
of III 158

Keyes & Crawford
Build flatboat on Des Moines
river IV 380 381
Pioneer Des Moines procedures Purchase VI 404 405 407
409 415
Letter to VI 403 405
Life and Correspondence of, cited VI 401
King, Busso, Resident of Keosauqua during flood of 1851 V Pioneer Des Moines merchants

IV 373 378 VIII 6 8

Kibbee, Forter, Member Des Moines

Navigation and Railroad Co.

I 466 Kickapoo Indians III 127
Kidman, Francis, Member of organization for protection from horse thieves VI 61

Them Purchases mulatto King, William S., Stationed at Ft. Atkinson IV 452 King, William T., Makes address at Burlington Semi-Centennial Kieth, Isham, Purchases mulatto boy VII 143 Kilbourne, Mrs. A. W., cares for "Aunt Hetty Coleman" IV II 625 Kingsbury, Jacob, Letter to Adam Larrabee VII 300 Kingsley, Alpha Builder of Builder of Ft. Madison III
99-103 VI 314
Extracts from reports of, embodied in History of Ft.
Madison III 97
Military record of III 99
Report of, to Secretary of war
III 100
Reports on the location 478 Kilbourne, D. W., Agent for State in settling claims in land grant troubles I 483 540 grant troubles

Kilbourne, Edward
Brief account of
Letter by VII 308

Kilbourne, George E.
Kilpatrick, Gen. Hugh J., Raid of, on Enchmond VI 573

Kimball, Aaron, Vote on bill for board of charities IV 312

Kimball, Adeline P., Matron hospital
State University IV 56

Kimball. George P., Member Iowa Reports on the location of Fort Madison VIII 552

Kinne, LaVega G. VI 473

Address at reception of portrait of Judge Mason II 68 Kimball, George P., Member Iowa
Board of Education III
2007 203 206
Kimball, Heber C., Leader in Mormon church II 587 590 Helps put in force the law establishing a board of con-trol **VIII** 475 Lecturer State University **IV** in Mor-587 590

52

Nominated for governor II 79 Obituary VII 395 Origin, Growth and Development of the Board of Control System in Iowa VI 321

Kinne, Samuel H., Vote on bill for board of charities IV 312
Kinney, Judge John F. VI 21
Assists C. C. Nourse in his law practice VIII 483, 484
Decision of, in Reid land case
VII 25
Incident concerning VIII 27 VIII 27-Incident concerning Judge Supreme Court Iowa Territory VII 167

Member Supreme Court of Iowa V 419
Obituary V 638
Obituary Petition recommending Obituary V 638
Signs petition recommending
Joseph Williams for governor VI 68 69
Kinsman, Lieut. John D., Killed at
battle of Corinth I 219
Kinsman, Theodorus, Father of W.
H. Kinsman V 241
Kinsman, Lieut. William H.
Aids Gen. Dodge in organization
of Council Bluffs Guard IV
577 577 Biographical sketch, by Dodge Characterization of V 307 Genealogical record of V 308 Killed at charge of Black Bayou IV 581 Monument erected to memory of

475

Kintzley, Joseph M.
Life of I 337-340
Receives pension from American
Express Co. I 337 Connection with Simon Cameron Indian Commission VII
127 191 192
Subagent for Indians III 603
607 608 610 611
Witness to treaty with Winnebagoes III 606
Kinzie, Robert A., Post trader at Ft. Des Moines IV 170 Kinzie, John H. Des Moines IV III 291 Brief account of Brief account of Brief account of Kirby, Bev. William
Explores Black Hawk 'Purchase, with Rev. Turner I 526
Member of Illinois Association
III 54 56
Kirchner, Jacob III 493
Kirchner, John A., Reports depredations of Indians III 493
The John C. III 493 Kiowas Kirchner, John C. III 493
Kirk, E. R., Present at opening of grave of Sergt. Floyd
310 Kirkman, William, First constable of Iowaville Kirkpatrick, Joseph Council, 1840 VIII 265
Kirkpatrick, Samuel M., Association 574 576
 Kirkwood, Samuel J.
 I
 11 48 344

 374 594 II
 208 III
 237

 317 319 651 653
 IV
 281

 318 585 586
 V
 238 320

 472 VI
 150 155 158 163
 163

 169 181 466 475 476 477 559

 VII
 85 156 157 400 468
 Accepts money raised to pay soldiers I 595 Action of Col. Bussey in seizing

approved by arms. 88 153 Action on dog law I 127 129 Aids in distribution of funds for Grinnell cyclone sufferers and the nomination of Abraham Lincoln VIII 93 95 96 98 114 220 Appoints Charles Aldrich First Lieu-tenant and Adjutant 32d Iowa Infantry VIII 582
Dr. Levi Fuller Surgeon 38th
Iowa Infantry IV 640
G. M. Dodge Colonel 4th
Iowa Infantry IV 581
Gen. Steele Colonel 8th Iowa
Infantry III 429
Henry O'Conner Major 35th
Iowa Infantry IV 637
J. H. Rothrock Colonel 35th
Iowa Infantry IV 76
Iowa Infantry IV 76
Iowa Infantry IV 76
Iowa Infantry IV 76
Iowa Infantry IV 4301 582 301 301
John Shane District Judge
IV 239
Milo Smith Colonel 26th
Iowa Infantry VI 397
N. B. Baker Adjutant General IV 640
Samuel A. Rice Colonel 316
Iowa Infantry II 32
Samuel Merrill Colonel 21st
Iowa Infantry V 338
William M. Stone Colonel
22d Iowa Infantry I
235 Approves bill for preservation of public documents **V** Attends the convention which nominated Abraham Lincoln VIII 93
Birthplace of VII 457 Calls for volunteers I 481 Calls extra session of ture I 87 228 V 337 Characterization of I 9 10 81 Clark Dunham friend of IV 217 Commissions Dr. Wm. R. Smith to visit soldiers I 584 Col. Bussey aide de camp to V 81 . Council Bluffs Guards offer services to IV 579
David B. Hillis aide de camp to
IV 561 Director State Bank of Iowa

9 291 292 V 101

Elected U. S. senator V

473 VIII Enters cabinet of President Gar-field **V** 594 Estrangment with Elijah Sells II 525 First nomination of Friend of Caleb 211 IV Baldwin Friend of James R. Hartsock I 423 Friend of Joseph Shepard 229 George H. Yewell trait of IV paints por-

Hiram Price aids I 87 595 596 **V** 157
Inaugural address **VIII** 202
Issues executive order relative to death of Gen. Baker 95 Letter by III 308 V 315
Letter by, in regard to writing memoirs IV 475
Letter by, to Col. Bussey V Letter by, to nephew V 310 Letter from James W. Grimes to I 517 IV 307 Letter from Gen. Grant to III Letter from Gen. Grant to III

181

Letter to, relating to Des Moines
river lands I 480

Life of, written by W. H. Lathrop V 313

Member Iowa Board of Education III 206

Message on the Barclay Coppoc
affair VIII 191

Nominated for governor VIII
215-217 427
Obituary I 581
Order to S. R. Ingham V 490
491 494 495

Portrait of, by Marshall Talbot,
secured by Historical Department V 312
Portrait of, unveiled I 151
President Baker Memorial Association I 98
Reappoints Mrs. North State
Librarian II 544 VII
625 181 625 Receives letter from James W.
Grimes VIII 508 509
Regent State University IV
11 13
Report of Cal. C. Report of Col. Sawyers to U. S. senator IV 311
W. H. Fleming private secretary to V 583
Kirkwood, Mrs. Samuel J. I 151
V 312 Aids Mrs. Ann E. Harlan in Sanitary Convention II 502

Kish-ke-Kosh II 468
Chief Fox Indians I 132
Goes to Washington with Gen.
Street II 100
Portrait of, in McKenney & Hall's book on Indians Kish-ke-Kosh, Former town of Ma-haska county III 213 Kish-ke-Kosh county, Original name of Monroe county

Kissel, Abraham S., Regent State
University IV 11

Kissick, Edwyne R., Died in Philippines IV 320

Kitchell VII 248

Kitchener, Gen. Horatio Herbert er, Gen. Horatio Herbert, System of block houses used by in Transvaal war VI 297 Kitchenmidden, Mound near Lehigh supposed to be III 647 542 Kite, Joseph, Pioneer Iowa settler

Kitterman, Elias, Pioneer Iowa set-tler IV 336 Kitterman, Peter, Pioneer Iowa set-tler IV 336 Kitterman, W. H. IV 323
Recollections of steamboating
on the Des Moines IV Kittle, Capt. Josiah W., At battle of Corinth I 219
Klauss, Capt. Martin, Connection with battle of Pleasant Hill VII 487
Klingamans. Members Dunkers Klingamans, Members Dunkers church VII 278
Klough, John A. K., Killed at battle of Corinth I 215 Member Wisconsin Territorial
Legislature III 389
Trustee of university to be established at Polyconsin tablished at Belmont, Knapp, Herman, Aids in securing tablet to Revolutionary soldiers VI 472

Knapp, Joseph C. I 348 III 628 VI 464
and the Know Nothing party VIII 493 Appointed commissioner to examine books of Des Moines River Improvement I 364 Extract from report of I 365 Early Iowa lawyer IV 487 V 415 Friend of Van Caldwell 484 389 Judge Caldwell studies law with
VIII 271
Resides in Keosauqua VIII Knapp, Mrs. Joseph C. I 3 Knapp, Thomas B., Obituary Knapp & Wright, Law firm at Keo-saugua IV 487 Kneeland, Abner
Estimate of VI 386
Founder of socialistic commun-Founder of socialistic community I 348 456
His Relations to Early Iowa
History, by Mary R. Whitcomb VI 340
Kneeland, Dolly L., Wife of Abner
Kneeland, Martha Stone, Mother of
Abner Kneeland VI 340
Kneeland, Stillman F., Seven Centuries in the Kneeland Family, cited VI 340
Kneeland, Timothy, Father of Abner
Kneeland VI 340
Kneeland VI 340 Kneeland, Timoth, Kneeland Kneeland VI 340

Knepper, Mrs., Attends reception given to Abraham Lincoln IV 462

Knevels, Dr. D'Jurco, Rafinesque makes collecting makes co Knight, Bishop, Purchases land for Mormon church II 586 Knoepfler, J. B. Letter from

IV

Regent State University

11

Knoll, F. M.

Extract from sketch of Stephen
Hempstead VII 265
Introduces bill to repeal dog law
I 229
Sinth General Assem-Member Ninth General Assembly IV 379

Knott, Capt. A. R., Escape of I

60 562 Know Nothing party VIII 491 Knower, Lieut. Edward C., Member faculty State University 47 IV Secretary Sa 503 Knowles, Miss, Secretary
Convention II 503
Knowlton, Dr. F. H., Reference to
sketch of Dr. C. C. Parry
VII 413 Knox, James, Appointed to bid on lands for settlers VI 212 Knox, James H.
Editor of the Indianola VIII 458
Obituary V 400 214 Obituary V 400

Knox, James M., Furnishes citation
to Mr. Herriott VIII 216

Knox, John J., History of Banking, cited V 363

Knox, Philander C., Writes letter to Henry Clay Caldwell VIII Kob, L. M., Pastor Dunkers church VII 276
Koehler, Captain II 294
Koehler, Lewis M., Military record of VI 602
Koontz, Martin, Pioneer Iowa settler IV 336
Kossuth, Louis V 560 VI 637 tler IV 336
Kossuth, Louis V 560 VI 637
Kossuth county
Description of, 1864 III 134
Named in honor of Hungarianpatriot II 202
Surveying in III 297
Kountz, Gen. John S., Director Vicksburg National Military Park
Association V 272 277
Krakov Cayl C Naval record of Krakow, Carl C., VI 613 VI 613 Wamer, Maj. Adam, Obituary Carl C., Naval record of Kramer, Peter, Captain of flatboat on Des Moines river IV Krause, William, Experience of, during flood of 1851 V 404
Kreckel, Rev. John Adam, Obituary
1V 156 Kuhn, J. Color Corporal at battle of Corinth I 220
Kuhn, J. & I., Pioneer merchants
IV 363 Kulp, James S., Lecturer State University IV 57
Kulp, William O., Member faculty
State University IV 54 Kummer, Henry C., Obituary Kurtz, Lieut. C. H., Wounded 562
Kurtz, D., Letter by III 615
Kurtz, John E.
Member of committee to inves-

tigate affairs of Des Moines Navigation Co. tuary IV 481 Lizzie VI 586 Obituary Kurtz, Lizzie Kurtz, Lizzie VI 500 Kynett, John, Early settler in Des Moines county II 290 La Barge, John, Pilot on the Mis-souri river VIII 429 430 La Barge, Joseph
Life and Adventures of, notice
of VI 233
Pilot on the Missouri river
VIII 429 430 Labashure, (Labessa) Frank, Indian interpreter III 371 VII 18 Labor, Conditions in Iowa, 1844 3 4 Lacey, John F.

Aids in securing original letters of territorial governors V Attends exercises at laying of corner stone of Historical Building IV 82 146
Attends exercises at reception of portrait of S. F. Miller I Delivers address Battle flag
day I 577
Reference to I 661
General Samuel A. Rice at Jenkins Ferry II 32 74
Letter from, relating to inscription on Washington monument I 661
Major General Frederick Steele ment I 661 jor General Frederick Steele III 424 Major La Colle Mills, Battle of VII 298 Ladd, Charles B., George W. Van Horn studies law with II Ladd, Judge Scott M.
Attends exercises at laying of corner stone of Historical Building IV 82 Presides at the memorial ser-vices of Charles Aldrich VIII 573 Ladd, Mrs. Scott M., Attends exercises at laying of corner stone of Historical building IV 82
Lafayette, Marquis de
V 383 Lafayette, Marquis de III 76

V 383
George W. Jones in escort of
II 563 564
Last visit to U. S. I 129
Lays corner stone of monument
to Count Pulaski II 47
Lafferty, Capt. J. M., Captain of
steamboat on Des Moines
IV 329 332 333 335
Lafferty, Dr. W. C. V 160
Lafleshe, Mr. Secures property of
G. M. Rafinesque VII 199
La Grange, Col., Reports on engagement at Chalk Bluff,
Missouri, 1863 VIII 272
Laidlow, William, Fur trader V III Laidlow, William, Fur trader Laird Bros. & Co., Pioneer mer-chants IV 362 373 378 Lake, Benjamin, Director of State Bank of Iowa I 291 V 101

Lake, Calvin B., Alleviates sufferings of wounded at battle of Corinth I 217
Lake, Jed, Member Ninth General Assembly IV 379 Lake, P. L., Regent State University 13 Lake Itasca, Explorations in region of II 20 of II 20
Lakin, W. B., Member Ninth General
Assembly IV 379
Lalor, John J., Author of Cyclopedia
of Political and Social Science VIII 86
Lamarck, Jean Baptiste, Advocates
theory of evolution VIII 349 Lamb, Maj. Josiah, Commands a force of 250 Home Guards, 1861 VIII 359 Lamb, Mrs. Martha J., Biographical sketch I 70 sketch I 70

Lambert, E. J., House surgeon hospital State University IV IV 56 Lamon, Ward Hill, Author of Life of Lincoln VIII 100 Lincoln VIII 100

Lamoni, Branch of Mormon faith at II 601

Lamont, D., Fur trader V 546

Lamson, Ward, Obituary VI 398

Lancaster, Maria, Mother of J. L.

Budd VII 30 Disputes about claims Government surveys of I 132 133 How secured II 577

324 V 95 198

Sale of II 215 216 IV

Set aside for educational poses IV 15 TIT 185 Land office Choicest plums in federal appointments VII 249 Location of VII Lander, Mrs. Lander, Mrs. Edward Landers, Frank E. I Clerk Executive Council I Compiles Historical-Geographical Atlas I 59 137 665
III 155 VIII 569
Indexes cemetery lot and grave
record of Webster City record of 61' VIII 61 hern Boundary Southern of Iowa I 641 665 666

Landram, Col. W. J., Connection with battle of Pleasant Hill VII Lane, and the Kansas troubles VIII Lane, Amos IV Lane, Rev. Daniel IV ract 1. lating to lating 357 Extract from writings of, re-lating to Abner Kneeland Friend Caldwell Friend of J. B. Howell I Member Iowa Band I Sells house and lot in Keosau-qua VIII 487 qua VIII 487

Lane, Henry S., Member Republican national convention. convention, 1856

583

Delegate gate to the which nominated the convention-Abraham Lincoln VIII Lane, James H. I At Tabor VII 319 393 Lane, James T.

Abner Davison law partner of

1V 481 481 Member Ninth General Assembly IV 379 Lane, Joseph R.
Abner Davison law partner of
IV 481 Attends exercises at laying of corner stone of Historical Building IV 82 Lane, Gen. W. P., At battle of Pleasant Hill VII 492 493 498
Laney, W. J., Obituary VII 160 Langan, Hugh, Obituary V Langbein, Julius, Awarded medal of honor VII 106 Langley, 1 Howard A., Obituary Langworthy, Capt. IV 231
Langworthy, Edward, Position
boundary trouble I on Langworthy, Lucius H. vii 268 451 Description of Indian village VI 191

Dubuque, Its History, Mines, Indian Legends, reference to VII 448 451 452 VII 448 451 452

Langworthy Brothers

Early bankers of Dubuque Favor plan for Pacific railroad VI 290 Lanthois, Second husband of Mrs.
G. M. Rafinesque VII 199
Lapham, Prof. I. A.
Originator of plan for forecasting weather II 485
Secretary Wisconsin Historical Secretary Wisconsin Historical Society I 258
Laramie Commission, 1866, Terms of peace I 324
Largent, J. F., Military service of VI 579
Larimer, Adam V., Obituary VII Larpenteur, Charles
Death of V 424
Forty Years a Fur Trader, notice of V 59, extract from V 422
French Indian trader VIII 428 Settler in Harriss...

VIII 429

Larrabee, Capt. Adam VI 640

Mementos of, in Historical Denartment III 650

nartment Aldrich VII 298 Larrabee, Henry, Presents military mementos of Adam Larrabee EII 650

Larrabee, Prof. W. C., Tendered presidency of State University IV 29

Larrabee, William I 80 II 647

TII 650 77 640

Aids Charles Aldrich

torical work

v

211

VIII

VI

his-

Aids in securing liberal appropriations for new capitol 92 Appoints Delos Arnold to settle with Capitol Commissioners 97 VII Frank Campbell Rail-Appoints road Commissioner 78 Appoints Josiah Given to the Supreme Bench VIII 398 Appoints Morgan G. Thomas State Mine Inspector 158 Appoints Mrs. Miller State Librarian VI 398
Attends Burlington Semi-Centennial II 623
Attends exercises at laying of Corner stone of Historical Building IV 82 85 146
Extract from message of, relating to reprinting early laws ing to reprinting early laws Historical Department Favors IV 104 Helps put the law establishing a board of control into ef-fect VIII 475 Lost in a Snow Storm т 106-Lost in a bill 111 Makes valuable contributions to Annals of Iowa VI 627 Marble bust of, in the Historical Building IV 633 VIII Member Fourteenth General Assembly IV 257
Message of, cited V 369
Offers to appoint Charles A.
Bishop to the Supreme
Bench VIII 479
Pays tribute to D. N. Richardson
II 573
Present at unveiling of tablet in
Hamilton
house III 481
Prominent in Iowa politics
VIII 190 Prominent in 190 Public services of Recommendation of, relating to taxes **V** 443 VII taxes **V** 443 Regent State University IV tor Brown Reinstates Auditor 635 VII 47 VI Relies upon Judge Bishop in the Chester Turney case VIII VIII 478 torical Departmen 633 VIII 551 ee, William, Jr., Me Bahama expedition 551 Jr., Member of edition I 299 Larrabee, La Salle, Rene-Robert Cavelier

Finds coal along Illinois river

Takes possession of the country watered by Mississippi IV 611 616 Lasel, Mr., Aids in securing portrait of Dr. Salter V 630

Lasel, Mrs., Aids in securing portrait of Dr. Salter V 630

Lash, John B., Member Third Territorial Lagislature VI torial Legislature 264 Lathrop, Henry W.
Brief biographical notice of v Life and Times of Samuel J.

Kirkwood, reference to I 240 IV 548 VIII 509

Makes address at unveiling of portrait of Gov. Kirkwood I 152 152 **VI** Obituary VI 78 Regent State University Obituary
Regent State University
11 13 29

Latshaw & Woodwell, Pioneer merchants IV 378

Laub, Henry C., Lieut. Co. D. Northern Border Brigade V Laughlin, William K. V 474

Account of Spirit Lake expedition III 541

tion III 541

tion to specify the state of the specific sp tion III 541
Biographical note III 541
Member of Spirit Lake expedition III 483 484 514 522
530 532 551 541 V 21
Lauman, Gen. Jacob G. I 128 II
301 IV 588 VIII 157
Accused of incompetency and criminal negligence V 282 Colonel of company sen from Burlington III Death of wife IV 401 Friend of Charles Aldrich sent out III Lauman's Charge at Jackson, by
Crosley I 371
Military career of I 379
Lauman. Mrs. Jacob G., Obituary
IV 401 Lauman, Fhilip G., Naval record of
VI 613
Launching of the Iowa, by Byers
II 404 Laurence, Alexander, Obituary Laurent, Rev. Father Philip rent, Hev. Fatner Fining
Acknowledgment to III 559
Obituary V 638
Presents map to Historical Department III 569
Tribute to Father Pelamourgues
VI 121 Lawe, Agent for American Fur Company VII 126 127

Lawler, Gen. Michael K. I 193°

IV 295 296 V 248

Lawrence, Col., Left in charge at Ft. Armstrong I 607

Lawrence, Mrs. IV 231

Lawrence, Dr. A., Receives visit from Agassiz VIII 425

Lawrence, Albert H., Vote on in for board of charities IV 312 Lawrence, Lieut. Chauncey, Death of Lawrence, F. M., of St. Louis VIII

Lawrence, George Newbold, Resque visits VII 217 Rafinesque visits VII 217 219 George W., Naval record of VI 613 Laws Printing of, in newspapers Transplanting Iowa's Laws to Oregon, by Herriott VI Uniform enforcement 304 Laws and Jurisprudence of England and America, cited II 372 by Dillon. Laws of Iowa Territory, 1838-39, Reprinted by Historical Department IV 554 622 632 300 Lawson, Susan B., Wife of Lampson
P. Sherman V 78
Lawton, W. B., Killed at battle of
Pleasant Hill III 28 Lay, Marietta, Instructor State University IV 42
Lazear, Maj. Bazeal, Distinguished at the battle at the battle of VIII 272 Lea, Lieut. Albert Miller
Appointed U. S. Commissioner
in boundary troubles II
431 At Fort Des Moines 356 358 355 Experience of, 1835 VII 376 Map of 1836, reference to VII Military record of III 374 474 VI 557 Nativity of VII 452 Notes on the Wisconsin Territory, review of de to III d VI 555 II 323 B., Member N 473 Reference 641 Reprinted Leake, Joseph B., Memb General Assembly Ninth Leavenworth, Gen. Henry
Death of III 352
Military record of III 352 Leavitt, John H., Obituary 639 Leavitt, Joshua, J. B. Grinnell associated with II 253

Le Claire, Antoine I 2 II 100
Aids Catholies church VI 115 285
Association with William B. Conway II 222 416
Gives meaning of word Iowa Had Indian wife VII 19 Indian interpreter I IV 532 VI 193 400 VII 451 Ira Cook's recollections of 526-528

Land for sale by V 142 IV 142 d reserved for 185 VI 88 Land II 183 Name attached to Black Hawk's "Autobiography," II 450 640 One of founders of Davenport

I 1 II 222

Portrait of, on bill of State
Bank V 105

Purchases lumber V Receives money from ment VI 88 91 147 govern-Le Claire, Margaret
Aids Catholics
church VI in founding church **VI** 115 Member of choir in Father Pel-115 amourgues' church Le Clerc, Felix, Receives letter from Lewis Cass on naturaliza-tion VIII 211 212 Le Cocq, J. F., Director of Holland colony III 247
Le Conte, Capt. John Lawrence, Recommends Dr. James botanist for the Long botanist for the pedition VIII 169

Lee, Gen. A. I. I 188

At battle of Pleasant Hill III 420 VII 483 484

Lee, Alfred William, Son of Alfred Wilson Lee VIII 237 Lee, Alfred Wilson, Obituary Lee, Arthur, Delegate in Congress from Virginia, cedes land II 188 Lee, Blanche H.. Member faculty
State University IV 44

Lee, Elvira, Mother of Alfred Wilson Lee VIII 236

Lee, Gen. Fitzhugh V 540

Lee, Gen. George Washington Custis,
Letter to VI 393

Lee, Gry Carleton, Author of True
History of the Civil War
VIII 86 Member fa VIII 86
Lee, Rt. Rev. Henry W.
Confirms Josiah P. Walton IV 317 trait of, in Historical partment I 65 454 Portrait De-VIII Rev. Willis H. Barris, assistant to V 220
Lee, Mrs. Jane Aldrich, Sister of Charles Aldrich Jason, Oregon pioneer IV 624 Lee, John B., Father of Alfred Wilson Lee VIII 236 Lee, John D., Mormon, said to have had ten wives II 596
Lee, Laura Anna, Daughter of Alfred Wilson Lee VIII 237 Lee, Gen. Robert Edward I 158 316 321 322 II 50 III 381 IV 571 VI 63 VII Associated with the second of Letter by VI 393 Letter to A. C. Dodge 441 442 Letter to George W. Jones VIII 515 Loss of, at Gettysburg V Surrender of II 49 210 Surrender of II 280

279 Lee, Gen. Stephen D. II Wilson Lee VIII county from Des Moines Organized county II 196
Schools in III 44
Leech, E. J. VIII 132 446-449 Leech, Thomas, Quaker settler of Cedar county IV 266
Leedy, Daniel, Pastor Dunkers church VII 274 Leeper, John E., Pioneer settler of Denmark, Iowa VII 5 per, John
Denmark, 10m.
Denmark, 10m.

ngwell, William E.

Defeated for Congress I 236

Congress VIII 461

Assem-Leffingwell, Defeated 101
Democratic candidate 101
Democratic candidate 101
gress, 1858 VIII 461
Member Third General Assembly II 197 200 Leffler, Isaac Member House First Territorial Legislature II 317 Trustee of university to be established at Belmont Leffler, Isaac Vance, Signs petition recommending Joseph Williams for governor 69 Leffler, L. VIII 391 Leffler, Shepherd 639 640 I 436 440 Estimate of, by Governor Chambers I 434 435
Friend of Van Caldwell II 389 Marries daughter of Mrs. Par-rott II 574 Member Fifth Territorial Legis-VII 266 lature VII 266
Member of Congress
II 620 VII 458 President Constitutional vention of 1844 I II 433 VI 422 604 VIII 21 Con-445 VII Legate, Capt., Superintendent mines IV 232 lead Legate, Maj. Charles F. 294 Government surveyor $\tilde{2}\tilde{9}\hat{3}$ Leggett, Gen. Mortimer D. 310 Legislature
First State, convened at Iowa City II 393
First Wisconsin Territorial, at Belmont, Wis., II 316
Work of II 318
First Territorial, at Burlington II 393
II 423-428 II 393 Attitude of II to 1858, Legislation in Iowa Prior to by Herriott VI 498
Legorgue, William, Pioneer of Lehigh bone-bed 440 Prof. Calvin's account of IV

Is It a "Kitchen-Midden?" 647 Lehman, Fred H., Prominent in arranging for St. Louis exposition III 568 Leidy, Friend of Charles Aldrich VIII 600 Leighton VIII 127
Lelacheur, J. W., Member of State
Legislative committee VIII Lemmon, Prof. J. G., Ass with Dr. C. C. Parry Associated 417 Lemoliese, Had Indian wife VII 1, George, Obituary Lendrum, 11 Lenehan, Rev. B. C. IV Acquaintance with Bishop Loras Biographical sketch of 150 Note by, referring to Fa Mazzuchelli **VI** 282 Father Mazzuchelli VI 282
Pronounces benediction at exercises at laying of corner stone of Historical Building IV 82 106
Rt. Rev. Mathias Loras, First Eishop of Dubuque III 577-600 Lenehan, Rev. M. C. V 316 VIII 240 474 Lenehan, Rt. Rev. Thomas M. VIII 240 474 Letter from IV Obituary V 31 316 Lenian, Judge D. J., Attends funeral of Jessica Boies I 334
Lenox, James IV 92
Lentz, Thomas M., Visits Vicksburg V 275 Leonais, Joseph First settler of Sioux City VIII 415 Fur trader VIII 417 **VI** Leonard, Dr. Arthur G. VI 477

Connection with Iowa Geological
Survey III 119

Contributes to report of Iowa
Geological Survey III History of Lead and Zinc Min-ing in Iowa III 63 Leonard, Charles Presents portrait of Nathan R. Leonard to State University VIII 229 VIII Leonard, Frank Member faculty State University IV 44 Member Recury
sity IV 44
Presents portrait of Nathan R.
Leonard to the Iowa State
University VIII 229

Leonard, James, Pioneer of Jackson
county VII 601

Leonard, John, Obituary IV 480
Leonard, Katherine, Daughter of B.
F. Gue VI 477

Leonard, Levi, Presents portrait of
Nathan R. Leonard to the
State University VIII

Leonard, Minnie E., Member faculty State University IV 44 Leonard, Nathan E. Leonard, Nathan E.

Acting president State University IV 39 40

Member faculty State University IV 38 46 47

Leopold, Carl A., City commissioner to arrange for Semi-Centennial of State II 621

Lescher, Henry, Signs the Massachusetts naturalization law VIII 207

Lester, Hannah Gallum, Wife of Lester, Hannah Gallup, Wife of Adam Larrabee VII 299 Adam Larrabee Le Sueur, Makes expedition up Mississippi river III 63 IV 611 616 617 Letters of territorial governors, secured by Historical Department V 72 Letts, Allie M., Search for a Shilling Letts, Hilton M., Son-in-law Francis Springer II 585 Springer II 585 Nellie Springer, Letter presenting portrait of father V 469 Leverett, Ebenezer Turner, Pioneer settler of Mississippi valley IV 388

Leverett. Frank VII 397

Leverett. Frank Of. by Leverett, Frank VII 397
Biographical sketch of, by
Keyes IV 383
Illinois Glacial Lobe, review of IV 383 Old Channels of the Mississippi Southeastern Iowa 38 Remarks on Denmark Academy VII 68
Scientific Investigations of III 15 V 232
erett, Rowena Houston, Mother of Frank Leverett IV 388 Levey, Benjamin, Awarded medal of honor VII 106 Lewellen, Philip W., Vote on bill for board of charities IV 312 Lewelling, Lorenzo D., Obituary IV Lewis, Caroline Fenimore, Obituary Lewis, Mrs. Charles, Sister of Lieut. Griffith Joseph E. IV 294 Charles H., Obituary Lewis. Lewis, George, Pioneer of Van Bu-Lewis, George, Ploneer of Van Buren county VII 357

Lewis, George, Writes letter to W. S. Lewis VIII 501

Lewis, George H., Associated in business with Galusha Parsons VIII 399 Lewis, Isaac Early Iowa lawyer IV Friend of Van Caldwell 389 Member of Fifth Territorial Legislature IV 636 Member Territorial Legislature VI 354 355 Lewis, John, Missionary in Wisconsin Territory VII 602

Lewis, Capt. Meriwether Cause of death 77 VI 167 Commissions missions Peter agent of the Chouteau Osages Expedition of **I** 75 531 **II** 305 306 308 309 **V** 178 Governor of Louisiana Territory **VI** 74 **VII** 454 Signs discharge papers of William Bratton V 69
Lewis, Capt. Oliver C., At battle of Corinth I 216
Lewis, Thomas, Mormon of Monona county VII 341
Lewis, W. B., Member Ninth General Assembly IV 378
Lewis, Warner I 663 IV 158
Death of wife III 656
Member of committee on new counties II 197
Member Third Territorial Legislature VII 264
Signs letter addressed to President Polk VIII 437 dent Polk VIII 437 Surveyor General III 4 Surveyor General III 439

Lewis and Clark Expedition III

Charles Floyd member of II

398 IV 66 473 V

177 384 VI 313 636

Death of VII 226

Conquest, by Dye, review of VI 74

Council with Indians near Council Bluffs II 552 V 439 cil Bluffs 384 458 Finds Kiowas III History of, by Coues, reference to I 75 76 531 IV Number of Indians seen by 102 Sent out by President Jefferson II 305 340 V 178 C. H. Gatch and George W.
Wakefield active in securing law for III 236
Development of IV 471
Formation of State Library Association at Dubuque, 1836
Legislation I Libraries Legislation I 497 II 543 Need of, in Iowa II 194 Organization of Territorial li-brary II 425 Ltys, Members Dunkers church Lichtys, Men 278 Liecy, Henry, Murder of VI Life, Letters and Travels of Father Life, Letters and Travels of Father Pierre-Jean De Smet, review of VII 72

Lightfoot, Dr. VII 106

Lillie, James, Member faculty State University IV 38 42 43 University IV 38
Limback, Anthony, Obituary
240 240
Lincoln, Abraham I 161 252 343
345 423 503 522 564 660 II
46 78 145 209 225 486 501
522 565 644 646 IV 95
120 149 215 239 275 321 400
435 600 V 278 316 424
553 557 VI 106 227
307 398 466 487 572
84 101 158 238 469 557

Administration denounced by Henry Clay Dean Address on death of, by Palmer

IV 403

Anecdote of, relating to Gen.

Dodge I 306

Anecdote relating to IV 288 Appoints Alvin Saunders Governor of Nebraska Territory IV 316 Caleb Baldwin U. S. District Attorney I 210 Charles Beardsley Postmas-Charles Beardsley Postmas-ter of Oskaloosa III 75 Henry Clay Caldwell Feder-al District Judge IV 487 VIII 249 J. B. S. Todd Brigadler Gen-eral VIII 422 431 James Harlan Secretary of the Interior IV 148 John A. Kasson First Asst. Postmaster General I 493 493
John D. Hunter Postmaster
at Eldora VIII 79
John H. Charles Indian
Agent VIII 420
Levi Fuller Collector Internal Revenue IV 640
Lieut. A. G. Edwards Assistant U. S. Treasurer
III 366 sistant U. S.

Mark A. Dashiel to U. S.
Board of Pension Exminers VIII 238

Minister to aminers VIII 238
S. J. Kirkwood Minister to
Denmark I 581
Samuel F. Miller to U. S.
Supreme Bench I 241
257 IV 639
W. F. Cowles Collector of
Internal Revenue IV 238 Calls for volunteers I 47 86
V 481 VI 317 VII
411 VIII 238
Commends "Aunt Becky Young"
VIII 479 Extract from message of 437 Facsimile of acceptance of second election as president 73 TTT Facsimile of letter of First inaugural VIII First inaugural address I 669 43-50 139 First nomination VIII 115 186-220 444-466 Friend of Silas A. Hudson 81-643 George W. Jones released order of II 564
Gen. Dodge calls upon I Governor Larrabee has brofigure of VIII 550
Interested in establishment 315 bronze of civil government in Arkan-sas III 431 a and the first nomination of VIII 81-115 186-220 444-466 Iowa's vote goes to II 3 L. R. Tuttle Secretary of Treas-ury under V 52 ury under V Letter to Gen. Steele III

9

Letter to James W. Grimes IV n of, for president Nomination Portrait decorates the walls of the Senate chamber, capi-tol **VIII** 314 Quotation from **V** 275 Quotation from V 275
Sends congratulatory letter to
Gen. Grant II 19
Service of, in Black Hawk war
II 640 IV 462 VII
314 VII 251
Statue of, at Clermont, Iowa
VI 153
Suggested for vice-president,
Supported by J. B. S. Todd
VIII 432
Verse loved by
Visit of, to Iowa II 474 VIII 432

Verse loved by VIII 590

Visit of, to Iowa II 474

IV 460 VI 233

W. H. M. Pussey's acquaintance with IV 641

Lincoln, Mrs. Abraham VII 250

Lincoln, George A. VII 319

Receives notice that wild deer are running at large in Pottawattamie county Lincoln, Robert T., Furnishes portrait of Abraham Lincoln II 474

Lincoln, Mrs. Robert T. II 553

Possesses manuscript of Harlan IV 475

Lincoln, Sam, Progressive Indian IV 202 203 206

Lincoln-Douglas debates VIII Linder, Mary F., Member State University IV 48
Linderman, Charles V 474
Linderman, Judge Rufus, Obituary VIII 158
Linderman, Judge Stephen N. VII Lindley, Ju Law partner of Judge Horace S.
Winslow IV 320
Lindsay, Capt. Allan T., Commands company in Black war VII 251 Hawk Lindsay, James, Military service of Lindsay, Capt. S. B., Death of II Linehan, B Bart E., Obituary VIII VI Lingard, John, Historian VI 495
Linn, Capt., George W. Jones drummer boy under II 564
Linn, Lewis F., III 293 294 296
387 395 396 398 561 562 563
Effort of, for establishment of government in Oregon VI 457 461 462 463
Elected U. S. senator III: 298
Half brother of Henry Dodge
III 221
Interest of, in Iowa VII 458
Linn county, Iowa, named for III 221
Oregon town named for VII Lingard, John, Historian 495 Oregon town named for VII 554 Linn county Abolitionists in III Earliest Settlers of, by Daniels 581

414

365

201

III

79

VI

present-

of impeachment

Settlement of Quakers in U. S. Minister 185 188 189 IV at Paris 265 405 VII Thomas J. Stone surveyor of 431 Linomas J. Stone surveyor of III 439

Linn County Historical Society, Work of VII 67

Linton, Dr. John III 274

Lipcap, Killed by Indians II 85

Lippincott's Complete Pronouncing Lloyd, Charles F., M of VI 602 Society, Military record Lloyd, Dr. Frederick Death of, (biographical sketch)

IV 152

Editor Iowa Historical Record

I 54 85 Gazetteer, notice of Joseph Evan Griffith Samuel Storrs Howe Lippincott's Pronouncing Dictionary of Biography and Mythology, notice of VII 75 thisa, Manuel, Indian trader I 616

Litchfield, E. B., Member Des Moines Navigation and Reilroad Co. I 486 294 TV II Local History, Increasing Interest in, by Herriott VII 386 Locke, Quotation from, relating to money I 273 Locket, Quotation from relating to money 1 273

Lockett, George, Enlisted in Civil war from Denmark Academy VII 11 Moines Navigation and Railroad Co. I 466 Litchfield, Edward H., Defendant in suit of U. S. vs. D. M. Navi-gation and R. R. Co., et al Lockwood, Connection with Simon Cameron Indian Commission VII 127 137 138 139 172 173 174 175 189 192 193 634 Litchfield, Edwin C. Connection with 195 Lockwood, George VII 606
Lockwood, J. C., Register of D. M.
Improvement, extract from report of I 469
Lockwood, James H., Author of Early Times and Events in Wisconsin VIII 179
Lockwood, Mrs. Julianna, Establishes first Sunday school at Fort Crawford Des Moines river land grants I 548 Letter to, regarding rights of settlers I 484 Member of Des Moines Naviga-tion and Railroad Co. I 466 Litchfield, Elisha C., Member of Des Moines Navigation and at Fort Molnes Navigation and Railroad Co. I 466 Litchfield, Grace D., Defendant in suit of U. S. vs. D. M. Na-vigation and R. R. Co. I Crawford VIII Lockwood, Leander J., Proprietor Burlington Hotel II 434 Lockwood, Mrs. Leander J., II
434
1V 510
Lodeman, F. E., Member faculty
State University IV 44
Lodge, Henry Cabot, Distribution
of Ability in the United Litchfield, Henry P., Represented by Edward H. Litchfield I 634 Lawrence W., Member fac-ulty State University IV Littig, States, reference to Little, Elder, Instrumental in raising battalion among Mor-40 42 Lofquist, Emanuel A., Naval career of VI 613

Logan, Early Iowa journalist V Little, Henry, Assistant Adjt. Missouri State Guard VIII 381 363 Logan, Kentucky pioneer (Indian) Logan, A. S., Botanist VII Logan, Lieut. George M. At battle of Pleasant Hill Little, Robert E., Advertisement for sale of half-breed lands 637 Little Cloud, See Dubuque, Little Crow, Leader of out among Sioux Indians Julien outbreak 407 Killed III Hugh, Obituary VI James W., Obituary Logan, Little Soldier, Winnebago chief IV Logan, 318 Little, Garrison & Co., Pioneer mer-chants IV 362 Littler, Capt., of the Second Iowa regiment VIII 360 361 Logan, John A. I 115 II 292 IV 585 593 594 556 Asks for promotion of James A. Williamson VI 179 Assigned temporarily to com-mand army of Tennessee VIII 360 361 Littler, Col. Robert M., Obituary III 237
Livermore, Miss VIII 412
Livermore, Zalmon, Pioneer of Jackson county VII 593
Livingston, Rafnesque employed by VII 206
Livingston Robert R. IV. 644 II 111 At battle of Atlanta VI C. C. Carpenter on staff of II Livingston, Robert R. IV 94 V
551 VI 415 475
Letter by VI 406 407 408
409 412 413 414
Letter to VI 405 407 408 409 gate to the convention which nominated Abraham Delegate Lincoln VIII 95 Iowa town named for Member of committee ing bill of imp VI 315

Andrew against Johnson VI 550 552 Votes for back pay bill 551 Logan, Thomas M. C. Obituary VI 239
Logan, Iowa, Named for Gen. John
A. Logan VI 315
Lombard, Benjamin M., Naval record
of VI 613
Long, Iowa pioneer VI 4
Long, Aaron
Hung for Correction relating VT to Long, Aaron
Hung for murder of Col. George
Davenport
IV 529
Davenport
Tolkron county VII Alexander, Perished in blizzard of 1856 I 394
Gen. Armistead VI 393
C., Elder Dunkers church
VII 279 Long, Long, Christian, Elder Dunkers church VII 275 John, Hung for murder of Col. George Davenport IV Long, Long. Long, Robert, Witness at marriage of Corporal Allender 431 Long, Col. Stephen D., Recommends the name of James' Peak for Pike's Peak VIII 294 Long, Maj. Stephen H. Long, Maj. Stephen H.

Dr. Edwin James member of expedition of IV 126 233 Exploring party I 534 VIII 168 171 C. Beltrami joins expedition of V 615
William, Elder Dunkers church VII 279 Long, Longanecker, S. Elder Dunkers church VII 279

Longbridge, Lieut. John P., At battle of Corinth I 217

Longfellow, Henry W. II 572

Cumberland, The I 494

Extract from Higwatha Extract from Hiawatha Letter from I 484
Letter to I 493.
Tales of a Wayside Inn, reference to II 365-366
Longfellow, Stephen, Edward H.
Thomas reads law in office of II 572
Longley Alcander Member Legran of II 572
Longley, Alcander, Member Icarian colony VI 113
Longley, Charles L., Connection with Vicksburg National Military Park V 277
Longley, Charles P., History of the Twenty-fourth Iowa I 446 553 II 44 74, note 446 553 II on II 379 Longstreet, Gen. James III 425 VII 108 291 III 425 VII 108 291

Longworth, Nicholas, Sends communications to the Historical Department Lonsdale, E. H.
Connection with Iowa Geologi-

Contributes to reports of III 121 Loomis, Capt. A. M., Wounded 562 Loomis, Capt. G., Attends prayer meeting at Gen. residence II 89 Loomis, H. C., Member Ninth eral Assembly IV 3
Loomis, Gen. John M. II Loomis, Gen. John M. II 15 Loomis, Theodore, Enlisted in Civil war from Denmark Acad-emy VII 11 Loos, Isaac A., Member faculty
State University IV 45
Loras, John Mathias, Father of
Bishop Loras III 580
Loras, Bishop Mathias III 570

IV 151 VIII 79 Assists in dedication of church at Davenport VI 115
Biographical sketch, by Lenehan III 577
Coming of, to Dubuque V 532
Father Laurent associated with V 638 Father Orth ordained by III Missionary work of
VI 116 120
Visits Europe to 645 bring b young priests II 327

Lord, W. Blair, Reports the proceedings of the Constitutional Convention of VIII 387
Loring, D. W. VIII 133
Lossing, Benson J., Historian Loring, D. w.
Lossing, Benson J., Historian
170 171

Lothrop, J. S., Investigation of, relating to interest on funds advanced by Iowa during Civil war V 305

Lott, Henry, Killed Indian chief, Si-dom-i-na-do-tah II 150
151 V 15 VII 236

1V 95
Signs arti-Loubet IV 95 VII 236
Loughridge, Poultney, Signs articles of agreement to support pioneer school III Instructor Loughridge, Sarah F., State University IV 43 Loughridge, William, Supports
Samuel J. Kirkwood for
gavernor, 1859 VIII 217
Louis XIV, Interest of, in American
colonies IV 617
Louis Phillippe III 152 Louisa county Named in honor of Louisa Massey II 202 Organized from Des Moines county II 196 county II 196

Louisiana Historical Society, Extract from lecture before Louisiana Purchase II 455

Becomes part of American republic V 325 VII public, Correspondence relating to, arranged by Salter VI 401 Government in VI 185

Historical address commemorating, by Kasson V 177 Attends house warming of Stephen Whicher IV 512 ating, by IIV 619 620 Iowa part of IV 619 620 VII 431 Lieutenant Pike sent to ascer-V 177 619 620 Buys lots in Burlington, 1838 Calls meeting of commissioners to inaugurate State Bank 326 211 public sident Jefferson sends expedition to explore President out Characterization and II I services of 135 547 548 Sergt. Floyd first soldier dying within limits of IV 475

Love, H. W., Takes contract for hand-carts to be used by Mormons VII 56

Love, James VII 314

Love, Judge James M. VII 27

Chancellor Law Department State University IV 51

Commends J. B. Grinnell II 305 340 Desires a second term VIII 215 Elected governor II
VIII 510
Executes deeds of patent
Navigation Company 525 to 472 Friend of Elijah Sells II Friend of Van Caldwell 560 II Commends J. B. Grinnell 389 258 George H. Yewell partrait of **V** 227 Judge in Fugitive Sir Estimate of VII 87
John S. Woolson succeeds as U.
S. Judge IV 317
Nativity of VII 457
Reminiscence of Gen. Corse paints por-Slave I 512 Makes a tri IV 131 trip on the steamer Demoine City VIII II 2 Member Constitutional Convention of 1844 II 519

Member of committee for su-Succeeds Judge Dyer on Federal bench VI 10 Tribute to, by Henry Strong I pervision of State institu-tions IV 309 sage referring to Des Moines river improvement 249 Love, Mrs. Louisa Prince, Presents newspapers to Burlington Public Library VII 314 Message Moines river improvement
I 470
Member Iowa Board of Education
III 200 203
Nominated as delegate to Congress I 432 433 435 436
Pioneer lawyer of Muscatine
VI 363 364
Portreit of Public Library VII 314
Lovejoy, Elijah P.
James F. Austin defends murderer of VI 346
Murder of II 250 III 58
IV 119
Lovejoy, Owen, Member notable
Congress II 257
Lovejoy, Thompson & Co., Ploneer
merchants IV 363
Lovel Gen Marsfald At bottle of VI 363 364

Portrait of, on bill of State
Bank V 111 VIII 61
Signs Fast day proclamation
VIII 50 merchants IV 363

Lovell, Gen. Mansfield, At battle of Corinth I 100 101

Lovering, Al, Guest at a Thanksgiving dinner at the Tremont House, Sioux City, 1857

Lowden, Col. Frank O. VII 54

Lowe, Doc. VIII 133

Lowe, Mai. VIII 139 Signs petition Joseph Williams for governor VI 68 69

Lowe, William W., Military record
of VI 603

Lowell, Gen. Charles R. I 560

II 44

Friend of Charles E. Perkins

VIII 376 recommending Lowe, Doc. Lowe, Maj. Lowe, Enos VIII 132 VIII 376 ed at Cedar Creek 372 Instrumental in fixing boundaries of Iowa II 514

Member Third General Assembly II 197 198

Physician attending Gen. Street Killed Writes letter to Charles E. Perkins VIII 370

Lowell, James Bussell VI 633

Tribute to Gen. Corse II 297

Lowrie, Charles W., Member Ninth General Assembly IV Frysician attending Gen. Si II 103 Writes letter to George Jones VIII 445 Lowe, Ralph P. I 445 II III 309 VII 457 520 379 Lowry, Rev. David 190 192 193 Estimate of Addresses Colonization meeting VII 131 184 Add in founding Soldiers' Orphans' Home IV 281 and abolition VIII 191 VI 364 VII 194 VI Extract from letter Appoints a committee to look into the finances of the State V 294 VIII 213

Associate of Judge Jonathan C. Hall VIII 211 373 Superintendent of Indians Prairie du Chien II III 616-618 620-622 Performs marriage ceremony of George Wilson and Miss Street IV 567 Attends court in Louisa county

in early days II 577

Lowry, Robert Member Fourteenth General Assembly IV 257 sembly IV 2 tuary IV 159 Obituary Loyal Legion Military Order of, Gen. Corse commander of Mass. Com-mandery II 298 Iowa Commandery, Paper read before, on Lauman's Charge at Jackson, by Crosley 371 Meeting to honor Charles Devens II 298
Origin of II 298

Lubbock, Sir John
Estimate of proportion of game animals to the man V 466
Quotation from II 548

Lucas, Connection with battle of Pleasant Hill VII 485 Lucas, Abigail, Wife or Nealey II 434 of Charles Nealey Lucas, C. L. Corrects error in Io Iowa State by, correcting error Letter 475 Recollections of Early Times in Iowa VI 376

Lucas, Elder D. B.
One of founders of Drake University I 237
Obituary VIII 320 Lucas, Edward W. Makes address Burlington at Semi-Centennial II Obituary IV 640 Papers of Governor Lucas found in home of VII Lucas, George, Attends house warming of Stephen Whicher

IV 512 IV 512
Lucas, Joseph, Brother of Governor
Lucas, IX 414
Lucas, Gov. Robert I 440 II
325 481 574 III 80 370
IV 450 V 313 550
VI 50 148 523 VII 151
368 373 554 581 604
Associate of Jonathan C. Hall
VIII 21
Approves an Act to regulate
blacks and mulattees. III blacks and mulattoes III Appoints T. S. Parvin Territorial librarian V 201
Bills vetoed by VI 503-505
Biographical sketch, by Cabot Atwater VI 125
Biography of, by John C. Parish, review VIII 151-153
Boundary troubles during administration of I 651
652 655 II 415 430 IV
Characterization of IV 622 Characterization of 626-629 Chairman of the first national Democratic convention VIII 82 Commission as governor of Iowa Territory, facsimile VII 64

Editorial on VII 69 Commissions Alfred Hebard to raise military Taise 47
Council with Indians
Council with Indians
Council with Indians
Council with Indians company 625 Death of II 432 Executive Journal or VII Review of VII 630
Facsimile of receipt give
T. S. Parvin V 20
Friendly to the Mormons
586 587 630 given 206 II 586 587
Governor of Iowa Territory
445 II 222 393
382 620 V 199
Interested in libraries and
cation III 339 IV
V 155 edu-Ira Cook's recollections of 527 Investigates murder of Mr. Atwood IV 570
Journal of War of 1812 VII VII Review of **VII** 630 Letter by, relating to Indian affairs **V** 459 Marriage notice of daughter **V** 393 Life and Public Services of, by Parvin II 409 474 Makes requisition for return of Black Hawk's bones 195 Nativity of **VII** 456 Official papers and letters of, efforts to secure
73 VII 547 Portrait of decorates the Senate chamber VIII 314 of the capitol Quarrel with Secretary William Conway II 221 239 416 417 Regent State University | 13 | T. S. Parvin private secretary of | 156 | 111 | 473 | 1V | 150 | 150 | V | 199 | Trouble with legislature over veto power | VII | 256 | 257 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 2 Unpublished message by III 208 227 Caldwell friend of 388 Visits Davenport Lucas, Robert, Aids in securing pers of Gov. Lucas 547 Lucas county, Organization of Historical Society in V 230 VI 55 VII 66
Luce, A. M., Pioneer settler III 512 Lucie, Interpreter and employee Dubuque lead mines 331 Ludlow, John H., First white male child born in Iowa II 394 Ludlow, Lieut. W., Commended by Gen. Corse II 125 132
Luke, Capt. J. W., Obituary II 326

Lurton, Dr., Favors plan for Pacific railroad VI 290

Luse, Clark, Victim of Spirit Lake massacre III 543

Luse, C. P. & Co., Pioneer Des Moines merchants IV 373

Luse, Lane & Co., Publishing firm at Davenport IV 477

Luthe, Mrs. Charles J., Member Monday glub computition of research day club committee of resolutions on the death of Charles Aldrich VIII 613

Luther, Martin III 263

Teachings of III 265

Lutz, Peter, One of first ministers of Dunkers in Iowa VII of 274 Lyman, Amasa, the following the church of the Lyman, J. P., Business partner of Robert M. Haines VI 79

Mai. Joseph VII 130

Mai. Joseph Officeration of, Lyman, Amasa, Leader in Mormon church II 590 Lyman, Robert M. Ham.

Lyman, Maj. Joseph VIII 130

Lyman, Rev. Orange, Settlement of, in the west I 582

Tanhen D., Pioneer mer-Lyman, Stephen D., Pioneer merchant I 583

Lyman, Thomas, Obituary I 582

Lynch, George A., Military record of VI 603 Lynde, Capt. Isaac, Establishes Ft. Atkinson IV 449 451
Lynde, Lieut. John, At battle of Corinth I 216
Lyon, Capt., Commander of steamboat on Des Moines river
IV 330 Lyon, Dr. Lyon, E. C. II Member of committee to secure professors IV 29 Regent State University 13 Lyon, Rev. F. F., Claim of, usurped II 65 Lyon, Harrison, One of donors of ground for capitol II 529
Lyon, Sutler John, Death of V 249 Lyon, Lucius, Delegate in Congress from Michigan Territory III 290 293 295 IV 137 Lyon, Mary, Fellow student of Asa Turner III 53 Lyon, Gen. Nathaniel III 425 VI 317 VII 237 VIII 359 At Wilson's Creek III 160
IV 628 637
Commands First Iowa Regiment Commands First Towa Regiment

I 595

Death of I 317 IV 628

VI 590

Facsimile of marriage certificate issued by IV 431

Recollections of, by Hammond IV 415 Lyon & Allen, Pioneer merchants of Ft. Des Moines IV 347 Lyon county (originally Buncombe), Named to honor Gen. Na-thaniel Lyons II 201 Lyons, Capt. J. J.
At battle of Pleasant Hill 409 419

Lumbering in Iowa, Passing of VII 225

Report of Lyons, James A. III 412 Member Geological Board III Obituary VII 477

Lytle, Robert T., Appoints Thomas
Cox deputy surveyor VII 253 Lytton, Sir Edward Bulwer, Credited with authorship of There is No Death I 196 199 201 202 MABEE, CHARLES C., Obituary McAleer, James, Obituary McAllister, H. M., Pioneer merchant IV 378 McArthur, Col. Duncan I 445 VII 627 McArthur, Gen. Joh IV 585 McArthur, Martin John 107 108 C., Manager American Express Co. McArthur, Mrs. Virginia
Extract from letter of of Gen. Corse to II Obituary VI 1 McArthur, William C. 159 VI 159 Accompanies remains of Gen. Corse to Burlington 300 ter from Gen. Corse to Letter H Macaulay, Thomas Babington VI of History of England
235 Author VIII 235
Quotation from II 624
McAuley, A., Signs petition recommending Joseph Williams
for governor VI 69 McBane, Angus, Member Spirit Lake expedition III 481 500 512 524 541 V 18 McBride, Mr., Associated with Abner Kneeland I 456
McBride, E., Attends reception given to Abraham Lincoln IV 462 McBride, Mrs. E., Attends reception given to Abraham Lincoln IV 462 McBride, Thomas H.

Member faculty State University IV 48 49
Portrait presented to the State University VIII State University VIII 229 McCall, George A., Letters from the Frontiers, reference to VI 194 McCall, John A., Tribute to Charles Aldrich VIII 584 McCall, Aldrich VIII 584

McCall, Samuel W., Soldier in War of 1812 III 420

McCall, Quartermaster Thomas C. Biographical data III 419 Letter by, relating to battle of Pleasant Hill III 419 Pleasant Hill 466 Senator from Story county, Iowa
VIII 626
McCalla, Maj. Nathaniel, At Corinth
I 214

McCalla, Rev. W. L., Abner Kneeland holds debate with VI 342 McCamert, Earl, Died in Philippines
IV 320

McCardle, Murdered in Iowa Territory, 1840

McCarthy, Gen., of the Civil war McCarthy, Gen., o McCarthy, Albert M., Naval record of VI 613
McCarthy, C. G. VI 613
Attends funeral of Jessica Boies
I 334 I 334 ny, Dennis P., Obituary McCarthy, 1 McCarthy, Jonathan I 440
McCarthy, Justin, Quotation fro
VI 497
McCartney, John, Builds bridge
Madison county, 1854 VI 450 McCarver, Morton Matthew Biographical account of VII 554 ter to A. C. Dodge VII Letter Oregon pioneer IV 624 McCareer and Tacoma, Review of, by Salter VII 554

McChesney, Thomas, Manager of the Western Stage Co. VIII 43 McClain, Judge Emlin Chancellor Law Department
State University IV 45
Charles Mason—Iowa's First
Jurist IV 595 Characterizes Code of 1851 VII 625 Delivers address at the Semi-Centennial of adoption of the constitution of Iowa VIIX 64
Introduction of the Common
Law into Iowa, cited II
373 VI 523 McClain, Judge John, Decision of, relating to mines VI 303
McCleary, George W., Mentioned in connection with Indian troubles II 520 III 136 McCleary, J. D., Regent State University IV 13 29

McClellan, Gen. George B. III 425
426 VI 572 VIII 328

Votes cast for I 564 McClelland, Dr. Freeman, Obituary McClelland, George P., Obituary IV McClelland, Thomas C. Macleod, Norman I 461 McClernand, Gen. John A. I 127 IV 587 V 249 At battle of Arkansas Post 23 249 282 McClintock, Rev. Dr. J. C., Assists at funeral of Gen. Corse II 300

VII

VII

McCloy, Julia

McCloy, Mary McCloy, Phebe 635 636

635

635

McClure, Mr., Connection with Fugitive Slave case VI 11-15 17 19 20 25-27 30 33 34 39-43 McClure, Alexander Kelly and the first nomination Abraham Lincoln 95-99 115
Author of Our Presidents and
How We Make Them VIII 82 McClure, A. W., Obituary VII 160
McCoid, Lieut. Moses Ayres V 639
At Corinth I 216
Makes effort to defeat bill for state board of charities Obituary VI 155 Supports Samuel J. Kirkwood for governor, 1859 VIII 217 McComb, Saved from mob by Father Krickel IV 156 McConnell, Joseph J. Member faculty State University IV 45
Regent State University IV 13 McConnell, Judith Lloyd, Wiff Maj. William Williams Wife of 147 McCook, Maj. Gen. Alexander McDowell IV 591 592
McCook, Daniel, Father of "Fighting McCooks" I 503
McCord, Robert L., Member faculty
State University IV 48
McCormack, John L., Vote on bill
for board of charities IV 312 ack, H. C., Works for bill relating to safety appliances on railroads **y** 570 McCormack, McCormick, Lieut. John, At Corinth McCornick, Robert, Member Spirit Lake expedition III 512 514 544 V 21 McCornick, William, Member Sev-enth General Assembly IV 366 McCoy, Corporal A. C., Death of 561 McCoy, Capt. Gilbert, Revolutionary soldier V 151
McCracken, Alexander, Naval rec-McCracken, Alexander, Naval record of VI 613

McCraney, Thomas, Member Territorial Legislature II 317 III 389 IV 4

McCrary, Mr., Owned slaves in Iowa Territory II 631

McCrary, Abner H.

Attended the Republican convention of 1856

VIIX Member of the Ninth General Assembly IV 378

Crary, Judge Andrew J., Starts movement for tablet to VI Revolutionary soldiers 472 McCrary, George W. III 6
639 VI 476
Aids James D. Springer V VII 156

Associate of Henry Clay Caldwell VIII 249 Member Seventh General Assem-80 204 205 bly II 366 Member Ninth General Assembly IV 378 Resigns from the bench 248 Secures act of Congress authorizing field pieces to be placed on Gen. Baker's grave I 98 Baker's grave I 98
Secures passage of bill for appointment of sanitary agents IV 280
Supports Samuel J. Kirkwood for governor VIII 217
Vote on back pay bill VI 552
Treary, J. W., VIII 133 McCreary, J. W., VIII
McCreery, J. L.
Death of VII 548
Editorial relating to Letter from, relating to poem, "There is No Death" I 196 McCrory, Samuel H., Regent State
University IV 13
McCullough, Gen. Ben I 168
At battle of Pea Ridge VI 168 McCullough, Capt. John T., At Corinth I 216

McCully, Agnes, Marries Theodore S.
Parvin I 157

McCully, Corporal, Wounded 444 McCully, Corporal, Wo Champion Hills McCully, Henry Mitchell, Obituary McCune, Capt. C. F., Commander of steamboat on Des Moines river IV 329 McCutchen, Mrs., Wife of Boardman O. Shaw IV 399 McDaniel. John A., Obituary 480 McDill, James W. V 468 Appointed to U. S. Senate Member first Board of Railroad Commissioners 593 Commissioners V
Obituary I 423
Succeeds S. J. Kirkwood S. senator VIII 477
Supports S. J. Kirkwood governor, 1859 VIII 472 217 McDonald, John, Visits Vicksburg McDonald, Sir John McDonald, John G.

Aids in suppression of outlaws Jackson county 262 Associated with Thomas
VII 253 259

McDowell, Col. John Adair
316 Thomas Cox VI At Athens, Mo. VII 70 Commands 6th Iowa Infantry McDuffle, George, Reference speech by **VI** 462 Mace, John VII 606
McElhany, John A., Color Corporal
at Corinth I 220

McElroy, F. A., Testimony of, in Fugitive Slave case VI Slave case 20 McElroy, Hugh, Pioneer of Jackson county VII 601 McElroy, Hugh, Pioneer of Jackson county VII 601
McElroy, Dr. Joseph VII 601
McElroy, W. O. VII 154
McFarland, Mrs., Secretary Sanitary Commission II 503
McFarland, Judge Cave J., Anecdote relating to VI 637
McFarland, William M.
Accepts portrait of S. F. Miller for State I 241 250
Instrumental in having publication of Official Register authorized by law I 72
Obituary VII 238
McGarry, George W., Regent State University IV 13
McGavren, Dr. George H., Obituary University IV 13
McGavren, Dr. George H., Obituary
II 79
McGee, W J
Cares for Iowa Historical exhibit at St. Louis VII 233
Frank Leverett's association with
IV 339
Geological investigations of investigations of IV 385 395 396 Geological III V 232
Letter from IV 110
McGinnis, Gen. George F., I 19
28 189
Director Vicksburg National
Military Park Association 232 Military Park Association

W 272

Reports losses at Vicksburg V 281 McGlothlen, Thomas G., Member Ninth General Assembly IV 379 McGonegal, Mrs. M. A., Instructor Thomas State University IV 33 McGorrisk. Edward J., Obituary VI 480 McGorrisk, J. B., Representative of Capital City Brick & Pipe Co. III 569 Co. III 569 , John, George McGreer, John, George Perkins
buried on farm of V 151
McGrew, W., Member Seventh
eral Assembly IV 366
McGugin, Dr., Calls Sanitary Convention to order II 503

McHenry, Judge Martin D., Obituary

I 341 McHenry, Judge William H., Obitu-McHugh, John, Obituary III McIntosh, James I 2 McIntosh, Gen. James McQueen, battle of Pea Ridge 168 McIntosh, John "I e, Baptist minister 1462 462 McIntyre, Mack, Alexander, First minister in Dunkers church Mack, Charles D., Military service of VI 578

Mack, Robert P., At battle of Pleasant Hill III 31

Mack, Stephen, Reference to VII

McKay I 469 McKay, F. C. D. VII 237 McKay, James D., Obituary McKay, William v 613 McKean, John,
sity IV 10
McKean, Gen. Thomas J.
At Corinth, Miss. I
Classmate of Albert
III 474 McKean, John, Regent State University IV 13 Albert M. III 474 le Brigadier General 581 Mortimer A. Higley on staff of IV 639
Opposes elective judiciary by the people I 445
Cee, Joseph A., Military record McKee, Joseph A., M. 579 of VI 579
McKee, S. B., Member faculty State University IV 46

McKee, William R., Killed at battle of Buena Vista III 466 & Yerger, Pioneer Des Moines merchants IV 373 McKemey, Joseph Allson, Obituary III 479 McKendree, Bishop William, Friend of George Henry Clarke I 455 McKenny, Thomas J., Obituary IV
319
McKenney, Thomas L.
Arranges treaty with Indians
III 605 Indian Tribes of North America, extract from VII 227 Reference to III 228 VII 228 McKenney & Hall Indian Tribes of North America, Portrait from II 450
636 V 467
Historical Department possesses
first edition of III 228
kenzie, Capt. Alexander Stidell, Mackenzie, Capt. Alexanuer
Philip Spencer executed by
II 368 Philip
II 368

McKenzie, James W.
At Allatoona II 128
Civil war soldier VIII 56

McKenzie, Kenneth, Fur trader

McKenzie, Gen. Ranald Sline 566 Slidell. Brief account of career of Mackenzie rebellion VII 596 McKibben, Julia Baldwin, "Miriam," review of VII 312 McKinley, R., Severely wounded I McKinley, Capt. S. J., Wounded McKinley, William III 451 652

IV 149 V 319 469 540

541 VII 156 319 640

Appoints Frank W. Palmer gov-

Death of V 225

Mackintire, E. P. VII 606

McKissick, Lieut. William M. D., In charge of money for half-breeds VII 120 128 129 131 134 185 186

McKnight, Lieut. Edward, Service
of, in Northern Border Brigade V 498 499

McKnight, Thomas III 456
Member First Territorial Legislature 4 1317 III 389 Personal recollections of Julien Dubuque II 335
Public services of III 220
Trustee university to be founded
at Belmont, Wis. IV 5 McLean, Justice John
Administers oath of office to
John Chambers I 428
Decision of, relating to title to
half-breed lands VII 26 McLennan, William, Member Ninth General Assembly IV 379 McLoud, Judge William, Obituary
III 79
McLoughlin, John, Hero of "McLoughlin and Old Oregon" IV Maclure. Mr. VII 215 McManus, George H., Military record of VI 603 McMaster, John Bach VI 632 II Extract from history of 344 Plaintiff in a trial with the New York Life Insurance Co. VIII 258 259 McMillan, Capt. E. C., Warden Ft. Madison penitentiary V 590 McMillan, Thomas, Member I General Assembly IV McMillan, Col. William Linn ant Hill III 401-403 409
411-413 416 419 VII 490
Killed III 410
McMiller, John
At battle Obituary III 79
McMullen, Bishop, Bishop of Davenport VIII 80
McMullen, Daniel, Pioneer of Iowaville VIII 58 mcMullen, Maj. James W., At battle
of Corinth I 216
mcMullen, Tom, Member excursion
party on Des Moines river
1851 IV 545
mcMullen, William, Pioneer of Iowaville VIII 57
mcMurrin, Mr., Instructs Robert
Lucas in mathematics VI 125 McNabb, Mr., Indians destroy property of III 105
McNee, William, Merchant of Keosauqua during flood of 1851

V 415 V 415 & St. John, Pioneer hard-ware merchants of Keosau-qua IV 354 McNeeley, George, Obituary

McNeil, Miss Frances, Marries Gen.

379

Corse II 281

Teil, Col. John II 281

Distinguished at the battle of VIII 272

VIII 272

Corse II 281

VIII 281

Corse II 281

C McVay, Josiah D., Obituary VI McNeil, Col. John McWilliam, Botanist VII 213 Kirksville VIII 272

McNeill, H. C., At battle of Pleasant Hill III 403 404

McNeill, Stanfield P., Obituary V MacWilliams, John, chant IV Pioneer merchant IV 378

Macy, Alice, Wife of William
Wolf II 648

Macy, Prof. Jesse V 69
Institutional Beginnings William Penn 400 McNett, William
Estimate of Judge Joseph Williams
Jiams VII 168
VII 168 Western State III liams VII 321 Reference to III 470 356 VI 456 VII 373 374 Letter by McNulty, Robert 524 Experience of, with "red-dog" money V 230 Obituary VIII 239 McNutt, Samuel, Member Fourteenth General Assembly 17 257 Party Organization and Machinery, review of ery, review of 633
Review of "Robert Lucas," by John C. Parish VIII 153
Union of Church and State at Springdale, Iowa VII 34
Chringdale, Iowa VII 34 Macomb, Maj. Gen. Alexander, Expels white settlers from Indian lands V 330 er, Charles, Principal Den-Springdale, Iowa V., Keely R., Obituary Madden, Re Macomber, Charles, Madden, William J., Married daughter of Henry Dodge III 221 222 mark Academy VII Macomber, Prof. J. K.
Published articles on Grinnell cyclone, acknowledgment to
III 94
Quotation from, on electric cars Madden, William S., Trustee of uni-Madden, William S., Trustee of university to be established at Belmont, Wis. IV 5

Madder, Henry VIII 511

Madera, Charles II 640

Madison, Capt. Gregg A., At battle of Corinth

Madison, James I 243

Appoints Henry Dodge Brigadian General 628 Votes against Nathaniel, Votes a Missouri Compromise Macon, 262 McPherrin, John M., Presents old letter to the Historical De-partment VIII 234 McPherson, Capt., Commander of steamboat on Des Moines river IV 332 dier General VI 250 Appoints Ninian Edwards Gov-ernor of Illinois Territory VII 244 McPherson, Gen. James Birdseye I 34-36 115 180 304 305 II 292 IV 585 587 VI Commission of Febber Signed by II 240 473
Flees from Washington when city is in flames III 76
Fort Madison named in honor of III 97
Letter by VI 408 414
Letter to VI 407 412-414
Member Virginia Constitutional Convention of 1829-30 I Commission of Robert Lu signed by II 240 473 603 At battle of Corinth Characterization of Death of I 313 100 I 1 313 Death of I 313
II 111 112
Extract from letter II 283 of Gen. Sherman to II Quotation from, relations in the second relation from 273 Gen. Parrott's estimate III 381 relating Gen. Sherman's order II 107-109 Mortimer A. Higley on staff of Madison county McPherson, M. L.
and the Underground railway
viii 192
Delegate to convention which Indians in III 135
Pioneer Settlement in, by Wilkinson VI 447
Madison county Historical Society,
Organization of VII 66
Madson, Gregg A., Vote on bill for
board of charities IV egate to convention nominated Abraham coln VIII 198 Lin-McPherson, Capt. Robert H., Wounded at battle of La Colle Mills VII 299 312 Magee, D. A., Member Floyd Me-morial Association II 310 McPherson, Judge Smith IV 146
Makes address at memorial services for D. R. Merritt III 312 314 Magee, William, Awarded medal of honor VII 106

Maginnis, William A., Vote on bill for board of charities IV Ruling of, in Ottumwa water case VI 139

McQueen, A. C. VIII 133

McQuiggan, Col., Owner of steamboat on Des Moines river IV 330 337

McQuinn, James, Member General Assembly IV 312 Magoun, Dr. George F. VII 556

Asa Turner and His Times, reference to III 53 VI
357 VII 68 370 371

Iowa Band of 1843 I 525

Iowa educator VIII 190

Iowa Missionary Patriarch III Makes address at dedication of Academy at Maquoketa VII 606 Portrait of, credited to Midland Monthly I 667
President Iowa College at time of cyclone of cyclone (wan, Charles S., Member factury State University IV Magowan, II IV nan, Asa IV 558
naska II 468 V 397
Address at council at Prairie du
Chien VI 188
Facts concerning life of I 14
Portrait of in McVentral Mahan, Asa Mahaska Portrait of, in McKenney & Hall's work on Indians III 229 Statue of 551
Visits Washington
VI 186
School in, by
III 213
Visiter-Statue of, erected in Oskaloosa Mahaska county, First Mrs. Phillips Mahin, F. W., Regent State University 13

Mahin, John IV 157
and the first nomination of Abraham Lincoln Attends exercises at reception of portrait of S. F. Miller 241 Commissioner to take votes of soldiers I 564 Editor of the Muscatine Journal VIII 236
Estimate of Stephen A. Douglas
VIII 450 Lincoln-Douglas debates VIII 455 Presents Journal of Constitutional Convention of 1857 to Historical Department 70 Presidential possibilities, 1860 VIII 463
Supports John C. Fremont for president VIII 444 445
Supports Samuel J. Kirkwood for governor, 1859 VIII 217 Mahon, Capt. Samuel, At battle of Corinth I 217 Mahone, Gen. William III
Mahoney, D. A.
Defeats a registration
VIII 203 475 registration law Dubuque Editor Herald IV 77 Seventh General As-Member sembly IV II 80 204 366 II Recollections of 77 Mahoney & Dorr, Publishers press and Herald I Mailhot, Marie, Mother of Dubuque II 330 Publishers Ex-Julien Dubuque II 330
Maillet, de, Proposes theory
ganic evolution VI Maine law Advocated for Iowa Origin of **VII** 5 II 60 VII 532

Major, Gen. James P., At battle Pleasant Hill III 408
VII 492 493

Malcolm, A. H., Military service of
VI 577 Males, Corporal Jacob M., Killed at battle of Corinth I 215 Mallard, Joseph S., Marries Cordelia
Cox VII 600

Mallory, Smith Henderson
Member of committee to consider bill for State board of charities IV 311
Obituary VI 159 Malloy, Francis Edward, Obituary 80 Manahan, Benedict, Assists in con-struction of Fort Craw-ford and early churches ford early churches TTT 589 Manatt, Prof. J. Irving VII 55
Manatt, Robert, Early Iowa settler
VII 82
Manchester, William, Taken prisoner
at battle of Pleasant Hill
III 28 Mandans, Brief history of II 1 Mann, Donald, Presents memorial General Assembly Mann, Horace Aids Iowa in education VIII 386 Founder of common school system VI 532

Member of commission to revise Iowa school laws
IV 32 VI 5 III 201 Mann, Jacob, Early settler ocunty VI 53

Mann, Sister Mary Margaret, Charter member of Sisters B. V.
M., Dubuque III 592 Manning, Edwin nning, Edwin
Characterization of II 321
Experiences of, in flood of 1851
V 408
Extract from report of, on Des
Moines River Improvement
I 468 470 472 476 478 479
Obituary V 238
Owner of boat on Des Moines
river IV 332 335
Pioneer merchant of Keosauqua
IV 340 V 415
Portrait of, presented to Historical Department II torical Department Sends flatboat to New Orleans VII Ier Manning, George, Bids Bonaparte dam VII 611

Manning, Cardinal Henry Edward,
Charles Aldrich hears
preach VIII 565

Manning, Adj. William preach VIII 565

Manning, Adj. William, At bat
Corinth I 214

Mansfield, Gen. Joseph K. F.
572 At battle of Guest of Capt. Anderson on oc-casion of Gen. Lyon's at-tack IV 425 Manswell, James C., Killed at battle of Corinth I 215 Manual of Iowa Politics I

Manuscripts, Rich materials of Gen. Grenville M. Dodge 548-550 Mapes, Prof. James J., Col. George E. Waring, Jr., student un-der III 652 Map showing accessions of land from the Indians, Errors in VII 391 472 Maps Claim of Julien Dubuque Marsh, Des Moines river section from Keokuk to Croton V 48 Keokuk to Croton Drainage map of southeastern Iowa V 38
Vicksburg National Military Park V 276
Illustrating battle of Pleasant Hill VII 485 488 490
Maquoketa, Iowa, Early settlers of VII 634-637
Marsis Charalter Marvied daughter Marais, Chevalier, Married daughter of chief of Ioway Indians VII 18 Marble, Manton, Associate editor of the Boston Journal VIII Marble, Mrs. Margaret Ann, Taken captive by Indians II 153 III 492 495 550 V Marbois, Francois V 188 189 551 VI 411 412 Marchand, Prof. A. A., Member Icarjan community VI 114

J. B., Prepares Annotated Catalogue of writings of Dr. White VII 470

W. L. II 242 Marcy, W. L. II 242
Ignores Gov. Chambers' letter
I 434
Cov. Clarke IV Letter by, to Gov. Clarke 315 Marest, Father Gabriel, Catholic missionary IV 611 616

Marion, Gen. Francis V 151

Marion county, Holland colony settles in III 253

Maris, Mrs. G. J. IV 562 83 Naval record of Marix, Adolphus, Naval record VI 613 Marking Change in Methods Transportation VIII Markham, Henry C., Obituary Markham, Morris 54 Member Spirit L V 16 19 20 Obituary VI Lake expedition Obituary VI 80

Marks, Constant R. VII 74

Active worker in erection of 310 Floyd Monument II 314 1**V** 478 474 v 148 VI Monona County Mormons VII 321 Marlow, B. P., Pioneer settler of Keosaugua IV 338
Marlow & Whittlesey, Merchants Keosauqua, 1851 415 . v Marmaduke. Gen. John S. At Jenkins Ferry 38 40 $\begin{smallmatrix}7&&338\\34&35\end{smallmatrix}$ VII Capture of 112

 Marquette, Jacques
 II
 564
 VI

 475
 VII
 151
 354
 IV

 Explorations of 614-616
 VI
 82
 83

 Finds band of Illinois Indians
 II
 176
 614
 VI

 81
 84
 101
 IV
 614
 VI

 Marr, Mr., Early settler of Maquoketa
 VII
 636

 Marsh
 IV
 92

 Marsh
 Furnishes information re Furnishes information Marsh, Furnishes information relating to half-breeds VII 173-176 184 185

Marsh, Benjamin F. VII 403 404

Death of wife VII 401

Marsh, Bev. Cutting, Report of, on Sac and Fox Indians VI 201 Marsh, E. L., Honors Gen. Crocker 231 Marsh, Ed., Member of excursion party on Des Moines river steamer IV 368 Marsh, Lieut. Edward L., At battle of Corinth I 216 Marsh, James M., Surveyor I
II 150 III 439
Marsh, Jane Coolbaugh, Death
VII 401 Marsh, John, Sent to Ft. Winnebago with request to Maj.
Twiggs II 87

Marsh, Rev. Robert L., Attends presentation of portrait of Dr.
Salter V 630 Marshall, Rev. Dr. Alexander, Obit-uary II 408
Marshall, Mr., Pioneer of Jackson county VII 601
Marshall, Chapman A., Obituary
VII 559 Marshall, Humphrey
Botanist VII 200 201
Joseph M. Street and Henry
Clay study law in office of III 623 Saves life of Gen. Street Marshall, Rev. James, D. D., Obituary II 646
Marshall, John I 248 II 1 Charles Mason likened to Renders decision in the Dartmouth College case VIII Marshall, Judge Thomas F., Preceptor of C. C. Nourse VIII Marshall, Tom I 426 Marshalltown, Iowa, Founder VII 318 Martin, Father, Accompanies John H. Charles on a surveying trip VIII 410

Martin, Judge, Son of, rescued from Indians III 367

Martin, Charles H., President of the Peoples Savings Bank VIII 539 Martin, Capt. Henry B. Wartin, Henry M.

John N.-W. Rumple studies law with VI 79

Law partner of J. H. Murphy I 342 Member Ninth General Asembly Martin, Maj. J. N., Pallbearer funeral of Gen. Corse Pallbearer 300 Martin, James, Pioneer of Van Buren county VII 357
Martin, Capt. James W., Captain of Co. I, 24th Iowa Infantry I 15 113 116 192 Martin, Mrs. Martha, Wife of David Rorer VIII 123

Martin, Matthew Wright, Rescued from Indians III 367

Martin, Morgan L. VII 262

Martin, Robert, Clerk on Des Moines river steamboat IV 371 Martin, Wesley III 537 Martin, William T. II 137 Martindale, Edward, Obituary 639 Martindale, Mary M., Defendant in case of U. S. vs. D. M. Navigation and R. R. Co. I Martinelli, Cardinal Sebastiano Marvin, A. H., Member of Constitu-tional Convention of 1857 II 563 III 32 37 69 Marvin, W. T. Makes trip down Des I Moines 342 343

Member excursion party on Des
Moines river, 1851 345 Mason, Gapt. Alexander L., Killed at battle of Wilson's Creek IV 470

Mason, B. S., Aids in equipping Spirit Lake expedition III 526 on, Charles V 358 597 VI
68 464 VII 556
Administers oath of office to
Ansel Briggs II 602 620
Appointed agent to secure fur-Mason, Charles ther ce certification of lands Appointed counsel for Iowa in southern boundary troubles 647 Appointed judge II 223 65 Appoints H. B. Hendershott district judge IV 559 Biographical data II VII 28

Borrows books from Territorial library II 639

Certificate appointing James Hilton clerk of F county I 130 Kishkekosh Characterization of, by George G.
Wright II 161-168
Characteristics and public services of II 168-173 III vices of 1 158-173 III
203 204
Court of 1 131
Death of V 268
Decision of, in Fugitive Slave
case IV 155 II 171

Decision of, in case relating to land claims III 331 Decision of, in Reid land case VII 23 Distinguished Iowa jurist VIII 190 Educates George H. Yewell 167 Error in relation to, corrected **VI** 634 Estimate of V 225
Estimate of Judge Joseph Williams VII 169
Facsimile of oath of office of II 168
V 262 II 168 V 262 First Territorial Chief II 393 IV 514 Justice 393 IV 514 166 Francis Springer attends court of II 574
Friend of H. B. Henders
III 626
Friend of Van Caldwell Hendershott Friendship with George H. Yewell V 226
George C. Remey, son-in-law of VII 467
George Wilson classmate of IV 565 Iowa's First Jurist, McClain

IV 595

Letter from I 130

Member of Code Commission

II 172

VI 505

524 Member of Towa Board of Education III 200 201

Member of the Supreme Court which tried Slave case WIII 121

Mentioned as a candidate for the Senate against Senator Grimes VIII 514

Mentioned in connection with naming of Iowa counties II 198

Portrait of, by Yewell, presented to the Historical Department II 161 235 V 227 Portrait decorates the Senate chamber of the capitol Reminiscences of, by V 161 251 With colleagues sends memorial to Congress IV 632 Writes letter to James K. Polk writes letter to Jame
viii 436

Mason, Mrs. Charles
Aunt of John H. Gear
Death of V 253

Mason, Frank R. 584 On, Frank E. Account of Spirit Lake expedition III 532
Biographical note III 532
Member of Spirit Lake expedition III 505 507 538 549
V 17 Mason, Clarence W., Died in Philippines IV 320

Mason, James Murray IV 148
Connection with Trent affair
II 368

Mason, Maj. John, Charles Mason descended from II 163

Mason, Mary V 168 174 175

Marriage of, to George C. Remey V 253

See also, Remey, Mrs. George C.

Mason, Gen. Richard B. III 352

Characterization and military record of III 367

Communication of, to War Department III 359-362

partment III 559-362

post ir Establishes military post in Iowa II 147
In command of Henry Dodge on expedition into Indian country III 221 222 368
Selects site of Ft. Dodge I 135 Succeeds to command of Ft. Des Moines III 359 Mason. S. F. Governor of Michigan Territory Connection with border troubles Member Spirit Lake Solon, Member expedition V 518-520 Mason, Dr. Timothy, Favors for Pacific railroad plan 290 293 Masonic Library, T. S. Parvin's connection with V 203 207 208 Massacre of Ft. Dearborn, Reference to VII 245 Massey, Louisa, Iowa county named for II 202

Massey, Woodbury, Presides at meeting of citizens of Dubuque county III 455

Mastick, Capt. E. E., At battle of Corinth I 216 Ma-tau-e-qua tau-e-qua
Chief of the Sac and Fox Indians
Chief of the Sac and Chief presentatives III 130

Mather, Rev. Cotton, Quotation from
III 163

Mathewsia, H., Attends house warming of Stephen Whicher IV 512 Mathews, Matthew, Attends house warming of Stephen Whicher IV 512

Mathis, E. J., Clerk for Mrs. Wittenmyer IV 280

Matlack, T. J., Enlisted in Civil war from Denmark Academy VII 11 Matson, Benjamin L. II. Matson, Dr. Sylvester G. III 451 Appreciation of III 451 Biographical sketch of, by Aldrich III 450 valuable con Historical Denominations Makes to 66 580 State University Regent Matteson, Tompkins H., Artist Matthews I 256 Matthews, Alphonse, Re-University IV

Regent State

Matthews, J. J., Member of commit-tee to investigate affairs of D. M. Navigation Co. I 476 Matthews, Prof. James I 236
Matthews, Joseph C., Member faculty State University IV
44 46
Matthews, Oscar S.
Death of VI 621 Military service of 576 579 Matthews, Dr. Washington
Obituary
Receives early education education in Catholic schools III . 594 Matthies, Col. Charles L. II 440 First man to tender his services in defense of his country 1V 216 216 Brigadier IV 586 Nominated eral eral IV 586

Presents Major Byers with officer's sash II 448

Mattock, James H., Victim of Spirit
Lake massace II 153

III 529 543 Mattock, Mrs. James H., Victim of Spirit Lake massacre II 153 III 543

Mattoon, Charles, Signs petition recommending Joseph Williams liams for governor VI Mattoon, L Leslie B., Obituary V 80 Wilson, Publishers VI 633 Maury, Dabney H. III 425 Maust, H. T., Pastor Dunkers church VII 281 Mausts, Members VII 278 Maverick, Samuel, Dunkers church Killed d during Boston massacre Samuel B. III 425 Maxwell, Hugh W., Obituary Maxwell, J., Killed by outlaws 262 VII Maxwell, John D., Selects men Spirit Lake expedition 526 V 16 Maxwell, John N. V 474 Address at unveiling of tablet in commemoration of Spirit Lake expedition III 525 in commemoration of Spirit Lake expedition III 525 Biographical note III 525 Member of Spirit Lake expedi-tion III 483 484 497-499 507 511 514 522 524 532 533 538 539 541 543 544 V 17-18 21 Rescues L. S. Coffin from slough V 28 1, John S., Member Ninth General Assembly IV Maxwell, Maxwell, Mrs. Sara B.
Obituary VI 640
State Librarian VI
Maxwell, William, Death Maxwell, W 398 of VI May, A. M., Journalistic career of May, George, Attends the first in-auguration of Abraham Lin-coln VIII 48

May. Capt. James
Desires the office of general VIII 5 surveyor 513 Friend of Robert E. Lee VIII 515

May, William, Awarded r honor VII 111 medal

Naval record Mayer, Augustus N.. of VI 613

VIII 133 Mayer, James

Mayer, Louis

Paints portrait of Frank Spring-er VI 391 Paints portrait of Judge Fran-er VI 391 Paints portrait of Judge Fran-Paints Cominger V 468 469

Mayes, William B., Awa of honor VII Awarded medal 111

Maynard, Mrs. Celestia Kirk, Wife of H. K. Edson VII 397 Maynard, Rev. E., Foreign mission-ary VII 397

Maynard, J. R. L., Obituary VI

Maynard, Mrs. W. W., Vice-President Iowa Sanitary Society
II 504

Mayne, Capt. E. At battle of Athens, Mo.

Commands company f Buren county V from

Mayne, Joel, Pioneer journalist of Keosauqua V 418

Mayne, Samuel, Member of commit-tee to draft resolutions III 198 272

Mazzuchelli, Rev. Samuel Biographical sketch VI 282 Builds Catholic church in Du-

buque VIII 36
Missionary work of 585 590 591 598
VI 115 117 579 533 592

III Visits Milan Mead, Ambrose S., Reports depreda-tions of Indians III 493

Mead, William R., Journalistic work of V 121

Meade, Mr. VII

Loss of, at Gettysburg V 281 Meade, Gen. George G.

Meade, Larkin G., Sculptor of bust of William Pitt Fessenden IV 633

Meagher, Thomas, Military service 579 Means, Col. Robert

Admitted to the bar, 1858 419 Elected mayor of Sioux 1858 VIII 417 City. 1858

459 Meany, Prof. Edmond S. Mears, Rev. D. O. II 259

Mears, Mary Grinnell, Daughter of J. B. Grinnell II 259

Mease, James, Executor of estate of Rafinesque VII 223

Mease, William 201

Friend of Rafinesque VII Medal, Awarded by Congress to Jos-

eph Francis VI 309

Medals, Awarded for Iowa Historical exhibit VII 233

Medals of honor Awarded to soldiers Inscription on VII VII 102 VII

I Medary, Journalist

Medary, Gov. Samuel, Aids in res-cuing persons taken captive by Indians at Spirit Lake II 72 V 25

Medary, Thomas C., Pioneer Iowa editor V 122

Meek, F. B. Borrows specimens from collection of crinoids at Burlington II 350 Visits Charles Wachsmuth

351

Meek, William, & Sons, Connection with Bonaparte dam contro-609-618 versy VII

Meek Brothers VII 609-618 630 VII Meeker, J. E. 558

Meeker, Dr. Moses

Early history of the Lead Region, reference to VII 455
Sent as special agent to Washington III 294
Wisconsin pioneer III 293

Meerburg, G. F. Gezelle, Leader of reformation in Holland III 244 reformation in Holland III Meidell, Chris. VIII 12

Montgomery Cunningham, Quarter Master General, Or-der of II 409

Meigs, Gov. Return J. VI 126 VII 627 632

Melchier, Johanna, One of founders of Amana Society I 385

Melendy, Peter Obituary V 318
Zimri Streeter "Old
Hawk" I 412 Black

Melzer, Fritz, Paints the canvases which decorated the Su-Court room, capitol 314 387 preme VIII

Memories of a Swedish Emigrant in 1832 VIII 1 Menard, Major M., At battle of Pleasant Hill III 406 Menard, Pierre

Elected Lieutenant Governor of Illinois V VII 247

111 384 618 at Prairie du 181 VI 187 Menominee Indians
Attend council Chien II Join company of friendly Indians II

Join Sioux in attack on Fox Inner stone of capitol dians VI 190 Massacred by Fox Indians Message of, ci VI cited V 236 191 195 Missionary work among III 586 590 Part of Prairie du Chien Agency Presents historical paper 89 Regent State University IV 84 II 11 Visited by Bishop Loras W. H. Fleming private secretary of **V** 583 590 Mercer, Col. Ang. C. IV 594

Mercer, Charles Fenton, Member Virginia Constitutional Convention, 1829-30 I 459

Mercer, Jane, Wife of George Henry Clarke I 455

Meriam, B. S. VIII 132

Mericle, Jacob, Early pioneer of Iowa I 344

Obituary VI 80

Mericle L. I 136 VII 142 Merritt, Darwin R.
Darwin Robert Darwin Robert Merritt,
Deemer III 462
Memorial services for III
Naval record of VI 614 by 474 Merritt, Fred D. Early History of Banking Iowa, cited **V** 363 Member faculty State University 71 80 136 **VII** 46 Mericle, L. I 136 VII 142
Mericle, Phoebe K., Obituary I 344
Merrell, Nathaniel A.
Vote on bill for board of charities IV 312
Walter I. Hayes succeeds in
House of Representatives Merritt, Mrs. Marcia M., Obituary VIII 480

Merritt, W. VI 614

History of the County of Montgomery from the Earliest Days to 1905, review VIII 153 154 House of Representatives V 76
V 76
Merriam, A. L., Law partner of Preston M. Sutton V 319
Merriam, F. F., Interested in bill relating to Bonaparte dam VII 614
Merrick, John H., Severely wounded at battle of Pleasant Hill III 28
Merrill, Abel, Father of Gov. Samuel Merrill V 336
Merrill, Abigail Hill, Mother of Gov. Samuel Merrill V 336
Merrill, Maj. Hamilton IV 425 153 154
Pays tribute to Alfred Hebard
III 51 VI 216
Proposed History of Montgomery county VII 153
Regent State University IV 13 Regent State University IV 15

Merritt, William H.
Candidate for governor V 174
Distinguished himself at Wilson's Creek II 201
Founder of the Dubuque Herald and of the Des Moines Statesman VIII 480
Material concerning, in the Historical Department VIII IV Merrill, Maj. Hamilton Merrill, Henry 425 torical Department VIII Merrill, Henry
Indian trader, claim of VII
118 122 123
Sets forth dissatisfaction among
traders, with treaty of 1837
VII 117-119 180
Merrill, J. H., Attends the convention
which nominated Abraham
Lincoln VIII 186
Merrill, Jeremiah H. IV 236 V
351
Business partner of Samuel 390 Publisher Express and Herald Merry, Capt. J. F. Connection with Vicksburg Military Park V 273-275
Reports the proceedings at the dedication of Iowa monu-ments VIII 72 Mersey, Col. August, At battle of Atlanta VI 178

Mertz, Peter, Makes trip from San
Francisco to Burlington, Business partner of Samuel
Merrill V 337
Member of Fourteenth General
Assembly IV 257
Merrill, Jeremiah H., Son of Gov.
Merrill, John C., State librarian VI
624 II 541 542 IV 237
Merrill, John H., Son of Capt. Philo
G. C. Merrill II 568
Merrill, Capt. Nathaniel A., Obituary
III 80 Mertz, Peter, Makes trip from San Francisco to Burlington, 1852 V 216 Meservey, W. N. VII 140 Law partner of George W. Bas-sett II 405 Messages and Proclamations of the Governors of Iowa, Shambaugh, notice of 148 Metcalf, Takes part in buffalo hunt VI 593 III 80 Merrill, Capt. Philo G. C., Obituary Metcalf, James D., Pioneer Iowa editor V 122

Metz, Christian, Seeks location for Amana Society I 386

Mexican war IV 313

Mexican bounty land warrants

VIII 439 Merrill, Gov. Samuel I VII 96 317 96 317
Appoints Mrs. North State Librarian VI 625
Biographical sketch of, by W.
H. Fleming V 335
Currency of State Bank burned in presence of I 292
Extract from letter to Peter Cooper VII 460
Letter from IV 116
Makes address at laying of core Meyer, John Obituary Obituary V 480
Offers substitute for bill for new capitol IV 245.
Vote on bill for board of chari-

ties

IV

312

Makes address at laying of cor-

Meyers, George J., Naval record of Meyers, J. Fred, Obituary III 651 Miami Indians IV 618 V 525 Band of, saved by Henry Dodge VI 250 251 Nicholas Perrot establishes trading post among IV aty with, mentioned TV Treaty 132 Michaud, Gustave, Brain of the Nation, reference to VII 42 tion, reference to 55 56 Michaux, Andre, Botanist VII 201 Michel, Mr., Friend of Rafinesque VII 209 Michelet, Etienne, Mother of Bishop Loras III 580 Michigan Constitutional Convention, Measures adopted by VI 62 Michigan Territory Act of, organizing counties west of the Mississippi II 195 Boundary of, extended I 644 Laws of, relating to county af-fairs III 454 VI 129 130 Middleton, William D., Dean Medical Department State Universi-ty IV 53 Midland Monthly Establishment of I 667
Reference to III 567
Mifflin, Gov. Thomas VII 381
Milburn, Isaac, Member General Assembly IV 379 milburn, Capt. N. L.

Commander of steamboat on Des Moines river IV 330 349 Experiences of, during flood of 1851 V 411 412
Miles, Miss Ada E., See North, Mrs. Ada Miles, Albert H. V
Miles, Carroll V 238
Miles, Clarence V 23 Miles, Clarence V 238
Miles, Mrs. Mary Kidder, Obituary
111 158
Miles, Rev. Milo N
Death of wife III 158
Father of Mrs. Ada North II
541 V 77 VI 626
Obituary V 238
Miles, Gen. Nelson A, Awarded
medal of honor VII 108
Military Hospital, An early Iowa
VIII 231 232 238 medal of honor
Military Hospital, An early Iowa
VIII 231 232
Military law VI 245
Millard, Capt., Stationed on northern
border V 490 492 497
Millard, Capt. Charlie, Commander
steamboat on Dees Moines steamboat on Des Moines
steamboat on Des Moines
river IV 333
Millard, Ezra, Candidate for mayor
of Sioux City VIII 417
Millard, F. A., Present at reception
of portrait of Dr. Salter V 630 | Millard, | Joseph | A., | U. S. senator | from Nebraska | VIII | 417 |
| Millard, | Levi, | Pilot on Des Moines | river | IV | 333 |
| Miller, | Assends | Pike's | Peak | VIII | 173 Clerk Des Moines steamboat IV 335 Miller, river

145 Miller, Dr., Rafinesque visits VII Miller, Mrs., Resident of Keosauqua during flood of 1851 V 417 Miller, Capt. A. S., Stationed at Ft. Atkinson IV 451 Miller, Aaron, Early settler of Keo-kuk county II 61 66 viii Home Miller, Albert C. Cashier Savings Bank Handling the Panic of 536-42 WITT Miller, Capt. Amos B., Killed at bat-tile of Pleasant Hill III 410 422 Miller, B. F., Minister Dunkers Miller, B. F., Obituary II 487
Miller, Mrs. Becky, Virginia slave owner III 654
Miller, D. W., Pastor Miller, D. W., Pastor Dun church VII 278 Miller, Daniel F. III 317 382 Anecdote concerning VIII Candidate for presidential elec-tor IV 549

Friend of Asahel A. Case III 324 Obituary TT Relates anecdote concerning Rev. Samuel Clarke and the Mormons I 459
Represents Iowa in Congress VIII Views on slavery 200 Miller, Daniel F., Assistant Minister
Dunkers church VII 276
Miller, Lieut. Edgar T., At battle of
Corinth I 219
Miller, Eliza, Obituary VII 159 Miller, Mrs. Eliza W., Obituary 639 Miller, Elizabeth Smith, Leader dress reform I 673
Miller, Mrs. Florence, Tribute VII 543
Miller, H. J. VIII 132
Miller, Harry C. V 159 Miller, Henry Practices polygamy II 599 Represents Pottawattamie county in General Assembly, 1854 II 597
Miller, Homer A. Cashier Des Moines Savings
Bank VIII 539
Member of the clearing house committee during panic of 1907 VIII 542 Miller, Hugh II 645 Miller, Irvine, Son of Mr. and Mrs. Samuel F. Miller IV 639
Miller, J. B. V 416 Miller, J. B. Miller, J. G., Pastor Dunkers church
Willer, J. S. II 352
Miller, James P., Awarded medal of
honor VII 111
Miller, John, Murder of VI 376 Miller, John A., Presents newspaper file to Historical Department IV 630 475

Miller, John S. VII 455 William O., Died of wounds and taken prisoner at battle of Pleasant Hill 28 VII 502 Miller, Joshua, Vote on bill for board of charities IV 312 of charities IV of charities Obituary Miller, Mary M., Miller, Richard. Virginia slave owner 111 654
Miller, Capt. Richard, Obituary I Miller, Richard P., Obituary 159 Miller, S. C., Elder Dunkers church Willer, S. F., Pastor Dunkers church 278 VI Miller, Lieut. Samuel 398 Miller, Justice Samuel F. I 440
V 477 VIII 132
Appointed by Abraham Lincoln
Associate Justice of the Supreme Court VIII 83 84
Biographical data I 254-257 governor II 525
Col. Bussey confers with, regarding defense of Keokuk
V 84 Candidate for nomination governor II 525 Commends Frank Springer Compliments Judge Joseph Williams VII 168
Contemporary of Henry Clay Caldwell VIII 24
Death of wife IV 63
Director Keokuk branch
Bank I 291 V
Extract foot 249 256 639 State Bank I 291 V Extract from speech of VII 368 of Van Caldwell Friend 389 Grants temporary injunction I 542 Law partner of Senator Rankin Opinion of I Opinion of Portrait of, presented to torical Department 241 Address of William M. Mc-Farland I 250 Tributes to, by Kasson. Tributes to, by Kas Noble and Springer 252 253 Refuses to grant a receiver for the St. Louis, Iron Moun-tain and Southern R. R. VIII 257 VIII 257 Supports Samuel J. Kirkwood for governor, 1859 VIII 217 Miller, Mrs. Samuel F., Aids Mrs.
Ann E. Harlan in Sanitary
convention II 502

Miller, Thomas H., Law partner of
Judge Horace S. Winslow
IV 320 Miller, Warner, Delegate to national Republican convention 223 Miller, William E. Member faculty State University Obituary 51 II 644

Miller, William H. H. I 634 637 Miller, William O., Died of wounds Millers, Men 451 Members Dunkers church 278 Milliken, Priscilla, Instructor State
University IV 43
Milliman, James Cutler, Attends exercises at laying of corner stone of Historical Building TV 82

Millington, Seth, Pioneer journalist of Keosauqua V 418 Mills, Andrew. Military service of VI 580
Mills, Dan, Member Iowa Board of Education III 200 202 Mills, Ellery E., Died in Philippines
IV 320
Mills, Frank M., Publisher Iowa
School Journal III 205 Mills. Maj. Frederick D.
Death of IV 3:
VI 422 314 203 Facts relating to II 200
Instrumental in rejection of constitution of 1844 II 434
III 41 V 203 VI 422
Tribute to III 42
Mills, H., Pioneer journalist of Keosauqua V 418 Mills, Harlow, Father of Oliver Mills Mills, J. P., Member of organization for protection from horse for protection from horse theves VI 61

Mills, Jesse E., Member of organization for protection from horse thieves VI 61

Mills, Lieut. Noah W., Mortally wounded at battle of Corinth I 102 215 216

Mills, Oliver, Obituary VIII 237

Mills, S. M., Pioneer journalist of Keosaugua V 418

Mills, Samuel, Member of organization for protection from horse thieves VI 59 61

Mills, Samuel M., Member of organization for protection from horse thieves VI 59 61

Mills, William Mills, William Aids in securing passage of bill for new capitol IV 250 Member of Fourteenth General Assembly IV 258 S, William D., Obituary VII Mills, 560 s. IV 328 335 Account of Meek Bros. mill in Mills, Buren county Van 608 On frontier VI 425 437 449
Pioneer miller IV 343
Millsap, T., Member Seventh General 366 Assembly IV Milroy, Gen. Robert H. VI Mineral black, Discovery of, plans for revenue from and/ II 267-268 of Spain, Tract of land claimed by Julien Dubuque III 337 342 III 62 Mines of Spain, by Shiras Mink, Morris, Death of I 561
Minneapolis, Present site of secured from Indians I 532

Minor, W. G., Commissioner to settle Missouri boundary trouble Minton, Henry P., Military service of VI 580
Minton, John N., Military service of VI 577 Provisions of Minton, Josiah D., Pioneer of Van Buren county VII 357 Minty, Col. R. H. G., Candidate for promotion to rank of Briga-dier General VI 180 Minton, 262 263 Missouri river Missions At Council Bluffs II 551
At Prairie du Chien II 89
Early Catholic III 578
Presbyterian, among Musquakie
Indians IV 204 Mississippi river Explorations, by Pike, to find source of 340 Explorations of Dr. Coues TT 20 High water in **V** 26
Navigation of, at Des Moines
and Rock river rapids **VIII** 441 442 Old Channels of, in Southeastern Iowa, by Leverett **V** 38 Publications relating to **V** 49 VIII Steamboating on, 1848 Missouri, The IV 618 Council with Lewis & Clark Numbers of VI 103 104 Part of Dacotah family II 176

VI 101

Settle in western and southern

Iowa II 177

VI 95-10wa II 177 97 102 Mitchell, Pi Treaty with VI 193 Admitted to the Union
VI 185 265 VII 432
Boundary line troubles I 641 TI 43 430 III 397 627 IV War Between Iowa and Missouri, by Hebard 651 665 Desires removal of Indians from VI 186 Discussions relating to slavery in VI 256-264
Fugitive slave from IV 118 200 Fugitive slave from IV 118
Known as graveyard for Generals I 317
Missouri, The State of, An Autobiography, edited by Willems, review of VI 71
Organization and settlement of Territory of VI 248-265
Slave State I 649 VI 9 Mitchellville Founder of I Mitchler, 262 Southern Boundary of Iowa, by Landers **I** 641 Landers I 641
costened invasion of Threatened invasion from, 1861 I 164 596 V 81 Iowa 163 88 101 319 II III War in 308 Missouri border 397 627 III

70 516 der War Between Iowa

Missouri, by Hebard

Border

651 665

Southern Boundary of Iowa, by Landers **I** 641 Missouri Compromise II 3 IV 424
Iowa, "only child of"
V 548 516 599 VI History of Steamboat Naviga-tion on, by Chittenden, re-view of VI 233 Missouri River and Its Utmost Sources, by Browne, notice of II 483 of II 483
Steamboat first enters VI 255
Mitchell, Capt. Alexander. Revolutionary soldier V 151
Mitchell, Judge G. C. R. I 2
Member of choir in Father Pelamourgues' church VI Mitchell, George L., Makes address at dedication of monument to Thomas Cox VII 231

Mitchell, I. J., Member of Iowa Board of Education III 200 203 207

Mitchell, J. L. T., Pioneer Iowa journalist V 417

Mitchell, James, Kills outlaw in Bellevue VII 261

Mitchell, John, Trapper VIII 411

Mitchell, John, D. Pioneer settler of Mitchell, John D., Pioneer settler of Keosauqua IV 337 368 Mitchell, Oliver, Emigrant to Oregon Mitchell, Ormsby McKnight, Gradu-ates from West Point in class with Charles Mason V 225 Pierce, Marriage of VII Mitchell, Dr. Samuel L., Aids Rafinesque VII 201 206
Mitchell, Sarah, Wife of Harvey N. Brockway VII 557
Mitchell, Thomas, Obituary I 582
Mitchell, W. O., Vice-President Vicksburg National Military Park
Association V 272 276 Mitchell county
Account of early newspaper of
IV 549

Trish natriot Named in honor of Irish patriot Industrial school for girls I 582
C. C. Cory superintendent of
III 80
c, George, Pioneer settler of
Keosauqua IV 338
Keosauqua IV Killed Keosauqua IV 338

Mix, Lieut. Col. Edward H., Killed
at battle of Pleasant Hill
III 27 410 422

Mizner, Col. J. K. VI 444

At battle of Corinth, Miss. I Moberly, Charles, Early settler of Linn county VI 581 585 Mobley, Maj. M., Dubuque banker III 651 Mock, Oliver F., Died in Philippines IV 320

85

State

Model Justice 616 Montaldo, Don Ignatius, Member of Modlin, Nathan R., Killed at battle of Pleasant Hill VII 503 Icarian community 114 Moffatt, Levi, Pioneer of Denmark, Montana. Now Boone II 275 Montcalm, De Saint-Veran Indian allies of VI VI Moffit, Robert, Witness at a VIII 145 83 Montgomery, Owner of slave Ralph II 531 554 574 Mohler, Elder John E. Dunkers in Iowa Pastor Dunkers VII Montgomery, O. V.. Enlisted in Civil war from Denmark Academy VII 11 church Moingona, Tribe of Illinois Indians Montgomery, Robert L., Naval record of VI 614
Montgomery, Col. William R., Extract from record of trial of Moir. William J. Biographical note VI 41 Enoch Worthen Eastman 416 A 16, reference to VI 468
Presents report of Constitutional
Convention of 1857 to Historical Department III 70

Molsberry, F. M., Estimate of Judge
Springer V 473

Springer V 473 Enoch IV 421 Montgomery county, Indians in 135 Montrose Band of Illinois Indians near II 176 Site of Old Camp Des Moines I Molineaux, Col. Edward L. 195 Montzheimer, Mrs. Isabel H., Obitu-Molony, Patrick, Defendant mous Dubuque ca 338 V 331 in facase II Mooar, D. VIII 13: 133 Money Moody, J. M. VIII 130

Moody, Sevilda. Early settler Iowaville VIII 58 Dearth of, in pioneer days I
38 267 IV 510
Rates of interest I 4 286
II 270 271 IV 235 510
Resumption of specie payment Moon, Ammon, Selects men for Spirit
Lake expedition III 526
Moon, Miss Elizabeth Moore, Wife oo
Edwin N. Chapin II 565
Moon, James, Military record of VI I 599 Specie in circulation, 1842 125 Various forms of, circulating in Iowa in early days I 266-580 Moore, Mrs. VIII 391 Moore, Mrs. VIII 391

Moore, Prof., Tendered professorship
State University IV 29

Moore, Billy, Blacksmith shop of 293 Moninger, Demas McFarland, Obitu-ary IV 80 Moninger, W. B., Regent State Uni-versity IV 13 Moninger, Mrs. W. R. IV 561 Moore, Celia A., Instructor State
University IV 34
Moore, Col. David, At battle of
Athens, Mo. II 4 V
82 83 85-88 VI 590-599
Moore, E. VV rendezvous for soldiers III 583 Monnin, Henri Monona County, Iowa, Mormons, by Marks VII 321 Monroe, Prof. James IV 558 VII 70 E. VIII 133 Ellen A., Instructor University IV 34 Monroe, James V 601 VI 126 414 415 VII 246 248 249 Moore, 250 Moore, George, Northwest Under Three Flags, reference to VII 372

Moore, H. W. & Co., Early Iowa packers IV 208

Moore, Jacob M., Military service of VI 580

Moore, Gen. John C., Extract from report of, on siege of Vicksburg V 280

Moore, John H., Keeper of stage station I 338

Moore, John H., Friend of J. L. Mccreever I 200 Approves act prohibiting slavery in Iowa IV 620 Approves Mi Missouri Compromise Delegate of Virginia in Congress cedes la II 188 Letter by land to government V 71 VI 412 413 officer of Letter to Presiding of Constitutional Convention of 459 ginia, 1829-30 I Creery I 200

Moore, John L., Died in Philippines

IV 320 Proclaims admission of Mis-VI 265 souri into Union Recommendations of, relating to Indians VII 434
Sent on special mission to Paris
V 185 188 189 VII 431 Moore, Joseph, Attorney for Thomas P. Street VII 125 181 Moore, Judge Marshall, Admits John H. Charles to the bar VIII Suggests that Iowa be made per manent Indian Territory I. 511 VI 185 419 Moore, R. H., Tribute to Charles Aldrich VIII 608
Moore, Risdon M., At battle of Pleasant Hill III 411 county (originally Kishke-kosh), Reminiscences of I

Moore, Robert R., Pioneer Iowa set-tler V 135 Moore, Col. S. A. Obituary VII 77
Pays tribute to James Hilton
V 397 77 Writes biographical sketch of Masten H. Jones IV 159 Moore, Samuel P., Assistant Surgeon at Ft. Des Moines III 358 Moore, William B., Pioneer experiences of V 139

Moore, W. Spencer, Rush to Arms in 1863 I 657 669

Moore, William W. Anecdote relating to IV Experience of, during flood of 1851 V 404
Pioneer merchant 378 V 230
e VII 293 More Morehead, Charles S., Classmate of Stephen Whicher IV 503 Morehead, Lieut. J., Dr. C. C. Parry in surveying party of VII 415 416 Moorehead, Judge J. H. VIII 407 Morgan (half-breed), Makes plea for his people VII 18 Morgan, Gov. E. D., Spencer S. Bene-dict on staff of IV 159 Morgan, E. D. G., Military record of Morgan, Erastus G., Obituary Morgan, George, Paints emblems to mark grave of Ma-tau-e-qua III 305 Morgan, George W., At Vicksburg Bayou battle of 170 VI 171 Morgan, James M. I 436 VII Authorized to enlist company of volunteers III 457 Editor Tri-Weekly 214 Telegraph Estimate of, by Governor Chambers I 435
Mentioned in connection with Missouri border troubles Stationed at Ft. Atkinson IV Morgan, Prof. John IV 558
Morgan, Lewis H. V 465
Morgan, Lichard H., Awarded medal of honor VII 111
Morgan, Theron A., Member Seventh General Assembly IV 366
Morgan, William, Supposed to have been kidnapped by Masonic order IV 505
Morgan, Col. Willoughby
Military record of III 357
IV 231
Sent to look after Galena mines 451 Sent to look after Galena mines
VII 451

Morgridge, G. O., Lecturer State
University IV 54 Moriarty, Peter, State printer Mormon battalion Mustered into U. S. service II 480

Service of, in Mexican war 314 315 Mormons III 252 VI 10 IV At Council Bluffs II 480 454 455 Cholera in settlement of 68 Emigration to Salt Lake VT 233 Mormons in Iowa VIII 56 59 Mormons in Iowa, by Bloomer

II 586 604

Mormons in Monona County,
Iowa, by Marks VII 321
Remove from Nauvo to Iowa Morrill, Beland M., Military service of VI 577

Morris, George U., Commander of Comband VI 102 George U., Commander of Cumberland I 493 494 Morris, journalist IV 630 H., Pioneer Keosauqua W Morris, Mrs. J. W., Passenger on Des Moines river steamboat IV 359 Morris, John VIII 129 130

Morris, L. D., Pioneer Iowa Journalist IV 630 V 417 418

Morris, Martin L., Supervision of removal of property of Statemoral II 528

Morris, Robert IV 94

Morris, Lieut. Robert S., Severely wounded at Corinth I 215 wounded at Corinth I 215

Morris, W. C. IV 323

Recollections of steamboating
on the Des Moines river IV Morrison, Mr. VIII 500
Morrison, Mrs. V 252
Morrison, Allen E., Democratic candidate for the 51st Congress VIII 155
Morrison, Capt. Charles, Commander of steamboat on Des Moines river IV 329 330 358
Morrison, I. VIII 391
Morrison, James III 395
Morrison, John, Jr., Military record of VI 603
Morrison, Lieut, Joseph R. At hettle Morrison, Marion

Morrison, Marion

Morrison, William, Appointed commissioner to select site for Indians

Morrison William

Morrison Utiliam Morrison, William Morrison, William

Associated with discovery and
exploration of Itasca basin

11 27 31

Col. George Davenport employed
with VII: 450
Fur trader V 545
Visits source of Mississippi
river I 533

Morrison, William A., Obituary IV
481

Morrison, William F., Military rec-Morrison, William F., Military rec-ord of VI 603 morrison, William F., Military record of VI 603

Morrow, Dr. J. G., One of founders of Muscatine II 78

Morrow, Jeremiah, Governor of Ohio VI 127 VII 390

Morrow. Mary. Wife of George W.	Mount Pleasant, Iowa
Van Horn II 78	Mount Pleasant, Iowa Early days of I 568
Morrow, Mary, Wife of George W. Van Horn II 78 Morse, F. H., Paints portrait of Walter I. Hayes VI 391 Morse, Rev. J., Compiles Census of Indian tribes VI 104 Morse, J. F., Principal Denmark Academy VII 13 Morse, Prof. S. F. B., Statue of, in	Insane Hospital founded at : 514
Morse, Rev. J., Compiles Census of	Alvin Saunders active in es
Indian tribes VI 104	tablishment of I
Academy VII 13	Opposition to IV 304
Morse, Prof. S. F. B., Statue of, in	References to II 208 613
New York City VI 153	Provisions of charter of
Morseman, Dr. M. J., Regent State	Tries to secure seat of govern
Morse, J. F., Principal Denmark Academy VII 13 Morse, Prof. S. F. B., Statue of, in New York City VI 153 Morseman, Dr. M. J., Regent State University IV 13 18 Mort, Peter, Pioneer of Van Buren county VII 357 Morton, Rev. Daniel O., Congrega-	Tries to secure seat of govern ment VII 248 257
morton, Rev. Daniel O., Congregational minister in Vermont	ment VII 248 257 Wesleyan University, foundation
tional minister in Vermont	Mount Pleasant Home Journal, Iowa
II 366	State Sanitary Convention
Morton, Levi P., Birthplace of II	editorial II 503 Mouton, Gen. Jean A. A., Connection with battle of Pleasant Hil VII 485-486 492
Morton, James VIII 133	with battle of Pleasant Hil
Morton John T.	VII 485-486 492
Biographical note VI 44 Counsel for defendant in Fugi- tive Slave case VI 9 Member Third General Assembly	Mower, Gen. Joseph A. II 107
tive Slave case VI 9	At battle of Pleasant Hill
Member Third General Assembly 197	At battle of Pleasant Hill 409 412 417 418 VII 490 516 517 520 522 547
Suggests Union for name of	At battle of Yellow Bayou V
county II 198	243 245 246
Morton, J. Sterling	At Corinth, Miss. I 101 Mowry, Welcome, Obituary VIII
county II 198 Morton, J. Sterling Estimate of Charles E. Perkins VIII 379 Makes fight on "wild-cat" banks	159
Makes fight on "wild-cat" banks	Mueller, Ernst, Obituary IV 160 Mueller, Gottfried IV 563 Mueller, H. A.
Morton, Samuel, Builder of boat on	Mueller, Gottfried IV 563
Des Moines river IV 332	First president Madison County
Mosby, John S. Leader of guerillas I 451 564	Historical Society VI
Raids of I 563	Mueller. H. A.
Leader of guerillas I 451 564 Raids of I 563 Mosier, Cyrus A., Obituary VII	Mueller, H. A. Member faculty State University
Mosley, William G., At battle of Pleasant Hill III 404 405 Mosnat, J. J., Obituary VI 160 Mosnat, J. VIII 123	Muhlenburg, Gottlieb, Botanist VI
Pleasant Hill III 404 405	201
Mosnat, J. J., Obituary VI 160 Moss, C. G. VIII 133	Muhlenburg, H. A., Active in pre- serving historical materia
Made to the transfer of the tr	in Pennsylvania III 314
Moss, James K., Elected to fill va- cancy in Territorial Legisla-	Muir, Dr. Samuel C.
fure VII 264	Loyal to Indian wife VII 18 Settler in half-breed tract VI
Moss, Philip, Pastor Dunkers church	203
Motie, Joseph, Member of choir	Mulholland, S. B., of Sioux City VIII 410
in Father Pelamourgues'	Mullanphy, John, Augustus Chou-
Motley, John Tothron, Dutch Repub-	teau sells land to II 338
Motley, John Lothrop, Dutch Republic, cited III 266	Mulligan, Price's capture of IV 572
Mott, D. C., Quakers in Iowa IV	Mullineaux, Gen. E. L., Issues order
	Mullineaux, Gen. E. L., Issues order for mustering out of sol- diers II 54
State University IV 51	Mulvany, John, Paints portrait of
Moulton, Rev. E. C. VI 216 Makes address at memorial ser-	Edwin Manning II 322
vices for D. R. Merritt III	Munger I 436
474	Munroe, Thomas B., Classmate of Stephen Whicher IV 503
Tribute to Alfred Hebard III 50 51	Murdoch, Dr., Member of excursion
Mound builders	Murdoch, Dr., Member of excursion party on Des Moines river 1851 IV 345
Mound builders a Driven from lands by Indians II 174 175 Predecessors of Indians III	Murdock, Rev. Marion, Samuel Murdock 111 271
Predecessors of Indians III	Murdock, Samuel Murdock, Samuel Murdock, Samuel VII 438 Piccophical skatch of III
163	Biographical sketch of
Remains of, in Iowa III 647	271
Mounds Contents of I 136 IV 105	Biography of Eliphalet Price
. Location of I 135	Chairman of building committee
. Location of I 135 Mount, Gov. James A., Historical proclamation IV 463	Thirteenth General Assembly IV 249
Mount Pisgah, Mormons at II	Charles Beardsley entertains
591-594 604 IV 314	III 75 275

Burlington

Semi-Centennial 624 Extract from 275 III Obituary Pays tribute to Reuben Noble III 198 Resolutions on death of 271 Murphy, Bernard, Issues Drummond edition of Vinton Eagle VI 473 Murphy, George Memorial Floyd George, Member Association 310 313 Murphy, Isaac, Provisional governor of Arkansas III 431
Murphy, Jeremiah H., Obituary I Murphy, Je Murphy, John S., Obituary V 394 Murphy, William L., Military record of VI 604 VI 604 Commissioner claims of Winnebago Indians under treaty of 1837 II 97 VII 116-139 172-195 Murray, John II 1 James, John II 1 Jonas, Member of Spirit Murray, Jonas, Member of Spirit Lake expedition III 514 543 545 V 21 Murray, Dr. Bobert, Physician in charge of fumigating plant at Ft. Jefferson I 300 Sarah, Wife of J Corse II 1 William VI 588 Murray, Sara-Corse John Murray, William
Muscatine, Iowa
Dr. J. G. Morrow one of founders of II 78

ders of Bloomington III 438 640 VI Muscatine county
Organized from
county II Des Moines II IV 196 Pioneer life in IV 219
Muscatine Indians, Incorporated
to Sac and Fox tribes VI 85 Museum, Historical, Purpose of IV Museum of Comparative Zoology Alexander Agassiz director of II Charles Wachsmuth visits Frank Springer visits II Work on North American noids published by II 363 Musquakie Indians I 673 178 184 Band of, attend Polk Semi-Centennial II I TI County 635 Census of I 221 Characteristics of VI 92 Chief of, gives meaning of word I Iowa II 468 556 Iowa II 468 556 Claim damages for es establishment of road through reservation III 130
Death of chief of III 302
History of, by Bicknell IV History of, by 1 Signification of word VI 86 92 See also Fox Indians

address at

Makes

Muntingh, James, Schoolmaster in Pella III 258 Myers, Perished in blizzard of 1856 394 Myers, Col. VI 394 Myers, Frank, Elder Dunkers church Myers, Jesse, Pastor Dunichurch VII 278
Myers, John, Pioneer mill owner 335 Myers, Joseph L., Elder church VII 279 Dunkers Myers, Capt. Peter Commander of steamboat Des Moines river IV 329

Makes trip down Des Moines
river in skiff IV 340 342 343 Member of excursion party Des Moines river, 1851 345 **W. H. H.**, Obituary 160 Myers, william, Secretary of meeting of citizens of Dubuque county III 455

Henry, Isaac Pendleton Myers, Mygott, Henry, Isaac Pendlet studies law in office of 567 NAIRN, CARRIE B., Draws map of Black Hawk Purchase VI 197 Nairn, J. R., Attends presentation of portrait of Dr. Salter V 630 Napoleon Bonaparte, Conveys
of Louisiana to U
States V 192 551 title United 431 Prohibition and labor Nash, J. A., Nash, J. A., Prohibition and labor candidate for the 51st Congress VIII 155

Nasheaskuk, Son of Black Hawk III 376 IV 195

National Bureau of Education, Issues Prof. Parker's Higher Education in Iowa I 670

National Era, Uncle Tom's Cabin Appears as serial in VI appears as serial in National Hatreds V 538 Naumann, P. C., Makes address at Burlington S II 623 626 III. III Semi-Centennial 461 Nauvoo, Ill. Formerly called Commerce 371 Holland and colony offerements to settle offered induce at III 252 Icarian community at 108 VI 424 Settlement of Mormons at II 587-589 Visited by Keokuk and band of Navy Register, cited VI 608
Neal, George W., Killed at battle of Indians III 283 , Jairus E. Introduces bill to repeal dog law I 229 law I 229 Member Ninth General Asembly IV 378 521

Nealley, Col. Charles, Maughter of Robert Marries New Light on Early History, Coues, review of III Lucas Madrid, Mo., Earthquake
VII 248 552
Melleray, Trappist Monks Nealley, Mary, Second wife of William B. Allison VIII 556
Nebraska "Wild Cat" Banks V 52
Needham, Lieut. Gen. John R., Business partner of James H.
Knox V 400
Needham, W. H. VIII 133
Needles, Joseph E., Died in Philippines IV 320
Neely, William J., Surveyor III
297 440 II 434 Melleray, T New Publication:
395 555

York Land Company, Organized to deal in half-breed lands VII 21

Nebraska "Wild New Publications VIII 151 233 New York Sun, Nebraska "Wild Cat" Banks V 52
Newberry, Frank J., Member faculty State University IV 56 297 440 Neff, Henry, Elder Dunkers church VII 277
Isaac, Elder Dunkers church Newberry, John S., Pioneer naturalist VIII 346 ist VIII 346

Newbold, Lieut. Co.J. Joseph E.
At battle of Pleasant, Hill III
.402 405 407 421

Killed III 410 423

Newbold, Joshua G. I 80
Attends Burlington Semi-Centennial II 623
Message of, cited V 369 443
Member Board of Regents State
University IV 11
Member Fourteenth General Assembly IV 258
Ohitnary VI 154 VII 277
Theodore L., Member faculty
State University IV 44 Neff. Negroes to regulate blacks and mu-lattoes III 145 234 Act lattoes Amendment removing from constitution all discrimination against I 598 for-Advertisement Baltimore paper, 1836 II 561 sembly IV 258
Obituary VI 154
Recommends establishment Blood hounds IV to hunt 576 Arrest of V 271 Law re supervisory board for State institutions IV 311 relating to free negroes 68 Serve in Civil war 434 435 Warning to IV W. H. Fleming private secretary to V 583

Newcomb, Mrs. D. F., Vice president
Iowa Sanitary Society II III 432 493 Negus, Charles Brief account of VII 504 309 Newhall, Prof. John B. Death of III Friend of Van Caldwell Letter by VII 308 309

Neill, E. D. IV 611

Nellis, Prof. G. W., Superintendent government schools for Indians IV 202

Nelson, Dr. David, Noted evangelist III 58 Death of III 400
Extract from article relating to
Pella III 256 257
Newhall's Map of 1841, Reference to
VII 437
Newman, Henry, Emigrant to Oregon VIII 304 309 Newman, John 305 VIII 305 on, Dr. John, gon VIII 1, John, of Oregon City Nelson, Ole, Member Ninth General Assembly IV 379 Assembly IV 379
Justice Samuel, Opinion of Obituary Nelson, Newman, Cardinal John Henry, Receives Charles Aldrich Nelson, Mrs. William, Survivor of. ceives Charles massacre e at Springfield, Newman, Nellie E., Secretary Geological Survey III 119
Newman, Samuel, Witness at a trial Minn. Minn. V 19
Nestlerode, C. C., III .205
Nettle, T. D., At battle of Pleasant Hill III 404 405
Nettleton. Capt. Edward P., Connection with battle of Pleasant Hill VII 486 Newman, Samuel, VIII 14 Newman, T 144 Thomas G., Obituary Newman, Judge Thomas W. VII Hill VII 486
Neumann, Gottfried, One of formal Society of foun-Newman, William, Emigrant to Oregon VIII 304 Neutral Ground by Sac and Newport, John Early settler of Iowaville VIII 57
Newsome, Dan S., Died in Philippines IV 320 Ceded by Sac an Sioux Indians Fox and VII 283 283
388 617 IV 163 V
VI 86 89 96 99 100
0f VI 438 286 Location of Newspapers Changes in VI 8
Copy of the Republican, Mitchell county, in Historical Department IV 549
Indexes to IV 73

Of Northeastern III 458 193 229 VII Purpose of VII 234 43 New, Mr., Rafinesque visits 211 Department 1V 549
Indexes to IV 73
Pioneer Editors of Northeastern
Iowa, by Bailey V 117
Pioneer editors and papers V
416-418 534 VI 76 247

New Amsterdam, Town laid out by Holland colony, now Pella III 260

Printing of laws in V 464
Valuable files in Historical Department I 63
In Davenport V 380
Value of III 468
Newspapers in Burlington Public Library VII 314
Newton, Capt. IV 278
Newton, A. Incorporator of Et Des Newton, A., Incorporator of Ft. Des Moines Steamboat Co. IV Newton, Augustus VIII 130
Newton, George Theron F., Associate 'editor of the Masonic Digest VIII 398
Newton, John III 425 426
Newton, Orson, Pioneer settler of Denmark, Iowa VII 5
Newton & Keene, Pioneer merchants IV 363
Ney, John J., Member faculty State University IV 52 University IV 52
Nicholls, Miss, Presents portrait of
Oliver M. Spencer to the
State University
VIII Nichols, Ernest R., Member faculty
State University IV 46
Nichols, Lucy Kennicott, Maternal
grandmother of Charles
Aldrich VIII 568 Nichols, Sergt. 558 561 McB., Killed Nichols, Col. R. C., Sent to establish fort at Rock Island I 606 Nichols, Lieut. Col. S. D.
Commended by Gen. Charles R.
Wood VI 179 Member Fourth Iowa Infantry Wood Vi 164
Vote on bill for board of charities IV 312
Wounded at battle of Atlanta
VI 178 Woulder 178
Nichols, Thomas E., Relative of Thomas Cox VII 242
Nickerson, Miss Laura S., Niece and protege of S. S. Howe Nicollet, Jean Associated with discovery and exploration of Itasca basin 21-31 Interpretation of word Iowa II 643 III 466 Map by Visits grave of Sergt. Floyd II Witness to Indian treaty 391 Nielander, Henry, Obituary VII Nightingale, Florence, Services Iowa women compared Services of Iowa wo to Nightingale, George L., A Hard Case VIII 115 Niles' Register, cited IV 314 Nilson, Catherine Clemetson, Mother of C. J. A. Ericson VIII VIII Nilson, Erik, Father of C. J. A. Ericson VIII 1
Nilsson, Christine, Meeting of James D. Butler with VII 475
Nims, Amasa VII 637

Nims, Orlando, Connection with bat-tle of Pleasant Hill VII 487 Nipher, Frank E., Member faculty State University IV 48 Capt. W. W., Obituary I Nixon, Noble, Judge C. C. Noble, F. H. VII Member faculty State University 1V 45 sity IV 45
Taxation in Iowa, cited 356 Noble, Henry, Biographical data
III 193
Noble, Henry L., Died in Philippines
IV 820
Noble, John, Victim of Spirit Lake
massacre III 543
Noble, John W. I 671 VI 316
Law partner of Henry Strong
VIII 462
Letter from I 253 IV ter from 253 Letter I Participates in battle of Athens, Mo. V 86 Presiding officer Battle flag day I 577 I 577
Supports S. J. Kirkwood for governor, 1859 VIII 217
Writes Henry Clay Caldwell on his retirement from the bench VIII 274
Noble, Mrs. Lydda, Taken captive by Indians II 153
Noble, Lieut. Patrick, Military record of IV 176
Noble, Reuben III 274
Biographical sketch, by Studebaker III 193
Delegate to the convention which nominated Abraham Lincoln VIII 99 Lincoln VIII
Obituary II 565
Supports S. J. Kirk
governor VIII Kirkwood for 217 Noble, Mrs. Reuben II 566 III

Noble Iowa Horse, Iowa State Capital VI 533

Nodaways I 14

Noe, Wilhelm, Visits America to find location for Amana Society I 386

Noel, Cole, Obituary VII 559

Noel, S. V. B., Publisher and printer of the Western Farmer and Gardener VIII 150

Nolan, Thomas F., Member of committee to prepare resolutions III 198 272

Noos. W. T., Member faculty State

Noble Iowa Horse, Iowa State Capi-

199

mittee to prepare tions III 198 272

Noos, W. T., Member faculty State University IV 46

Norris, David, Obituary III 75

Norris, G. C., Wounded while supporting flag I 216

Norris, J. W., and the first nomination of Abraham Lincoln VIII 457

Norris, Moses, W. J. Moir studies law with VI 417

Connection with

law with VI 417 W. H., Connection Norris, Vicksburg Military Park

North, Mrs. Ada E. IV 640 Daughter of Rev. M. N. Miles

II

254 257

317

318 319

Public services and

IV

VII

death of Ogden,

Orlando, Elder church VII 282

Ogg, Joseph, Pastor Dunkers church

278

church

VII

Dunkers

Death of mother III 158 Nugent, Father Joseph P. IV 380 Librarian State University IV VII 155 Henry, Wounded at battle 49 Nulton, of Pleasant Hill 524 525 Library work of VII 502 Ada North, Librarian Mrs. TT 540 Mrs. Au. Nutt, Mrs., Attends reception given Mrs. Ada E. North, by Brigham

VI 624
Obituary IV 77

North, Maj. George I 325
Facts in life of 'II 540 542
Military secretary to Gov. Stone

IV 77 VI 625 Abraham Lincoln 462 Nuttall, Thomas, Botanist VIII Nutting, C. C. History of Bahama Expedition I 298 North, Howard M., Son of Mrs. Ada North VI 626 Member Bahama expedition North, North VI 626 North, Jesse, Pioneer Iowa Quaker IV 266 III Crinoids II 298 Member faculty State sity IV 48 49 IV 48 49 of Geological 118 Member Board 345-364 III Northern Border Brigade Presents collection of bird skins History of, by Ingham to State University 481 Roster of field, staff, and companies of V 513

Northrop, A. C., Successful Women of America, reference to VII 42 OBERS, DR., Pioneer Iowa settler O'Brien county Named in honor of triot II 200 Norton, Charles Eliot, Tribute to Gen. Corse II 297 Norton, Prof. William H. Assistant Iowa Geological Survey III 119 Surveying in III Surveying in 111 440
Occom, Samson, Mohegan Indian
VIII 51
O'Connell, M. D., Pallbearer at funeral of Gen. Williamson
VI 183 V 556
O'Connor, Charles M., Military record of VI
O'Connor Henry Contributes to Reports of Iowa Geological Survey II 77 III 121 Noted Prayer Meeting, by Bloomer IV 68 Nothing Left, poem, Helen Campbell III 96
Nott, Charles C., Letter from Secretary Shaw to VI 63
Nott, Dr. Eliphalet VII 604
Nourse, Charles, Father of C. C.
Nourse VIII 481 O'Connor, Henry Announces ounces death of Judge Jos-eph Williams VII 169 169 Candidate for presidential elec-tor IV 549

Delegate to the convention which nominated Abraham Nourse, Charles, VIII 481

Nourse, Charles C.

Beginning Fifty Years of Practice at the Iowa bar VIII Abraham 103 192 Estimate of Stephen

IV 515

Investigation Whicher Investigates sale of school lands V 343 Obituary IV Contemporary of Henry Caldwell VIII 272 637 Supports constitutional amend-Extract from address of, relat-Supports S. J. Kirkwood for governor, 1859 VIII 217
O'Connor, Patrick, Trial of, for murder of George O'Keaf III
O'Dolma''
O'Conno!' ment relating to negroes ing to public documents Makes address at unveiling of Gov. Kirkwood's portrait Odell, Elijah III 274
O'Donnell, Fred V 587
Member Fourteenth General Assembly IV 258
O'Donnell, James C. Cashier German
Savings Bank VIII 539
Officer, Thomas Pioneer experiences of 419 Resigns office of district Judge 671 Supports S. J. Kirkwood for governor, 1859 **VIII** 217 Works for Abraham Lincoln at the convention 98 103 108 111

Nourse, Mrs. Charles C., VIII 320 VIII Officer, Thomas Officer, Thomas
Business partner of W. H. M.
Pusey IV 641
Obituary IV 559
Officer, Mr. IV 462
Official Register of the War of the
Rebellion, cited II 14
Ogden, Lieut. Edmund A., Attends
prayer meeting at Gen.
Street's residence II 89
Octant Orlando Elder Dunkers Obituary Nourse, Joseph, Brother of C. Nourse VIII 482 Nowlin, Hardin Candidate for Territorial Coun-cil VII 265 Member Territorial Legislature

of

Ogle, Charles VII 164
Oglesby, Gen. Richard, At battle of
Corinth I 102
Oglethorpe, Gen. James, Founder of
Savannah, Ga. II 46
O'Gorman, Father James M., Joins
Dishop Loras III 594 O'Gorman, Father James M., Joins Bishop Loras III 594
Ojibway Indians II 26 V 15
O'Keaf, George, Murder of III 80
O'Keefe, Father VII 80
Okell, George, Pioneer Des Moines merchant IV 373
Okeson, Daniel, Discharged from Spirit Lake expedition for Okoboii Okoboji First settlement at II Exploration of mounds at Massacre of settlers at, see Spirit Lake
Tragedy of, by Hoover V 14
aughin, John, Discharged from Spirit Lake expedition for disabilities III 510
VIII 181 O'Laughlin, Olcott, Mr. VIII Olcutt, George, Military service of Old Camp Des Moines, See Montrose
Old Channels of the Mississippi in
Southeastern Iowa, by Leverett V 38
Old Block House in Council Bluffs, by Bloomer II 549
Old Letters VIII 432 500
Old Prairie Slough, by Aldrich Old Zion church Capital Iowa Territory, 1838-41 II 416 574 IV 621 with Indians at Council 625 Oldest boat on Mississippi—Steamboat Iowa—sold I 240
Oldham, Assists in locating grave of Col. Kinsman V 476
Oldroyd, O. H., Quotations from his Lincoln's Campaign VIII
94 96 97 99
OULdery D. J. Foremen, of press O'Leary, D. J., Foreman of press work, government office VI 152
Olin, William, Director Vicksburg National Military Park Association V 272
Oliva, Frederick, Claim of, for halfbreed money VII 131 breed money 136 172 174 Olive Branch, Abner Kneeland edi-tor of VI 342-344 Oliver, Judge Addison, Defends Charles B. Thompson 343 344 Mrs. Anne Dillon, Perished on steamer Bourgoyne III 576 Olmstead, Fred Law, Order of II
492
Olmstead, Maj. Lewis A., Military
record of I 135
Olmstead, Samuel B., Member of
Constitutional
of 1844 I 445
Olmstead & Parker VI 583 Fred Law, Order of

Olney, Cyrus Defeats J. B. Howell for Judgeship, 1846 I 347 Caldwell friend 389 Olney, Bichard, Estimate of Charles
'Elliott Perkins VIII 380
Olney, S., Sr., Member of organization for protection from
horse thieves VI 62
Olney, Dr. S. B. III 498
Omaha Indians II 629 III 291 IV 615 618 84 309 Black Bird chief of II Bitter enemies of the Sioux 61
Brigham Young enters into negotiations with II 595
Depredations of III 135
History of, in Iowa VI 95-97
Meeting with Lewis and Clark expedition II 306 308
Numbers of VI 102 185
Part of Dacotah family II 176 Settle in western and southern Iowa II 177
Treaty with VI 193
One-eyed-Decorie II 90
Address to Indian commissioners VII 192
Oneida Institute, J. B. Grinnell a student in II 250
O'Neill, J. J., Attitude of, on bill for safety appliances on railroads V 573 574 580
Optimistic View, by Roberts IV Settle in western and southern 143 Ord, Gen. n. Edward Otho Cresap 127 128 185 188 IV 588 Accuses Gen. Lauman of disregarding V 387 orders 379 At Jackson, Miss. **1** 373 378 380 **V** 389 Mortimer A. Higley on staff of **IV** 639 IV 639 N. M. Hubbard on staff of 477 Ordinance of 1787 II 413 Enactment of II 421 422 Provisions of IV 4 Ordway, George, Offers amendment to bill for erection of capi-tol IV 244 Ordway, John, Sergeant of Lewis and Clark expedition I 614 Oregon Boundary question I 43 Laws of Iowa adopted by 436 437 VI 455 Pioneers from Iowa VII 554 555 Oregon Historical Society, Qu ly of, cited VI 458 Oregon Trail, Journal of the 304-310 Quarter-Oren, Dr. Jesse, Obituary III Organic Forms, Organization VIII 343-358

Origination of Organic Forms VIII

with

II

179

Treaty

Original Surveys of the C. B. & Q. Bailroad, by Hebard VI VII 132 101 VIII 138 Ottumwa Water Case 216 O'Reilly, Henry, Member Des Moines Navigation and Railroad Co. I 367 466 Ormsby, Resident of Keosaudua dur-ing flood of 1851 V 417 Ormsby, A. L., Obituary IV 479 Our County Archives VIII 553
Our Dying Forests IV 626
Our River Trade, 1858 V 382
Overkamp, G. H., Director Holland
Colony III 247 Railroad Overkamp, Isaac Orr, Jackson First schoolmaster of Pella III At battle of Corinth 214 Introduces indemnity benefit settlers Secretary Holland colony 'III 247 bill to 232 Seeks location for Holland col-ony III 252 Seeks location for Holland colony III 252

Owen, Dr. D. D.

Dr. C. C. Parry in expedition of VII 415 416

Entertained at home of Stephen Whicher IV 513

First geological work in Iowa done by III 114

Gives output of Dubuque mines III 65 630 Nominated for Congress VIII Vote on back pay bill Orsini, Italian assassin hired to take life of Lincoln IV 413
Orth, Rev. Father James, Obituary III 317 Orwig, Ralph 6., Obituary VI
Osage Indians I 533
Council with III 222
Elijah Sells negotiates to
with II 523
Hostile to Sacs and Foxes 65 Owen, Robert Dale, Abner Kneeland associated with VI 343 treaty 344 349 Thomas M., In charge Alabama Department of History V Owens, of 510 Part of Dacotah family II 176 Ozark mountains VIII Raffinesque witnesses dance of, at Washington VII 202
Treaty with I 642.

Osborn, Benjamin F.. Regent State
University IV 13
Osborn, Mrs. Dora Sayles, Margaret
McDonald Stanton II 614 PACIFIC RAILROAD VIII John Plumbe Originator of, by
King VI 289

Paine, Gen. E. A., At Farmington,
Miss. VI 444-446 Miss. VI 444-446
Paine, H. E., Member of House com-Osborn, Capt. Enoch, Revolutionary soldier V 152 I. E., Boundary on Fect.

mittee on Fect.

VI 552

Thomas VI 344 345 354

Thomas VI 438

At battle Osborn, Prof. Herbert Friend of Charles Aldrich VIII Paine, Thomas Painted Rock VII 438
Pakenham, Gen. Sir E. M., At battle
of New Orleans VII 553 603 Note relating to VI Note relating to VI bbs
Recently Extinct and Vanishing
Animals of Iowa VI 561
Osborn, John, Revolutionary soldier
buried in Iowa, record of
V 152 VI 472 568 Palen. Sophia, Half-breed 128 174 Paley, Archdeacon william, Qu tion from II 173 Palmer, (Blueface), Attack Governor Chambers I Oskaloosa, Iowa
Branch of State University located at IV 15
Early days of VI 378 III Palmer VI 344 Scolety of Friends at IV 265
Osmond, William, Member faculty
State University IV 42 44
Osterhans, Gen. Feter J. I 25 27
At battle of Pea Ridge IV 583
Extract from report of VI 175
On march to the sea II 140
Ostrogorski VI 633
O'Toole, Sister Mary Rose, Charter
member Sisters B. V. M.,
Dubuque III 592
Otto Indians II 181 465 618
Council with Lewis and Clark
V 384 458 VI 103
In Iowa VI 95-97 101 102 185
Part of Dakotah family II Palmer, John M., and the first nomination of Abraham Lincoln VIII 95 219 nation of Abraham Lincoln YIII 95

Palmer, Mr., Lawyer of Bloomfield, Iowa VIII 488

Palmer, Mr., Supposed attack on, by Indians V 502

Palmer, Mrs., Supposed attack on, by Indians V 502

Palmer, A. H., Regent State University IV 13

Palmer, Abel O., First husband of "Aunt Becky Young" VIII 479 479 Palmer, Lieut. Alfred L., Severely wounded at Corinth I 218
Palmer, Rev. Dr. B. M., Quotation from lecture of II 31 In Part of Palmer, Charles D.

Member Iowa Society of New York VII 473

Military record of VI 604

Palmer, Col. D. J., Connection with Vicksburg Military Park Treaty with VI 193
Ottoways (Ottowa) II 178
Attend council at Prairie
Chien II 181 VI
Location of, in Iowa II đu 187 184 Palmer, David P.
and the adoption of the Consti-

II

Part of Algonquin family

	tution of 1957 TTTT 509	
Man	tution of 1857 VIII 508 aber of Constitutional Convention of 1857 III 69 Frank W. I 252 IV 323 VII 55 239 315 ress on death of President Lincoln IV 403 467 raphical note IV 403 iness partner of Ebenezer P. Upham IV 641 gate to the Republican State convention, 1859 VIII	
Men	iber of Constitutional Con-	
	vention of 1857 111 69	
Palmer,	Frank W. I 252 IV 323	
	VII 55 239 315	
Addı	ress on death of President	
	Lincoln, IV 403 467	
Biog	raphical note IV 403	
Busi	ness partner of Ebenezer	
2000	P IInham TV 641	
Dolo	roto to the Depublican	
Dere	State to the Republican	
	state convention, 1859 VIII	
-	128	
lowa	a journalist VIII 190 er from IV 113 uary VIII 316 bearer at funeral of Gen. Williamson V 556 VI	
Lett	er from IV 113	
Obit	uary VIII 316	
Pall	bearer at funeral of Gen.	
	Williamson V 556 VI	
	183	
Publ	lic services of VI 151	
Dubl	ligher notice of death of	
Fubi	lic services of VI 151 lishes notice of death of	
	Thomas Drummond 11	
-	210	
Reco	ollections of steamboating	
	on the Des Moines IV	
	210 ollections of steamboating on the Des Moines IV 372	
Supi	ports Samuel J. Kirkwood	
	for governor, 1859 VIII	
	ports Samuel J. Kirkwood for governor, 1859 VIII 217	
Vote	on back pay hill VI 552	
Palmer	G D Regent State Univer-	
I willer,	city TT 19	
Balmon	207 on back pay bill VI 552 G. D., Regent State University IV 13 Henderson, Killed by outlaws VII 262 Jareb, Victim of Spirit Lake massacre III 546 V 20	
Palmer,	Henderson, Killed by out-	
	laws VII 262	
Palmer,	Jareb, Victim of Spirit	
	Lake massacre III 546	
	V 20	
Palmer.	John M., At Kinggold VI	
	176	
Palmer,	John W., Obituary IV	
	322	
Palmer.	322 L. D. Letter by III 446	
Palmer,	322 L. D., Letter by III 446 Judge Le Roy G.	
Palmer, Palmer,	322 L. D., Letter by III 446 Judge Le Roy G. cated at Mt. Pleasant I	
Palmer, Palmer, Edu	322 L. D., Letter by III 446 Judge Le Boy G. cated at Mt. Pleasant I 570	
Palmer, Palmer, Edu	322 L. D., Letter by III 446 Judge Le Boy G. cated at Mt. Pleasant I 570	
Palmer, Palmer, Edu	John W., Obituary IV 322 L. D., Letter by III 446 Judge Le Roy G. cated at Mt. Pleasant I 570 uary VI 640 Lyke Present at recention	
Palmer, Palmer, Edu Obit Palmer,	322 L. D., Letter by III 446 Judge Le Roy G. cated at Mt. Pleasant I 570 Uary VI 640 Luke, Present at reception	
Palmer, Palmer, Edu Obit Palmer,	322 L. D. Letter by III 446 Judge Le Roy G. cated at Mt. Pleasant I 570 cuary VI 640 Luke, Present at reception of portrait of Dr. Salter V	
Palmer,	Luke, Present at reception of portrait of Dr. Salter V	
Palmer,	Luke, Present at reception of portrait of Dr. Salter V	
Palmer,	Luke, Present at reception of portrait of Dr. Salter V 630 Mark M. III 446	
Palmer,	Luke, Present at reception of portrait of Dr. Salter V 630 Mark M. III 446	
Palmer,	Luke, Present at reception of portrait of Dr. Salter V 630 Mark M. III 446	
Palmer,	Luke, Present at reception of portrait of Dr. Salter V 630 Mark M. III 446	
Palmer,	Luke, Present at reception of portrait of Dr. Salter V 630 Mark M. III 446	
Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palmer,	Luke, Present at reception of portrait of Dr. Salter V 630 Mark M. III 446 Mrs. Rebecca, First woman teacher in Iowa III 446 Robert F., Tribute to Charles Aldrich VIII 605 to county, Named to com-	
Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palmer,	Luke, Present at reception of portrait of Dr. Salter V 630 Mark M. III 446 Mrs. Rebecca, First woman teacher in Iowa III 446 Robert F., Tribute to Charles Aldrich VIII 605 to county, Named to com-	
Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palmer,	Luke, Present at reception of portrait of Dr. Salter V 630 Mark M. III 446 Mrs. Rebecca, First woman teacher in Iowa III 446 Robert F., Tribute to Charles Aldrich VIII 605 to county, Named to com-	
Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palmer,	Luke, Present at reception of portrait of Dr. Salter V 630 Mark M. III 446 Mrs. Rebecca, First woman teacher in Iowa III 446 Robert F., Tribute to Charles Aldrich VIII 605 to county, Named to com-	
Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palo Al	Tuke, Present at reception of portrait of Dr. Salter V 630 Mark M. III 446 Mrs. Rebecca, First woman teacher in Iowa III 446 Robert F., Tribute to Charles Aldrich VIII 605 to county, Named to commemorate battlefield II 200 , I. H.	
Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palo Al	Tuke, Present at reception of portrait of Dr. Salter V 630 Mark M. III 446 Mrs. Rebecca, First woman teacher in Iowa III 446 Robert F., Tribute to Charles Aldrich VIII 605 to county, Named to commemorate battlefield II 200 , I. H.	
Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palo Al Panmel Chai	Tuke, Present at reception of portrait of Dr. Salter V 630 Mark M. III 446 Mark M. III 446 Mrs. Bebecca, First woman teacher in Iowa III 446 Robert F., Tribute to Charles Aldrich VIII 605 to county, Named to com- memorate battlefield II 200 , L. H. rles Aldrich VIII 599- 605 Edwin James VIII 161-	
Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palo Al Panmel Chai	Tuke, Present at reception of portrait of Dr. Salter V 630 Mark M. III 446 Mark M. III 446 Mrs. Bebecca, First woman teacher in Iowa III 446 Robert F., Tribute to Charles Aldrich VIII 605 to county, Named to com- memorate battlefield II 200 , L. H. rles Aldrich VIII 599- 605 Edwin James VIII 161-	
Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palo Al Panmel Chai	Tuke, Present at reception of portrait of Dr. Salter V 630 Mark M. III 446 Mark M. III 446 Mrs. Bebecca, First woman teacher in Iowa III 446 Robert F., Tribute to Charles Aldrich VIII 605 to county, Named to com- memorate battlefield II 200 , L. H. rles Aldrich VIII 599- 605 Edwin James VIII 161-	
Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palo Al Panmel Chai Dr. Fills	Tuke, Present at reception of portrait of Dr. Salter V 630 Mark M. III 446 Mmrs. Rebecca, First woman teacher in Iowa III 446 Robert F., Tribute to Charles Aldrich VIII 605 to county, Named to commemorate battlefield II 200, Ples Aldrich VIII 599-605 Edwin James VIII 161-185 277-295 Schair of botany at Iowa State college VIII 312	
Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palo Al Panmel Chai Dr. Fills	Tuke, Present at reception of portrait of Dr. Salter V 630 Mark M. III 446 Mmrs. Rebecca, First woman teacher in Iowa III 446 Robert F., Tribute to Charles Aldrich VIII 605 to county, Named to commemorate battlefield II 200, Ples Aldrich VIII 599-605 Edwin James VIII 161-185 277-295 Schair of botany at Iowa State college VIII 312	
Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palo Al Panmel Chai Dr. Fills	Tuke, Present at reception of portrait of Dr. Salter V 630 Mark M. III 446 Mmrs. Rebecca, First woman teacher in Iowa III 446 Robert F., Tribute to Charles Aldrich VIII 605 to county, Named to commemorate battlefield II 200, Ples Aldrich VIII 599-605 Edwin James VIII 161-185 277-295 Schair of botany at Iowa State college VIII 312	
Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palo Al Panmel Chai Dr. Fills	Tuke, Present at reception of portrait of Dr. Salter V 630 Mark M. III 446 Mmrs. Rebecca, First woman teacher in Iowa III 446 Robert F., Tribute to Charles Aldrich VIII 605 to county, Named to commemorate battlefield II 200, Ples Aldrich VIII 599-605 Edwin James VIII 161-185 277-295 Schair of botany at Iowa State college VIII 312	
Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palo Al Panmel Chai Dr. Fills	Tuke, Present at reception of portrait of Dr. Salter V 630 Mark M. III 446 Mmrs. Rebecca, First woman teacher in Iowa III 446 Robert F., Tribute to Charles Aldrich VIII 605 to county, Named to commemorate battlefield II 200, Ples Aldrich VIII 599-605 Edwin James VIII 161-185 277-295 Schair of botany at Iowa State college VIII 312	
Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palo Al Panmel Chai Dr. Fills	Tuke, Present at reception of portrait of Dr. Salter V 630 Mark M. III 446 Mmrs. Rebecca, First woman teacher in Iowa III 446 Robert F., Tribute to Charles Aldrich VIII 605 to county, Named to commemorate battlefield II 200, Ples Aldrich VIII 599-605 Edwin James VIII 161-185 277-295 Schair of botany at Iowa State college VIII 312	
Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palo Al Panmel Chai Dr. Fills	Tuke, Present at reception of portrait of Dr. Salter V 630 Mark M. III 446 Mmrs. Rebecca, First woman teacher in Iowa III 446 Robert F., Tribute to Charles Aldrich VIII 605 to county, Named to commemorate battlefield II 200, Ples Aldrich VIII 599-605 Edwin James VIII 161-185 277-295 Schair of botany at Iowa State college VIII 312	
Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palo Al Panmel Chai Dr. Fills	Tuke, Present at reception of portrait of Dr. Salter V 630 Mark M. III 446 Mmrs. Rebecca, First woman teacher in Iowa III 446 Robert F., Tribute to Charles Aldrich VIII 605 to county, Named to commemorate battlefield II 200, Ples Aldrich VIII 599-605 Edwin James VIII 161-185 277-295 Schair of botany at Iowa State college VIII 312	
Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palo Al Panmel Chai Dr. Fills	Tuke, Present at reception of portrait of Dr. Salter V 630 Mark M. III 446 Mmrs. Rebecca, First woman teacher in Iowa III 446 Robert F., Tribute to Charles Aldrich VIII 605 to county, Named to commemorate battlefield II 200, Ples Aldrich VIII 599-605 Edwin James VIII 161-185 277-295 Schair of botany at Iowa State college VIII 312	
Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palo Al Panmel Chai Dr. Fills	Tuke, Present at reception of portrait of Dr. Salter V 630 Mark M. III 446 Mmrs. Rebecca, First woman teacher in Iowa III 446 Robert F., Tribute to Charles Aldrich VIII 605 to county, Named to commemorate battlefield II 200, Ples Aldrich VIII 599-605 Edwin James VIII 161-185 277-295 Schair of botany at Iowa State college VIII 312	
Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palo Al Pammel, Chai Dr. Fills Pamphle Plea Pres Pangbor	Tuke, Present at reception of portrait of Dr. Salter V 630 Mark M. III 446 Mark Bebecca, First woman teacher in Iowa III 446 Robert F., Tribute to Charles Aldrich VIII 605 to county, Named to commemorate battlefield II 200 I. H. Thes Aldrich VIII 599-605 Edwin James VIII 161-185 277-295 Edwin James VIII 161-185 277-295 Edwin James VIII 161-185 277-295 a for uniform size I 419 servation of I 154 In, Herbert VII 635 The Mary VII 635 Thinge of VII 636 The Sarah VII 636 The Sarah VIII 636	
Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palo Al Pammel, Chai Dr. Fills Pamphle Plea Pres Pangbor	Tuke, Present at reception of portrait of Dr. Salter V 630 Mark M. III 446 Mark Bebecca, First woman teacher in Iowa III 446 Robert F., Tribute to Charles Aldrich VIII 605 to county, Named to commemorate battlefield II 200 I. H. Thes Aldrich VIII 599-605 Edwin James VIII 161-185 277-295 Edwin James VIII 161-185 277-295 Edwin James VIII 161-185 277-295 a for uniform size I 419 servation of I 154 In, Herbert VII 635 The Mary VII 635 Thinge of VII 636 The Sarah VII 636 The Sarah VIII 636	
Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palo Al Pammel, Chai Dr. Fills Pamphle Plea Pres Pangbor	Tuke, Present at reception of portrait of Dr. Salter V 630 Mark M. III 446 Mark Bebecca, First woman teacher in Iowa III 446 Robert F., Tribute to Charles Aldrich VIII 605 to county, Named to commemorate battlefield II 200 I. H. Thes Aldrich VIII 599-605 Edwin James VIII 161-185 277-295 Edwin James VIII 161-185 277-295 Edwin James VIII 161-185 277-295 a for uniform size I 419 servation of I 154 In, Herbert VII 635 The Mary VII 635 Thinge of VII 636 The Sarah VII 636 The Sarah VIII 636	
Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palo Al Pammel, Chai Dr. Fills Pamphle Plea Pres Pangbor	Tuke, Present at reception of portrait of Dr. Salter V 630 Mark M. III 446 Mark Bebecca, First woman teacher in Iowa III 446 Robert F., Tribute to Charles Aldrich VIII 605 to county, Named to commemorate battlefield II 200 I. H. Thes Aldrich VIII 599-605 Edwin James VIII 161-185 277-295 Edwin James VIII 161-185 277-295 Edwin James VIII 161-185 277-295 a for uniform size I 419 servation of I 154 In, Herbert VII 635 The Mary VII 635 Thinge of VII 636 The Sarah VII 636 The Sarah VIII 636	
Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palmer, Palo Al Pammel, Chai Dr. Fills Pamphle Plea Pres Pangbor	Tuke, Present at reception of portrait of Dr. Salter V 630 Mark M. III 446 Mmrs. Rebecca, First woman teacher in Iowa III 446 Robert F., Tribute to Charles Aldrich VIII 605 to county, Named to commemorate battlefield II 200, Ples Aldrich VIII 599-605 Edwin James VIII 161-185 277-295 Schair of botany at Iowa State college VIII 312	

```
the War of 1812 VII
                                                                                                                                                                                    630-
                                              634
                         Historical research
                                                                                                                                              of
                                                                                                                                                                                     VII
                                             547
                         Robert
                                                                     Lucas, review
                                                                                                                                                                                   VIII
                                              151-153
                         Tribute to Charles Aldrich VIII
 Parke, John G. III 433
Parker, Abbie S., Wife of Sumner B. Hewett VII 557
Parker, Lieut. C. C., At battle of Corinth I 215 216
Parker, Col. E. S., Member of commission to treat with Indians II 523
Parker, Elizabeth, Wife of B. F. Gue VI 477
Parker, Pelton. Naval record of VI
                                                609
   Parker, Felton, Naval record of VI
                                                614
   Parker, George W., Member Ninth
General Assembly IV 379
Parker, Harriet J., Member faculty
State University IV 43
Parker, Horace G., Obituary III 480
Parker, James E., Pioneer Protection
from Horse Thieves VI 59
Parker, Capt. John, Stationed at Ft.
Des Moines
Surveyor III 441-443
Parker, Rev. L. H. VIII 506
Parker, Prof. Leonard F.
Death of wife IV 558
Early Teachers, notice of I
                                                670
                        Higher Education in Iowa, notice of I 670, reference to III 226 IV 3 69

VIII 370 460

Josiah Bushnell Grinnell II
                                                249
                         Makes address at Burlington
Semi-Centennial II 625
                          Member faculty State University
                         race of the state 
                         Regent State University 1
                                                                                                                                                                    IV 13
   Parker, Mrs. Leonard F., Obituary
IV 558
Parker, N. H., Author of "Iowa As
It Is" I 153 VII 371
                                                 448
   Parker, Mrs. N. H., Visits Historical Department I 153
Parker, S. D., Attorney in trial of Abner Kneeland VI 347
Parker, Samuel, Defeated for member of Territorial Legislature VI 355
Parker, Theodore VIII 448
Contemporary of Abner Kneeland VI 345 348
Parker & Talcott, Publishers of the Mitchell Republican V V
                                                 the Mitchell Republican . V
                                                122
    Parkhurst, Lemuel, Obituary
    Parkman, Francis IV 75 613
Works of, cited VI 82 83
                                                                                                                                                         82 83 85
                                                 86
    Parley, Peter VII 599
Parmenter, Mr., Early settler of Maquoketa VII 636
```

Parmenter, B. F. III 514
Discovers massacre at Spirit
Lake II 153 IV 237
Member Spirit Lake expedition
III 514 V 16 21
Parr, Thomas S., Regent State University IV 13
Parrish, Isaac, Represents people in case of Charles B. Thompson VII 344 VII 344

Parrott, Mrs., Hotel keeper at Burlington II 574

Parrott, Gen. James C. VII 452

VIII 133

Commended by Col. Elliott W. Rice I 216

Obituary III 656

Reminiscences of III 364

Parrott, Mrs. James C., Biographical data III 376

Parrott, Louis G., Son of Matt Parrott, Louis G., Son of Matt Parrott, Matt VII 78

Bust of, in the Historical Department of Iowa VIII 551 551 Obituary IV 477
Portrait in Historical art gal-lery VII 310 Parrott, Robert B., Obituary Parrott, William L., Son of Matt Parrott, William, and Parrott, Marie Beck, Parents of Matt Parrott IV 477

Parryt IV 477

Parry, Charles Christopher

Biographical Memoir of, by Dr. White VII 413

Botanist VIII 161

Eviand of Charles Aldrich VIII Friend of Charles Aldrich VIII List of papers published by VII 424 Receives letter from Dr. James Receives letter from John W.
Rauch VIII 291
Writes biographical sketch of
Edwin James VIII 312
ry, Mrs. Charles Christopher, Parry, Mrs. Charles Christopher, List of papers published by Dr. Parry VII 424

Parry, Joseph, Brother of Dr. C. C. Parry VII 413

Parsons, Rev. Joseph VII 413

Parsons, Arthur C., Naval record of VI 614

Parsons, Charles, Farly, banker, of VI 614
Parsons, Charles, Early banker
Keokuk V 2
Parsons, Galusha, Obituary Parsons, Ga Parsons, J. N., Aids Kansas struggle for freedom VIII 507 Parsons, Lyman, Obituary II 247
Parsons, Mosby M.

At battle of Pleasant Hill 403 404 406 408 410 416
At Jenkins Ferry II 35 38 40
Parsons, Tyler, Business agent of Abner Kneeland VI 350
Partridge, Mrs. A. K., Member faculty State University IV

Partridge, Capt. Alden, visits garden of Rafinesque 206 Parvin, J. A. Debates question of "floating districts" II 563 tricts" II 563
Delegate to Constitutional Convention of 1857 III 33 69 Remarks of, on report of committee on State debts 634 Parvin, May, Instructor State University IV 34
Parvin, Newton R. V 474 Acknowledgment to IV 4
Address at laying of corner
stone of Historical Building
IV 82 99
Aids in corrections 461 stone of Historical Building

IV 82 99
Aids in organizing Iowa Library
Society VI 625
Appointed Territorial librarian

II 426 VI 624
Assistant secretary at reunion
of Constitutional Convention of 1857 III 69
Association with Governor Lucas II 409-437
Biographical data III 473
Biography of, in preparation V

470 Celebrates golden wedding an-niversary I 156 Certifies to the accuracy of picture of capitol at Bel-mont II 318 mont II 318 Compiles Weather Record 317 Death of wife II Delivers address at 647 Burlington Semi-Centennial II 624
Delivers lecture on the discovery of the Mississippi VIII 542 Early Members of the Bar, noticed I 670, reference to IV 514
Early Schools and Teachers of Lowa III 445
Error by, relating to Thomas Cox, corrected VII 258
Extract from address of I Facsimile of commission as Territorial librarian V 202
Facsimile of receipt to, from Gov. Lucas V 206
First Superintendent of Public Instruction III 339
George H. Yewell paints portrait of V 227
Gives account of first Territorial Legislature III 337
General Robert Lucas II 409
History of the Early Schools and Education in Iowa, 1830-59, cited III 445
Instrumental in rejection of Constitution of 1844 II
434 III 41 VI 422 142

Letter from, relating to quar-rel between Gov. Lucas and William B. Conway 221 Librarian State University TV Library work of IV 471 Life and Public Services of, by Aldrich V 199 Makes investigation relating to authorship of "There is No authorship of "There is No Death," I 202 230

Member faculty State University IV 38 39 44 47-49

Pays tribute to Enos Lowe
VIII 443 Presents newspapers to Histori-111 150 cal Department III 234
Public services of IV 150
Quotation from, relating to pioneers of Iowa VII 368
Regent State University IV 13 Remarks on Stephen

IV 505
Secretary Territorial

VI 456
Signs petition reco Stephen Whicher Council recommending Joseph Williams for gover-nor VI 68 69 Statement of, relating to or-ganization of Iowa county III 224 TIII 224
Territorial librarian VI 624
Tribute to III 42
Urges preservation of historical material VI 627
Writes life and public services of Judge Dyer VI 10
Writings of, cited VI 523
vin. Mrs. Theodore S. Celebrates golden wedding niversary I 156
Obituary II 647 Personal qualities of 156 h-e-pa-ha VI 201 Attends council at Black Hawk war Chief of Sac Indians Visits Washington Pash-e-pa-ha close of 196 VI VI 185 VI 186 Patch, R., VIII 132 107
Pa-to-ka, Has charge of burial Pa-to-ka, Has char-Ma-tau-e-qua Patrick, Prof. G. E.
Chemist Iowa
Vey III
Contributes to Report of Iowa
Geological Survey II 76
Member faculty State
ViverSity IV 36
W. Patrick, Prof. George T. W.

Makes address at laying of corner stone of Collegiate Building, State University

154

Collegiate
University Member faculty State University IV 45
Patrick, John J. R., Lecturer State University IV 57

Pattee, John Obituary 320 State Auditor IV 159 Patten, Prof. Robert B., S. S. Howe studies with II 368 Patterson, A. O., Member Seventh General Assembly IV 366 Patterson, J. B., Amanuensis and editor of Black Hawk's Autoblography II 450
Patterson, J.C. VIII 132
Patterson, John, Vote on bill for board of charities IV Patterson, Lemuel B.
Letter by, in relation to Iowa
Homestead law III 149
Obituary, III 80
Margaret IV 504
Musca-Patterson, Margaret IV 504 .
Patterson, Q. A., President Muscatine branch State Bank V 110 Patterson, Rachel E., Quaker minister IV 271 ter IV Patterson, Robert IV 503 Pioneer of Kentucky
Patterson, S. P. VIII
Patterson, Sabret T., Obituary VII on, William VIII 132 Member of Constitutional vention of 1856 Patterson, 159 Con-Member First Legislative sembly VII 22

Patterson, William R., Member faculty State University IV Pattison, Col. Thomas, At battle of Pea Ridge I 172 Patton, Capt., Commander of steamboat on Des Moines river

IV 367 368

Paul, Capt. G. B., Killed by guerillas I 193

Pauquette, Joseph, Affidavit of VII

187

Pauquette, Moses, Granted land by government III 605

Pauquette, Pierre VII 187 192

Granted land by government Granted land by government III 605 Indian interpreter II Pauquette, Therese, Granted land by government III 605
Pauska, (White Head) Osage chief VII 202
Pawnee Indians, 1 533 III 222
Pawnee Indians, 1 533 III 222
 Pawnee
 Indians, 1
 533
 III
 222

 291
 305
 367
 IV
 615

 618
 VI
 103
 103
 103
 103
 103
 103
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104
 104 Fur traders among V 546
In Iowa VI 185
Payne, D. VIII 132
Payne, Frank S., Introduces bill relating to finance VI 136
Payne, Henry D., Delegate to the national Democratic constitutional Democratic constitutions. national vention, 1860 VIII

Patriotic work of Iowa women during Civil war II 489

Payne, W. O., Tribute to G Childs VI 478 Pea, John, Early settler of Ecounty VII 236 Pea Ridge, Battle of V 244 to George. of Boone Peabody, Maj., Commands two companies of Home Guards, 1861
VIII 361 Peale, Rembrandt Peale, T. R. T 171 Assistant naturalist on the Long expedition VIII 168
Botanist VII 201
Pearman, Capt. VIII 132
Pearsall, George E., Cashier Citizen's National Bank 539 Pearsons, Dr. D. K. VI 560 George R., Obituary 560 Pease, H. G., Agent for Keokuk & Des Moines R. R. packet line IV 376
Pease, James B., Obituary VII 158 Pease, Dr. Luther L. VII 140 Member of committee for supervision of State institutions Peasley, F. J. C. & Co., Banking firm of Burlington VII 404 405 Peasley, J. C. VII 405 Peavey, Frank H., Obituary Peavey, Mrs. Frank H., Daughter of George G. Wright IV 371 Peck, Mr. VIII 44
Peck, J. J. III 425 426
Peck, Col. Lewis M., At battle
Pleasant Hill VII 513 Peck, Mrs. Maria

Black Hawk II 450
Fort Armstrong I 602
Peck, P. P. W., W. F. Coolbaugh
leases property of VII 407 Peck, E., House surgeon hospital State University IV 56

Peck, W. G. III 425 Peck, Washington F., Dean Medical Department State University IV 53 Peebles, Capt. Hubert F., Wounded at battle of Pleasant Hill III 27 410 422

Peebles, Michael, Member Dunkers church VII 274

Peet, C. T. V 587 Peet, Rev. Stephen, Agent American Home Missionary Society VII 592 Pelamourgues, Very Rev. J. A. M.
Biographical sketch of, by Kempker VI 115
Priest under Bishop Loras
579 585 589 V 532 Central University at Pioneer days of IV III 261 348

379

Pella—A Bit of Holland in America,
By Cole III 241 307
Pellett, Gurdon, Sends old newspapers to Iowa IV 549

Pemberton, Gen. John C.
III 431
At Vicksburg V 2 424 273 277-279 281 284 of defeat at Champion Hills II 446

Penck, A., Geologist V

Pendleton, Judge Isaac
Obituary II 567

Penn, William I 503
V 234

Robert Lucce VII IV Robert Lucas descended Pennsylvania, Preservation of history of III 314

Penrose, Charles B., Solicitor of the Treasury VIII 436

Penrose, Emlin G., Introduces bill looking to reprinting old Appals of Iowa V 68 from Annals of Iowa V 68 Accompanies Musquakie Indians on their appearance before governor III 130

Peon, John B., Claim of, for half-breed money VII 130 172 Peoples, William M., Killed at Pleas-ant Hill III 28

Peosta, Indian chief of the Fox tribe
Who Was Peosta? by Ham II 470 Wife of, discovers Dubuque lead mines II 323 470 471 III Periodical publications, Value of II Perkins, Carrie, First wife of F. Duncombe V 55 F. Duncombe V 555

Perkins, Charles E.
Aids in securing portrait of Dr.
Salter V 630

Biography of, by Thomas Hedge
VIII 367-381

Connection with C. B. and Q. R.
R. Co. VIII 412

Obituary VIII 320

Perkins, Mrs. Charles E., Aids in securing portrait of Dr. Salter
V 630

Parkins, Rev. Charles E., To the Rev. 555 Perkins, Rev. Charles E., To the Rev. William Salter, D. D., poem Perkins, George
Record of V 151
Revolutionary soldier buried in Iowa VI
Perkins, George D.

Makes address at memorial service for Sergt. Floyd II 312
Pronounces eulogy on Col. Henderson VII 395
Secures appropriation from Congress for Floyd monument IV 66 474 V 148
Tribute to Mrs. Annie Wittenmyer IV 482
Tribute to Mrs. John H. Gear V 600
Vice President Floyd Memorial V 218 V 600 Vice President Floyd Memorial Association II 313 VI 478 Perkins, G. R., Member faculty State University IV 31
Perkins, James H., Father of Charles Elliott Perkins VIII

Perkins, John, Member excursion party on Des Moines river, 1851 IV 345
Perkins, Sarah Elliott, Mother of Charles Elliott Perkins VIII 367 369 Perkins, William R. History of Amana Society 382 418 Member faculty State University IV 44

Permain, J. W. VIII 133

Perrant, Companion of Julien Dubuque II 331 Permant, J. W. VIII 100
Perrant, Companion of Julien Dubuque II 331
Perrien-Keydel Company, Publishers Deeds of Valor VII 112
Perrin, Charles C., Mormon of Monona county VII 342
Perrin, J. J., Mormon of Monona county VII 341

Perrin, William Objective VIII county VII 341 William, Obituary Perrin, VIII Perrot, Nicholas, by
610 616
Perrott, E. G., Obituary
Perry, Mr. VIII 180
Perry, C. N.
Extract from report publis
by III 92
Mayor of Grinnell at time
evelone III 92 Perrot, Nicholas, by Salter IV 560 published Commodore Oliver Hazard 407 Expedition of VIII 233 Original letters of, secured Peter Early settler in Keokuk county II 66 Killed by Elijah Searcy II Perry, Theodore B.

Iowa Board of Education
200 III member of New Cation III 200 cation III 240 III 574 Member of Iowa Board of Edu-Oblitary 111 5/2
Owns valuable collection of pamphlets I 155
Portrait installed in the Historical Building VIII 474
ston, Capt. V 601
V 601
V 501 Peters, Capt. V 601
Peters, Arnold C., Lecturer State
University IV 54
Peters, John H., Member of Constitutional Convention of 1857
III 37 69 VIII 64
Peterson, John, Military service of
VI 580
Peterson, Wartin I. Naval record of Peterson, Martin J., Naval record of VI 614 Peterson, N. P., Granite Co., Furnishes stone for Spirit Lake monument II 70 III Peterson, Nils P., Brother of C. J.
A. Ericson VIII 1
Petiot, Rev. Remiguis, Subdeacon under Bishop Loras III
579 VI 116
Petit, Father B., Labors among Pottagnesia

Pettibone, Corporal Malvern, at Pleasant Hill I Killed 28 Pettus, Gen. E. W., Director Vicksburg National Military Park Association V 272
Capt., Mortally wounded at Petty, battle of Pleasant Hill 514 Instructions to VII 182 Col. John S., At battle of Pea Ridge I 170 VI Pfister, Phelps, 166 Phelps, Ralph Gurley, Obituary III 478 Phelps, William, Early settler Iowaville VIII 57 of Iowaville Phelps, Capt. William Anecdote relating to IV 346 Commander of steamboat on Des Moines river IV 330 331 335 Owns slave in Iowa Territory Phelps Brothers, Indian traders IV 172 Philbrick, Philetus H., Member fac-ulty State University IV 46 Philips, Capt. John F., Distinguished at the battle of Kirksville.

VIII 272 at the battle of Kirksville.

VIII 272

Phillips, A. J., Pioneer settler of Maquoketa. VII 635 636

Phillips, Bolivar VII 635 636

Phillips, Capt. Edwin D., At battle of Corinth I 220

Phillips, G. C., At battle of Corinth

Phillips, Cal J. J. 1 302 Phillips, Col. J. J. I Phillips, Margaret V Phillips, Nancy VII Marriage of VII 635 VII Marriage of Mil 636
Phillips, Serena VII 636
Phillips, T. F. VII 319
Phillips, Mrs. T. G., Mahaska County's First School III 213
Phillips, Wendell I 501 II
489 VII 84
and the nomination of Abraham Lincoln VIII 86
Attitude toward U. S. Grant VIII 335
Attitude towards William Pitt Fessenden VIII 336
Phillips, Judge William VII 154 636 Phillips, Judge William V 320 Obituary V 320
Phipps, T. E., Account of Grinnell cyclone III 82
Pickard, Dr. J. L. I 493 Characterization and public services of IV 553
Edits pamphlet issued by State University I 670
Extract from lecture on Iowa Indians I 14
History of State University IV 1 69 1 69 lan Tribes in 1846 II 17 Iowa Before Indian 174 Member faculty State University Old Capitol at Belmont 391 Prepares biographical sketch of Dr. Lloyd IV

586

tawattamie Indians

President State University 12 40 VIII 386
Prominent educator VIII 190
Review of History of the Amana Pike, Lieut. Zebulon I 608 MT. TTT Mt. Cheyenne VIII Ascends 172 Review of History of the Amana Society, by Perkins and Wick I 382 418

Pickard, S. T., Life and Letters of John G. Whittier I 493

Pickering, Mrs. Charles, Sister of Dr. Parry VII 413

Pickering, John, Defendant in Fugitive Slave case VI 9
11 12 15 16 18 20 27 28 36 Ascends peak ten miles south of Pike's Peak VIII 170 Ascends Pike's Peak VIII 173 175 176 Expedition of, edited by Coues II 322 Explorations of I 531 615

II 20 21 22 340

IV 619

VIII 167

Report of, regarding Sacs and Foxes II 178 11 1 39 44 Pickering, Jonathan, Testimony in Fugitive Slave case VI 12 Fugliive Slave case VI 12
15 39

Pickering, Timothy
Letter by, relating to Louisiana
Purchase VI 403
Letter to VI 404

Pickett, Charles E., Regent University IV 13

Pickett, George E. III 425

Picotte, Honore, Companion of Charles Larpenteur V 422

Pierce, Ablal E., Member Ninth Gen-Foxes II 178
Said to have built Ft.
III 97 VI 314
Visits Julien Dubuque
341 V 326 327
Writing of word Des
III 354 557 558 Moines Pike's Peak

First ascent of VIII 169-170

Iowa flour to VI 497

Not discovered by Lieut. Pike

I 534 Pike . Charles Larpenteur V 422

Pierce, Abial B., Member Ninth General Assembly IV 379

Pierce, E. L., Delegate to the convention which nominated Abraham Lincoln VIII 88

Pierce, Frank II 263

Pierce, Franklin I 47 II 203

III 203 IV 158 213 V 33 157 168 553 638 VI 157 235 VII 374

Attitude on slavery I 513 Pilcher, Capt. J. S., Director Vicksburg National Military Park Association V 272 burg National V 272
Association V 272
Pilkington, James, Father of Mrs.
Charles A. White V 556
Pilkington, Nancy, Mother of Mrs.
Charles A. White V 556 Pinckney, Charles, Attitude of on slavery VI 261
Pinckney, Col. Ninian, Military record of III 100
Pinel, Anne, Wife of Romain Dubugue II 330 Attitude on slavery

IV 423 434

Friend of Senator Bi

II 283 Brown of buque II 330

Pinkham, Caroline, Instructor State
University IV 42

Pinkham, Gilbert L., Member faculty State University IV Georgia II 283
George W. Jones, intimate friend of II 563
Gen. N. B. Baker associated with I 82 VIII Pinkney, William, Attitude of, on slavery in Missouri VI In the Mexican war In the Mexican war VIII 511
Letter to, in regard to Indian
troubles III 135
Members of Holland colony vote
for III 257
Mrs. John M. Corse, niece of II Pioneer Editors of Northeast
Iowa, by Bailey V 1
Pioneer Farmer, Life of, by Fi
1V 219
Pioneer Law Makers Association
B. Fr Gue 2ctive in found Northeastern v V 117 281
Robert Lucas opposes election of VIII 151
Pierce, Palmer E., Military record of Fultz Gue active in founding VI VI 604 Paper read before IV 241 Proceedings of, published by State III 229 Pierce, Taylor, Furnishes facts relat-Pierce, Taylor, Furnishes facts relating to meaning of word Iowa II 467

Pierce, William, Pioneer settler near Ft. Dodge I 136

Pierson, Johnson, Obituary VII 556

Pigeon, Isaac, Pioneer Iowa Quaker IV 264

Pike, E. W., Father of Mrs. Edwin H. Conger VIII 155

Pike, Emory J., Military record of VII 604 Resolutions adopted by, on death of Gen. Ed. Wright II 385 Pioneer Life in and Around Cedar Rapids, by Carroll, review of II 484 Pioneer Perils, by Weare VI Pioneer Ferns, by Weare vi 437
546
Pioneer Protection from Horse
Thieves, by Parker VI 59
Pioneers of Iowa, Whence Came the,
By Herriott VII 367 446
Pioneers, The Passing of, By Doane
II 314 Pike, J. S. and the firs first nomination of am Lincoln VIII 187 450 Author of First Blows Civil War VIII 82 of the Pioneers Character of early II 417 Pike, Laura, Mother of Mrs. Edwin Conger VIII 155

Pike, Sarah J., Wife of Edwin Conger VIII 155 Daily life of VI 206 266 447

Experiences of, by Duffield VII

347

Hardships of, in Nor-Iowa **V** 135 Passing of **II** 396 Northwestern Hardships of 11 135

Lowa V 135

Passing of II 396

Piper, Frank T., Obituary V 559

Piper, James H., Commissioner General Land Office, Ruling of, referring to land grants I Piquenard, A. H.
Architect for new capitol
215 VII 93 VIII
215 Community 387 Member Icarian community 114
Pitman, "Jack," Reminiscence of 453 Pittman, G. W. VIII 133 Pittman, James VIII 133 Pittman, Lewis, Iowa Pioneer Pittman, VI Pittman, Lieut. William II Pizzarrone, Giovanni, Marries of C. F. Rafinesque wife VII 222 Plathe, Rev. G. H., Succeeds Father Pelamourgues VI 119 Plato VI 633 Plato VI 633
Plato, Osmond VIII 412
Platt, Henry A. Military service of VI 580
Platt, T. C. Delegate to national Republican convention IV Platte Purchase, Removal of Potta-wattamie Indians from II 549 Pleasant Hill, Louisiana 242 VI Battle of 34 38 Editorial comment on VII 544 Judge Charles T. Granger's statement III 416
Letter by Quartermaster
T. C. McCall III 419
Battle of Pleasant Hill, Louisi ana By Barkley III 23
By Benson VII 481
By Heath VII 516
By Shaw III 401
Ben Van Dyke's escape from the hospital at Pleasant Hill, Louisiana VII 521
Reminiscences of the Battle of Pleasant Hill, by Childers VII 505-516
Pleasanton, Lieut. Alfred III 425
Stationed at Ft. Atkinson IV 452 VII 453 By Barkley III Pleistocene Iowa, by Calvin III VIII Plowman 513 514 Plum, Harry G., Memb State University Member f faculty Plum, Mrs. W. H., Member Board of Control, Iowa Sanitary Society II 504 Plumbe, John Map of 1839, reference to VII Originator of the Pacific Rail-road, by King VI 289 road, by King Plumbe, Richard Connection with railroads

295

Possesses original articles by John Plumbe VI 293

Plummer, Dr. J. T., Sends material to Historical Department

VIII 150 Plummer, Joseph B., Stationed at Ft.
Atkinson IV 452

Poag, Capt. Stephen W., Killed at battle of Champlon Hills tas. Thomas Pocahontas, Thomas Drun claimed descent from Drummond 206 Pocahontas county, Buffalo hunt in Pointexter, Col., Threatens settlements in southwestern Iowa

Pointext 165

Pointext 17

Pointext 165 Poinsett, Joel R. Commissioner to examine claims of Winnebago Indians VII 116 179 Secretary of War, recommenda-tions of, relating to Indians **VI** 364 Polignac, Gen. C. J., III 404 408 At battle of Pleasant Hill 492 Political Crisis in the Iowa Legislature, January, 1855 235 Political Letter, An Old VIII 234 Political Letter, An Old VIII 234
Polk, Capt. Harry, Commands Troop
A, Iowa National Guard, at
laying of corner stone of
Historical Building IV 82
Polk, James K. I 439 III 447
656 IV 95 VII 156
Appoints James Clark governor
of Iowa Territory I 431 of Iowa Territory I 431
omes president I 431 445 of Iowa Territory I 431
Becomes president I 431 445
Campaign of I 437 441
Petition to, recommending Joseph Williams for governor
VI 68 69
Reappoints George W. Jones
Surveyor General of Northwest Territory II 564
Receives letter from T. S. Wilson and Charles Mason
VII 436 437
Polk, Jefferson S. IV
John R. Barcroft law partner of V 80
Honors Gen. Crocker I 231 of V 80

Honors Gen. Crocker I 231

Law partner of Phineas M. Casady VIII 556

Obituary VIII 317

Polk, Maj. Gen. Thomas VII 296

Polk, Trusten I 492

Suggests amendment to receive Suggests amendment to resolu-tion referring to Des Moines river land grants I 491 Polk & Hubbell, Defend Charles B. Thompson VII 344 Polk county, Semi-Centennial of 635 Pollard, A. L., Lecturer State University IV 56

Pollard, James, Member Ninth General Assembly IV 378

Pollor, John F., Member faculty

State University IV 46

Pollock, S. VIII 133

Pollock, William P., Me Lake expedition V 18 Member Spirit III V 18

Pomeroy, Charles
Opinion of, on mineral black II Regent State University TV 13 Pomeroy, Samuel C., At Tabor VII Adj. George, At Pomutz, Adj. Corinth At battle of Corinth I 219

Pond, Maj. J. B.. Awarded medal of honor VII 108

Pontiac, Death of II 177 VI Pontiac, 1 William F. Poole, Librarian Chicago Public brary IV 80 Quotation from Remarks on public archives 562 VII Poor, James A. Obituary Poore, Ben Perley VIII re, Ben Perley VIII 83 Author of Reminiscences VIII Error in a publication of III 156 Poorman, 1 Daniel A., Obituary V Pope, Maj. Gen. John I 323

425 426 V 508 VI

VIII 328

At battle of Corinth II 5

Pope, Kate, Rides a horse at first Iowa State Fair TIT 444 390 Pope, Judge Nathaniel, Decision relating to miners VI amuel VIII 389-391 VI Pope, Samuel VIII 389-391
Pope family VIII 389-392
Porter, Maj. A. B., At battle of son's Creek IV 470 Wil-Porter, Admiral David D. 107 109 110 522 VI Connected with battle of ant Hill VII 4 Pleas-481 491 II 5z. Elijah Sells reports to Relations with McClellan Senator Grimes aids in for the navy VIII Porter, Fitz John III 425 in plans Horace, Awarded medal of honor VII 108 Porter, Porter, Dr. John, Relieves suffering of boys frozen in blizzard 395 Porter, Joseph R., Member N General Assembly IV Ninth -379Will Porter, Collector of Historical material IV 152 History of Polk County, reference to VII 377 excursion on Des Member of Moines river steamer 368 Porterfield, Mrs., Attends reception given Abraham Lincoln IV 462 Portier, Bishop Michael Consecrates Bishop Loras 578 Inspires Mathias Loras to take up work in America

Portraits, Reasons for varying excellence of II 238 Posey, Dr. Alexander, Called to attend Gen. Street VI 375 II of Street Gen. Thomas, Posey, Gen. marries daughter 83 IV 574 574 Col. Thornton Posey, Col. Thornton A., Protects Joseph M. Street from as-Protects sault by friends of Burr Post, Rev. M. J., Pioneer preacher 111 253 Post, Rev. Dr. Truman M.. Quotation from V 552 Pott, Johan Tobias, One of founders of Amana Society 1 385 Pottawattamie county, Co Organization Pottawattamie Indians 396 VI 45 Attend council at TIT 395 Prairie, 181 Chien II VI of Characterization 384 135 Depredations of III. Join Black Hawk VI Location of, in Iowa I VI 87 VII 284 195 184 Mixture of white blood with 465 Part of Algonquin family 176 466 II Peculiarity of language of II 468 Receive Mormons with kindness II 593 Removal from Missouri to Iowa II 549 great Representatives of, visture VII 224
Treaty with II 143 VI 196 visit legisla-Potter, Mr., Pioneer of Jackson county VII 601

Potter, Franklin H., Member faculty State University IV 43 State University IV 43 Mrs. George White, Estab-lishes genealogical record of Potter. lishes genealogical v 233 great-grandmother v 233 233 Lieut. Joseph H., Military record of IV 172
Waldo M., Obituary I 672
Capt. E. H., Struck by ball
I 558 562 Potter, Potter. Pound, Francis Powell, Marion, Obituary 238 VI Maj. J. W., Five Books of History III 306 William, Member Bahama expedition I 299 Powell, Powell, expedition I 299 William F., Obituary Powell, Power, Albert, Awarded medal of honor VII 111 honor VII 111

J. C., Pallbearer at funeral of Gen. Corse. II 300 Power, of Gen. Corse. II .300

Power, Thomas A., Educated at Sinsinawa College VI 287

Power, William G., Letter to Gen. Corse II 290 291

Power press installed in Dubuque, 1854 VII 445 1854 VII 445

Powers, Prof. H. C., Secretary Academy of Science and Letters of Sioux City VI 312

of

VIII

Powers, Julius H.
Historical Reminiscences Springer letter of introduc-tion to II 573 Friend of Silas A. Hudson II Chickasaw County, re ence to VII 371 374 pioneer immigration refer-643 Prentice, Milo H., Signs petition endorsing John King for Chief Justice III 455 on pro462
eshiek II 468 IV 176 V
397 467 VI 90
Attends council at close of Black Hawk war VI 196

The standard of VI 202 Poweshiek Prentiss, Mr., Early postmaster in Iowa III 449 Characterization of VI 202
Portrait of, in McKenney & Hall's work III 229
Signs treaty at close of Black
Hawk war VI 88
Visitation Fast with Gen. Street III 449 Prentiss, Gen. Benjamin Mayberry,
At Shiloh III 436
Prentiss, Boyal, Member Seventh
General Assembly IV 366
Preservation of Lowa's Public Documents, by Herriott V 293
Preservation of Local Archives VII 100 TT Settles near Iowa river 302 192 President Johnson's Accusers and the "Salary Grab" of 1873 Poweshiek, James, Ambitious Indian
IV 200 202 203 206
Poyneer, A. N., Obituary III 239
Prairie Chickens, Garland, poem I
328 III 645 Preston, C Preston, Col., Revolutionary soldier
152
Preston, Dr. C. H.
Member committee to draft resolutions II 358
Reference to sketch of Dr. C. C.
Parry VII 413 420
Preston, Mrs. E. B., Becomes wife
of Dr. C. C. Parry VII
423
Preston I M. Signs positions Prairie du Chien Beltrami's description of 613 Council with Indians at, Mrs. Dye's description of VI 187 Gov. Clark builds fort at 251 VI Preston, I. M., Signs petition recommending Joseph Williams for governor VI 68 69
Preston, William C., Member faculty State University IV 47 Indian agency at II 8 Roman Catholic Mission at 84-105 VII 360 IV Prairie Fires 549 50 VIII Prevo, T. J., Obituary VII
Price, Daniel W.

Makes address at reunion Prairie Slough, The Old, by Aldrich Note relating to V 80
Prather, Enoch, Pastor Dunkers
church VII 274 Constitutional of 1857 Convention church VII 274

Pratt, Daniel D., Opposes settlement of claims of settlers on Des Moines river I 232

Pratt, Col. E. G., Assists in arrangements for laying of corner stone of Historical Building IV 82

Pratt, Henri K. IV 323

Reminiscences of flood of 1851 70 ionl Conven-Member Constitution Convention of 1857 III 33 69

Price, David, Military record of VI 604 Price, Eliphalet 82 IV Biography of, by Samuel I dock VIII 32-42 Prophesies the nomination Seward for president by Samuel Mur-Reminiscences of flood of 1851 ratt, Henry O. V 585

Member Fourteenth General Assembly IV 258

Pratt, Orson, Leader in Mormon church II 588 590

Pratt, Perly P., Leader in Mormon church II 588 590

Pratt, Peter L., Naval record of VI 614 95 Supports Samuel J. K for governor, 1859 Kirkwood 217 Price, George B., Military service of VI 580 Price, Henry B., Naval record of VI 614 Price, Hiram 614 Aids in providing equipment for soldiers I 87 595
Articles relating to II 482
Attends the convention which nominated Abraham Lincoln Pratte, Chouteau & Co. VII 174 Pray, Samuel. Principal branch Samuel, Principal Blanck State University at Andrew IV 15 Prayer Meeting, A Noted, by Bloomer IV 68
Precy, Gen. Louis Francois Perrin III 580 581
Pre-emption law, Provisions of III VIII 93
Connection with State Bank of Iowa I 291 292 V 101-103 110 Death of daughter III 576
Defeats J. W. Murphy as member of Congress I 342
George H. Yewell paints portrait of II 482 V 227
Influence of I 73
Letter by IV 109 329 Pre-Glacial River Channels of Central Iowa VIII 13
Prehistoric Iowa, Extract from lecture by Calvin I 74
Prentice, George D.
Daniel Webster gives Francis

Prophet, (Wabokieshiek)

Life and Public Service of, by Gue T 585 Obituary V 156 Description of **VI** 197 Sent to Fortress Monroe Obituary V 156
One of framers of prohibitory
liquor law I 12 588
III 60
Lowe Men and 93 With Black Hawk sent to Ft. Crawford II 89-91 sch, Thomas W., McCarver and Tacoma, review of VII Prosch, Recollections of Iowa Men and Affairs I 1 73
Robert Lowry business partner of IV 159
State Bank of Iowa I 266 554 Prouty, Miss Edith, Member Bahama expedition I 299 part-Pryor. Light. Wethout State University Light. Wathand 331 Supports Samuel J. Kir for governor, 1859 Kirkwood VIII 217 versity IV 54
Lieut. Nathaniel
Letters of I 613-620
Member Lewis and Clark expedition VII 454
Military service of I 613 614
Station-101
St Capt. Joseph, Commander of Price, Capt. Joseph, Commander
steamboat on Des Moines
IV 329 344 345
Price, Michael, Member Ninth General Assembly IV 379
Price, R. E., Son of Eliphalet VIII Pryor, TII 101
Stationed at Ft. Madison
101 103
Pryor, Gen. Rogers A. VI
Public Archives 36 Sterling I 1 II 33 38 III 570 572 VIII 167-169 Price, Gen. TIT 595 431 363 572 IV 364 battle of Pea Ridge 584 V 245 VI IV Law establishing department of VII 385 At 165-Local archives, plea for care of VII 302
Need for department of 168 for better At Corinth, Miss. I 100
At Farmington, Miss. VI
Invades Missouri V 83
Price, T. G., Son of Eliphalet 100 Report on, by Shambaugh VII Public Archives Commission
Recommendations of, to gress VII 568-575
Reports of VII 568-575
Work of VII 564
Public Documents, Preservation of Iowa's, by Herriott V 293
Public documents, Value of VI 561 Prices of farm produce, 1844 I 3-Priestly, Dr. James T. III 478
Priestly, Joseph III 477
Influence of writings of, on Abner Kneeland VI 343
Priestly, Marks John Biddle, Obituary III 477
Primitive Manufacturing Plants, by Robinson VII 538
Primitive Man of Iowa and How He Lived, by Robinson III
161 554 Public Policy Toward Historical Work VIII 230

Publicity in Our Local Finance, by Herriott VI 129

Pugh, Col. I. C., At battle of Jackson, Miss. I 372 374 376

V 282 390

Pugh, Paul B., Died in Philippines Prince, E. M., Secretary County Historical Society V 453

Prince, Ellen Edwards, Wife of Gen. John M. Corse II 2

Pritchard, Reason, Member General Assembly Fifth VIII Pugh, Paul B., 1 Pugi Brothers
Sculptors of busts of Charles
Addrich and Senator C. J.
A. Ericson VIII 551
Sculptors of busts of Governor
and Mrs. Larrabee IV Pritchard, William S., Musters out troops of Northern Border Brigade V 506
Private Soldiers in Battle II 476 Pulaski, Count Casimir, Statue of Purcell, Maj. William At battle of Corinth I 218 Extract from report of Pursh, Frederick VII 201 Privations of early settlers 38 Proctamation of Gov. Grimes, Fac-simile of I 225 Proctor, Gen. Henry A. I 445 V 613 614 Purvine, Charles, Oskaloosa Kept tavern 219 in Oskaloosa III 219

Pusey, William H. M.

Business partner of Thomas Officer IV 560 Proctor, Col. Thomas, Revolutionary soldier V 152 Prohibitory liquor law I Friend of Abraham Lincoln Hiram Price's connection 587-594 III 60 with 460 J. B. Grinnell votes to modify 11 256 Obituary IV 641
With wife, tenders reception to
Abraham Lincoln IV 462 Where and by whom originated Push-e-to-neke-qua, Musquakie dian chief III 130 303 1 12

602

Speech of

III

131

130 132

Putnam, Charles E. VI 157
Founder of Davenport Academy
Sciences VII 398
398
136 Pioneer Iowa settler V 136

Putnam, Col. Holden, Reports losses
at Slege of Vicksburg V Putnam, Gen. Israel Putnam, J. Duncan IV Associated with Dr. C. C. Parry VII Work of, in natural history VI Putnam, Mary Duncan
Obituary VI 156
One of founders of Davenport
Academy of Sciences VII 398 Putnam, Judge Samuel, Abner Knee-land tried before VI 546 Putnam, William Clement, Obituary VII 398 Pyesa, Father of Black Hawk II 453 Pyle, Surgeon Elliott, At battle of Corinth I 216
Pyle, W. H., Pastor Dunkers church VII 282 282 VI 633 Pythagoras QUAKERS IN IOWA, by Mott 263 Quantrell, William C. VII 532 Quarles, Judge J. V., and the nomi-nation of Abraham Lincoln VIII 86 VIII Quarterly Bulletin of the Iowa Ma-sonic Library, cited III Quay, Matthew S. Awarded medal of honor 108 Delegate to Republican national convention IV 223 convention Quigley, Joseph, Millwright Patrick, Member House First Territorial Legislature
II 317 IV 4 Quilter, Harry, Quotation from Mr., Mentioned Quinantotaye, agreement with Fox Indians 322

Quinby, Gen. Isaac F. I 24 III 425 426 IV 585 587 Quincy, III., Early days III 54 Quincy, Jeanette J., Second wife of Maj. William Williams II Quinn, John W., Member Ninth General Assembly IV 379
Quinton, Mrs. Harlan B. Quinton, Mrs. Harlan B.
Early Denmark and Academy VII 1
Editorial comment on Quirneau, Witness to Dubuque's contract with Indians II 331 RACCOON RIVER. AGENCY IN

1844, by Spaulding V 57

Radasch, Henry E., Member faculty
State University IV 47

Prof. Giuseppe, Rafinesque
presents specimens to VII

Radisson, Pierre Radisson, Pierre Esprit VII 151
Extract from journal of V 15
Raff, Mary A., Matron hospital, State
University IV 56
Rafinesque, Anthony Augustus, Vis-

VII 200 Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel Life and Writings of, by Call, review of II 75 Life of Travels, extravels, extravels, 196-224
Publications of VII
Sketch, by Fitzpatr extracts from Fitzpatrick Sketch, by Editorial comment on 230 Rafinesque, Charles Linneus, Son of C. F. Rafinesque VII 222
Rafinesque, Emily, Daughter of C. F. Rafinesque VII 222 F. Rafinesque VII 222

Rafinesque, G. F., Brief account of
VII 196 197

Rafinesque, Mrs. G. F.
Death of VII 219
Mother of C. F. Rafinesque VII 197 VII Rafinesque, Jules Rafinesque, Laura 222 Ragsdale, G. H., Elected State printer II 326
Raikes, Robert, Establishes Dunkers
Sunday school VII 271 Railroads 592 In war times 165 172 178 Land granted for I & 466 VII & 86
Letter relating to IV
Need of, in pioneer days 83 482 272 272
Number of miles of, in Iowa, 1859 . III 600
Originator of Pacific Railroad VI 289
Plans for in early days II 264-266 272-276 400 III 142 223 V 582
Railroad iron for Iowa III 449 Receivers for VIII 251-257 Safety Appliances on, by Coffin 561 Supersede steamboats as means of transportation 380 IV 363 William M. Walker promoter of I 239

Raleigh, Sir Walter III 264
Fits out expedition to the Carolina coast VIII
Quotation from V 29 220 292

 Ralph, Fugitive slave, Case of 531 554 IV 599 121 123

 Ralston, J. E., Elder Durchurch

VII 282

Ramsay, Gen. George D., Guest of Capt. Anderson upon oc-casion of Gen. Lyon's attack

425

Miles K.,

Ramsdell, John, Obituary

Ramsay, M

Dunkers

VI

79

Obituary

Rand E. D. Associated with State Bank of Iowa VII 405 Employed to transport kegs of money IV 623

Rand, Horace S., Aids in securing portrait of Dr. Salter V Rand, Mrs. Horace S. Aids in securing portrait of Dr.
Salter V 630
Daughter of John H. Gear Rand, Samuel, Currency of State
Bank burned in presence of
I 292 Rand, McNally & Co., Map of, cited II 25 31 Randall, Capt. W. H. F., Letter of, relating to Lauman's charge at Jackson, Miss. V 388 at Jackson, Miss. 389 Randolph, John, VII 19
Attitude on Missouri
mise VI 263
Raney, James, Obituary V 559 Ranke, Charles, Merchant of Ft.
Dodge IV 375 VII 142
Rankin, John W. IV 561 VIII Dodge
Rankin, John W. VIII 133 Delegate to convention which nominated Abraham Lincoln VIII 99 105 106 108 109 Member Seventh General Assembly IV 366
Regent State University IV 13 Supports Samuel J. Kirkwood for governor, 1859 VIII 217 Rankin, Maj. Samuel E., Assists at reunion of soldiers in Des Moines V 347 347 **VIII** Moines Rankin, Samuel W. VIII 133
Rankin & McCrary, Sam M. Clark
studies law in office of IV Rann, H. L., Letter from IV Rann, Hannibal L., Obituary 114 TIT Ranney, Mark Lecturer State University IV Library of, presented to State University IV R. S. VII 478 .60 Ransom, R. S. VII 478
Ransom, Brig. Gen. Thomas Edward
Greenfield I 191 192 IV 585 588 590 Congratulates Gen. Corse 134 Connection with battle of Pleasant H 516-520 Hill VII 483-486 516-520
Death of II 135
Tribute to IV 586
Ransom, Dr. Seth S. V 251
Entertains Mr. and Mrs. Hebard on their arrival in Burlington III 51
Rant-che-wai-me, (Flying Pigeon),
Accompanies Mahaska to Washington VI 187
Characterization of I 14
Portrait of, in McKenney & Hall's work III 229
Rarick, George, Mormon of Monona Rarick, George, Mormon of Monona

county VII 342

Rassieur, Col. Lee, Director Vicksburg National Military Park Association V 272
Rathbone, Miss Caroline P., Wife of W. H. Barris V 223
Rathbun, Rev., Minister at Ft. Dodge
IV 178 Rathbun, Robert, First blacksmith of Iowaville VIII 58
Rathbun, S. W., Capt. of Co. B. 24th Iowa Infantry I 15
Rauch, John U., Botanist and friend of Dr. James VIII 291 Raum, Gen. Green B., Experience of with blockhouses VI 299
Ravoux, Rev. Augustin Missionary work among the Sioux VI 120 Subdeacon under Bishop Loras III 579 586 VI 116

Rawlins, Gen. John Aaron Characterization of III 383 Gen. G Grant's chief of staff Gen. Si Sherman's order II to Order issued by IV 588 IV Visits Washington Rawson, Dr., Delivers course of lec-tures State University, 1849 IV 29 IV Raymond, Henry J. VIII 97
Raynor, Col. W. H. I 188 189 191
Read, Lieut. George W.

Member faculty State
Sity IV 46 47
Military record of VI 605 Read, Dr. Silas General of Surveyor public lands in Illinois ar souri **VIII** 286 veyor of Wyoming and Mis-Surveyor VIII 177 Read, W. L., Interested in bill relating to Bonaparte dam VII Reagan, Judge John H., Defeats Col.
A. W. Terrell for U. S. senate VII 513
Ream, Jacob, Pioneer of Van Buren county VII 357
Ream, Vinnie VI 602
Rebok, Horace M., Agent for Sac and Fox Indians III 130 614 and Fox Indians Recent Portrait Acquisitions VIII 473 Extinct and Vanishing Animals of Iowa, by Osborn VI 561 Recollections of Slave Days, by Byers III 277
Recollections of the Old Capitol and the New, by Dey VII 81
Editorial comment on VII 143 Recollections of the Senecas, by Aldrich VII 380
Reconstruction period VIII 332
Records of Iowa Soldiers. Publi-Records of Iowa Soldiers. P .549 Rector, Early Methodist min II 551 Red Bird, Kills two white men Early Methodist minister "Red Dog" Money V 229
Red Oak, Iowa, Alfred Hebard one

of founders of III 48 50

Red River Expedition, Reminiscence
of Last Battle of, by Donnan VI 241 306

Red Wing, Sioux chief, Attends
council at Prairie du Chien VI 188 Reddick, Thomas F., Owner of half-breed land VII 27 Reddick, William H. H., Obituary Reddick, W Reddick, within the visual street with a str Redhead & Dawson, Pioneer merchants IV 363
Reed, Mr., Gives land to Denmark Academy VII 12
Reed, Alexander, Pioneer of Jackson county VII 599
Reed, F. D., Publishes Legislative Manual I 72
Reed, H. M., Killed I 451
Reed, John, Died in Philippines IV 320
Reed, Judge Juseph R. VI 162 345 Reed, Judge Joseph R. VI 162 VIII 398 Aids in framing bill for safety. appliances on railroads Reed, Dr. Julius A., Missionary work of I 526-528 III 56 61 VII 2 592 602

Reed, Milton E., Naval record of VI 614 VIII 155
Opposes bill for safety appliances on railroads V
570 579
House of Repre-Speaker U. S. House of Representatives V 276

Reed, Rev. William E.
Credit to VII 243
Obituary VII 320

Reeder, Gov. Andrew H. VII 237

Reeder, William H., Naval record of VI 614

Reel, Henry, Town of Logan, Iowa, laid out on land owned by VI 315

Reenlistments. Total number of, dur-Reenlistments, Total number of, during Civil war II 478
Ree Indians (Arikara) III 291 Rees. Samuel Interested in running steamboat to Des Moines IV 375 Makes effort to secure pay for Spirit Lake soldiers III 232 Reports for the committee House file No. 39 VIII 25 T. Reed, Conducts chorus of singers at Burlington Semi-Centennial II 626

A. T. Regent State University IV 13

Reeve,

Reeve, Edwin VIII 286
Reeve, George W. VII 140
Reeves, Addie, Wife of W. F. Coolbaugh VII 408.
Reeves, Lewis R. IV 639
Reeves, William P., Instructor State University IV 42
Refugees in South, Regiment raised from I 174 175
Regulation of Trade and Morals by Iowa Town Councils Prior to 1858, by Herriott V. 126
Regulators. Organization for protections Regulators, Organization for protection VI 546
Rehkopf, Ned B., Military record or VI 605
Reibhoff, Peter, Pioneer experiences of V 139-142
Reid, Harvey
Colonel Thomas Cox VII 241
Compiles records of soldiers Compiles records of soldiers Historical work of VII 310 Reid, Col. Hugh T. VIII 132
At battle of Corinth I 21
Buys half-breed lands 22 27 Litigation growing out of **VII** 23-25

Early Iowa lawyer **II** 577 **IV** 484 485

Friend of Van Caldwell **II** 389 President of the Des Moines Valley R. R. VIII 127 Report on battle of Shiloh VI 558 Tribute to II 166

Reign of the Common People, by Seerley VII 297

Reineger, Capt. Robert G., At battle of Corinth I 217

Reinhold, Hannah, Matron hospital State University IV 56

Reist, I. S. VIII 391

Reitz, Joubert, Describes blockhouses used in Transvaal 401 Reference to VII 467

Remey, Mrs. Mary J. VII 467

Extracts from letters of II
168 V 255 263 269

Presents portrait of Charles
Mason to Historical Department II 161

ment II 161 Remey, Mrs. Mary Louisa, Daughter of David Rorer VIII

Remington, Hannah, Mrs. Henry C.
Markham V 157
Reminiscences of John H. Charles
VIII 401-432

of

Reminiscences of the Battle of Pleasant Hill, by Childers VII 505 Remley, Milton
Attends exercises at laying of corner stone of Historical Building IV 82
Attorney General of Iowa, Opinion of V 428 436
Opinion of, on destruction of Iowa lakes II 186 Opinion of, 186

Iowa lakes II 186

Removal of Capital from Iowa

Removal of Moines II 5 to Des Moines I Reno, Jesse L. III 425
Reno, Morgan L.
Killed in battle with Indians
III 52 Regent State University 13 Report of Iowa Columbian Commission, Review of II 483
Report of the Iowa Commission to the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, Notice of Report on average with a separate value of Abandoning Forts Armstrong and doning Forts Armstrong and bes Moines VIII 495

national convention, Report on Iowa Troops in Missouri VIII 359 Revolutionary soldiers
Buried in Iowa III
32 150 VI 634 156 v 32 150 **VI** 634
Tablet to memory of, plantistorical Building placed in 149 471 s, Albert, Reynolds, Albert, University Lecturer IV 54 State University IV 54 Reynolds, Lieut. Alexander W. Prepares history of Ft. Atkinson IV 448 Serves in Confederate army
452 VII 453

Reynolds, Aurelius, Experience
during flood of 1851 404 Reynolds, Eli, Member of House, First Territorial Legislature II 317 Reynolds, Elizabeth, Wife of Rev.
Samuel Clarke I 463
Reynolds, Dr. Ephraim M., Obituary
V 398 Reynolds, Dr. J. C., In char money for half-breeds 120 129 186 Reynolds, John Account of earthquake in Mississippi valley VII 551 432 433 513 Brings mounted militia Rock Island I 6 men to 610 Calls for volunteers for service in Black Hawk war VII VII 251 Favors plan of Gen. Street, re lating to Indians III 61 John Dement aid to TTT 388 Makes treaty with Indians 95 III 603 V 329 VI 193 196 197 VII 251 252

Reynolds, Col. John, Father of Mrs. Samuel Clarke, facts concerning I 463 Samuel Clarke, facts concerning I 463
Reynolds, Capt. John, Father of Col. John Reynolds, Incidents in life of I 463
Reynolds, John F. III 425 426
Reynolds, Maj. Gen. Joseph J. I 189 194 III 425 426 429 433 Reynolds, Loran W., Obituary 237 VI Rhind, J. Massey Models bronze statue of Gren-ville M. Dodge VIII 550 Models bronze statue of Gen. Henderson VII 395 VIII 551 Rhinehart, James, President Oskaloosa branch State Bank 110 Rhodes, Godfrey H., Attitude of, on safety appliances on railroads V 565 roads V Soc Rhodes, James Ford and the first nomination Abraham Lincoln of VIII Abraham 86-88 90 Author of History of the United States VIII 83 States VIII 83 States VIII 83
History of the United Starreference to VII 374
Rhodes, Samuel, Pioneer settler Keosauqua IV 337
Rhomberg, Joseph A., Obituary III Rhyno, Jeff., Pioneer settler of Madison county VI 453

Rice, Judge Byron A., Obituary III

318 Rice, C. E., Cashier of the City Bank of Boone VIII 12

Rice, Dolly L., Wife of Abner Kneeland VIII 351 358

Rice, Col. Elliott W. I 306 625
626 II 142 Commands Seventh Iowa Infantry at battle of Corinth I 216 IV 585 Extract from report of II 141 Atlanta campaign II 114 115 Military service of E Recommended for E General IV 589 III 380 Brigadier Conducts Eugene, memorial service for Sergt. Floyd II 313 Rice, Rev. George, Attends reception given to Abraham Lincoln IV 462 Rice, Mrs. George, Attends reception given to Abraham Lincoln IV 462 Rice, J. F., Member Fourth General Assembly II 78 Rice, J. L. VIII Rice, James W.

Rice, James W.

Public services of Son-in-law of Abner VI 353

Rice, Gen. Samuel A. II VI 357 Kneeland 246 VI

Death of

III

433

Military career of, by Lacey II

Member of company of scouts

Supports Samuel J. Kirkwood for governor, 1859 VIII 217 Tribute to II 166 Rich, Affred
Candidate for delegate to Congress II 579
Early Iowa lawyer II 577
IV 484
Friend of Van Caldwell II Member Territorial Legislature Rich, Mrs. Ellen A., Member of ulty State University Member of fac-46 Rich, Jacob and the Lincoln-Douglas debates

VIII 459

Attends the convention which

nominated Abraham Lincoln VIII 93 Editor of the Guardian VIII 92 Iowa journalist VIII 190 Supports Samuel J. Kirkwood for governor, 1859 VIII 190 217 Tribute to John S. Murphy 394 Joseph W. Librarian State University Regent State University IV 13 Benjamin B., Fourteenth General Assembly IV 257 Bichards, Charles B. V 477
Account of the grasshopper plague IV 437 438
Address of, at unveiling of tablet to commemorate the Spirit Lake expedition III Attends the first inauguration of Abraham Lincoln VIII 44 45 50 508 Biographical note Captain Co. A. Spirit Lake expedition III 482 483 489 495 505-507 514 526 533 535 538 540 543 V 16 23 Presents original manuscript of Washington to Historical Control of the Control of t Washington to Historical Department III 307 ute to William E. Burk-Department III 307
Tribute to William E. Burkholder V 22
Richards, Henry S., Member faculty
State University IV 52
Richards, W. S., Assists in arrangements for laying of corner
stone of Historical Building IV 82
Richard William Looder in Morstone of Historical Build-ing IV 82

Richards, Willard, Leader in Mor-mon church II 590

Richardson, Col. A. P., Journalistic career of V 119 120 122

Richardson, David Nelson

Attends exercises at reception of portrait of S. F. Miller I 241 241 Early Iowa journalist V 382 Obituary III 572 Plaster bust of, in Historical Department IV 634 551

State University Regent IV Bichardson, Elizabeth IV 563
Bichardson, James D., Opposed to
bill for safety appliances
on railroads V 577

Bichardson, Sir John 13 on railroads V 577

Bichardson, Sir John IV 563

Bichardson, W. H., Associated with Rafinesque VII 212

Bichman, Clayton S., Naval record of VI 615

Bichman, E. F., Son of J. Scott Richman VII 365

Bichman, Irving B. I 71 148 149

John Brown Among the Quakers and Other Sketches, notice of I 670, cited III 458 567 V 14 VIII 458 567 V 569 Letter from IV 111 Sketch of life and public ser-vices of I 150 Richman, J. Scott
Attends the Twenty-fifth reunion of the Constitutional
Convention of 1857 VIII Defends negro VII 624
Estimate of Judge Woodward
VII 623
Estimate of Stephen Whicher
IV 515
Obituary VIII 480
Sketch of by W. B Obituary VIII 480
Sketch of, by W. F. Brannan
VII 361
Bichmond, Dr. Anna, Niece of Dr.
James VIII 161 178
Bichmond, Miss Anna, Relative of
Dr. James VIII 161
Bichter, Dr. August P., Editor of
Der Demokrat VIII 206
Biddle, Judge S. H., D. C. Bloomer
admitted to bar by II 597
Ridenour. Newton C. Bidenour, Newton C.

Makes effort to find grave of
Col. Kinsman V 250
Obituary IV 79 Makes Colling Ridley, Esther, Estherville named for V 498
Ridley, Robert E., Donates land for stockade V 498 504
Rifle and Telephone VII 552
Rigdon, Sidney, Charles B. Thompson ordained by VII 322 Rietveld, Jan
Director of Holland colony 247 Sent to find location for Holland colony III 252

Rigby, Capt. W. T. I 448

Borrows money of a Confederate soldier I 448 II Secretary Vicksburg National
Military Park Association
V 272 273 275 276

Rigg, Miss Belle, Wife of Joseph E.
Griffith IV 297

Rigg, Dr. Thomas IV 297

Riggen, John A., Obituary VIII John F., Member of reso-committee on the of Charles Aldrich Riggs, lutions death of WIII 612
Gen. Bennett, Gen. Steele.
serves on staff of III Riley. Riley, Hannah, Suit of, in contest for land I 486 542 543 632 Rinehart, Caroline J., Mrs. Lemuel R. Bolter V 156
Rinehart, William H., American sculptor V 263
Ring, Euphronius P., Military service of VI 576 580
Ring, John S., Presents manuscript of Twenty-Fourth Iowa Volunteers to the Historical unteers to the Historical Department I 15 Ringgold county, Depredations of Indians in III 135

Ringland, George S., Military service of VI 571 577 Ripley, A., Extract from Gov. Lucas' letter to II 58
Erastus I 531
nber "Iowa Band," Ripley, Erastus 528 Member 529 Work in Iowa College I 530

Ripley, George, Contemporary of
Abner Kneeland VI

Rippey, J. R., Biography of Henry
Clay Dean VIII 299-304 299-304 313 Risley county, See Hamilton
Risser, Arthur, Principal Denmark
Academy VII 13 Ritter, Israel M., Died of wounds I 451 Ritter, John E., Died in Philippines IV 320 River land investigation, and investigation, See Des Moines river land investigation River navigation, Improvement of, early efforts 1 3
See also Des Moines river land grant 1 354-370
Rizer, H. C., Account of, earthquake VII 552 Roads Boats

Betterment of our Public Highways, by Keyes V 374

Care of, in early days III 343

Gov. Lucas recommends adopting system for II 424

Territorial and State IV 72

Roaring Cloud, Indian chief V Robb, Pat, Represents people in case against Charles B. Thompson VII 344
Robb, Patrick, M. M. Ham associated with V 636
Robb, Patrick & Co., Publishers Dubuque Herald IV 77
Robbins, Alden B. I 531 II Robbins, A. Connection with Iowa College Member of "Iowa Band" 528 VII 592 596 604 607 Ordination of I 529 Work at Muscatine I 529 III 57 IV 498 518

Robbins, Corporal Daniel W., Taken prisoner at battle of Pleasant Hill 111 28
Robedoux, J., Owner of half-breed lands VII 26 Robert, Christopher R. VII 606 Robert, James, Instructor State Uni-Robert, Joseph T. Librarian State University TV 49 Member of faculty versity IV 4:
Roberts VIII 127 State Uni-43 VIII 127 Roberts, Attitude of, on safety appliances railroads on 572 573 Roberts, Rev., Pioneer preacher VII Roberts, Di Dr. A. C., Obituary Roberts, B. F., Member of commit-tee to investigate affairs of Des Moines Navigation Co. 1 476 Roberts, Capt. Benjamin Stone Military record of III 358 III Presented with sword by State of Iowa IV 521 Joseph Williams for gover-nor VI 68 69 Stationed at Ft. Des Moines III 360 Roberts, Mrs. Benjamin Stone, Obitu-480 ary III Roberts, George E. Compiles statistical pamphlet III IV Progress of civilization Purchases Des Moines Register
VII 315

Roberts, T. G., Lecturer State University IV 56

Roberts, Thomas, Killed by the Indians VIII 420

Roberts, William, Member Dunkers church VII 274

Robertson, H. VIII 133 144 Roberts, William VIII church VIII VIII Robertson, H. VIII 133
Robertson, J. A. VII 606
Robertson, John, Charles L. Davidson reared in family of III Robertson, William, Home of, turned into hospital VII 484
Robertson, William S., Member faculty State University IV IV . Robinson, Climbs Pike's Peak Robinson, Graduate of Canandaigua Academy II 367 Robinson, Judge, Preceptor of C. C.

Nourse VIII 481

Robinson, Rev., Relations with Rev.

Samuel Clarke I 461

Robinson, Mrs. C. M., Daughter of

Spencer S. Benedict IV Robinson, Capt. Charles H.
Did Primitive Man of Lowa

Have Manufacturing Plants
VII 538

Primitive Man of Iowa, and How He Lived III 161
Robinson, Col. Harai, Connection with battle of Pleasant Hill VII 483 484 486
Robinson, Judge Chifford S.
Assists at funeral service of P. inson, Judge Ghiora S.
Assists at funeral service of B.
F. Gue VI 477
Attends exercises at laying of corner stone of Historical Building IV 82
Lecturer State University IV Robinson, I. K., Early Iowa teacher
III 448 449 Robinson, J. R., Quotation from, re-Robinson, J. R., Quotation from, relating to Oregon VI 458
Robinson. James S., Commissioner
Des Moines river investigation I 538
Robinson. Jane. Wife of Thomas
Cox VII 243
Robinson, John, English dissenting
minister III 243
Robinson, Julia A., Wife of J. Wilson Williams I 240
Robinson, Levi, Law partner of
Lemuel B. Patterson III
80 80 Robinson, Moncure, John Plumbe assistant of VI 294

Robinson, Moses W.

Member of Constitutional Convention of 1857 III 34 Plumbe

Member of Eighth General Assembly II 79
Robinson, Ralph, Early Iowa journalist VI 76 Robinson. Robert, Political letter by

Robinson, William H., Attends reception given to Abraham Lincoln IV 462
Robison, J. J. VIII (133

Robison, J. J. VIII (123
Roche, W. S. VIII 133
Rock, Johann Friederich
Death of I 386
One of founders of Amana Society I 385 386
Rock, Reuben C., Obituary III

Rock, Recused State UniRockefeller, John D. IV 92
Rockey, A. E., Lecturer State University IV 56
Rockingham, Iowa, Contests with
Davenport for location of

First attempt to establish fort at I 606 Gen. Street removes to II 100

Indian village at I 603 See also Fort Armstrong Rock Island Arsenal

Former site of Ft. Armstrong

I 602

History of, by Flagler, quoted

I 605 608 613 II 641

Rock Island railroad

Rock Island railroad

Rockwood Theory W

Rockwood, Elbert W. Manager, hospital, State University 1V 55

Member faculty State University IV 54

ky Mountain Fur Company, Charles Largerty 202015

Rocky Charles Larpenteur accepts position with V 60 Rodabaugh, E. G., Elder Dunkers church VII 275

Rodabaugh, Willis, Pastor Dunkers church VII 275

Roddey, Col. P. D. I 174

Rodgers, Lieut. Commander Ray-mond P., In temporary com-mand of battleship Iowa V

Rodman, III Rodman, Gen. Thomas Jefferson

111 425 426 1V 157
Connection with battle of Pleasant Hill VII 487
Roe, Martha, Instructor State University IV 33
Rogers, A. E., Lecturer State University IV 57
Rogers, A. M., Member Bahama expedition I 299
Rogers, C. P., Obituary II 646
Rogers, Miss Clarissa, Marries Dr. Edwin James VIII 177
Rogers, John N., Lecturer State University IV 52
Rogers, Lucius E., Died in Philippines IV: 320
Rogers, Miss Mary, Delivers address at Burlington Semi-Centen-Gen. en. Thomas Jefferson 425 426 IV 157

at Burlington Semi-Centen-nial II 626

Rogers, Robert, Died in Philippines IV 320

Rogers, Samuel R., Military service of VI 580
Rogers, T. N., Reports Revolutionary soldier buried in Iowa VI 634

Rogers, Thomas, Chairman House Judiciary committee, Fifth Territorial Legislature IV

Rogers, Thorold, Story of Holland, quoted III 266
Rogers, Col. William P., At battle of Corinth I 106
Rohbach, James A., Member faculty State University IV 52
Rohlfs, Mathica University IV 52

Rohlfs, Mathias J.

Member Fourteenth General Assembly IV 258
Obituary IV 560

Rohl-Smith, Carl

Models bronze bust of Grenville

M. Dodge VIII 551

Models figures of John M. Corse
and Gen. S. R. Curtis VIII 550

Obituary IV 561 Rolette, Joseph, Agent American Fur Company III 608 609 V 546 VI 190 VII 126 175 192

Rollins, E. H., Delegate to the convention which nominated Abraham Lincoln VIII 88

Rollins & Harmon Pioneer merchants IV 378

Roman Catholic Mission at Prairie du Chien II 89

36 Rood, E. VII Rood, H. H.

Secretary of Iowa Monument Commission VIII 72 Tribute to Charles Aldrich VIII 607

Rorer, Martha, Daughter of David Rorer VIII 123

Rorer, Mary Cook, Mother of David Rorer VIII 121

Rosati, Bishop Joseph, Commends Mathias Loras III 578

Rose, George B., Lawyer of Little Rock, Arkansas 246 274

Rose, J. B., Testimony in Fugitive Slave case VI 178

Rose, Leonard J., Incidents in life of V 416 421

Rose, U. M., Lawyer of Little Rock, Arkansas VIII 274

Rosecrans, William S. I 173 174 Mrs. Irene, Representative American Humane Associa-tion VI 533 Bood. Mrs. Roop, Benjamin, Iowa pioneer Roop, Mrs. Katherine, Obituary TIT 20 Roosevelt, Theodore VII 103 156 503
Advances Edwin H. Conger
Embassy to Mexico VIII 155 Appoints Admiral Walker president of Panama Canal Commission VI 392 VIII 236 I Rosecrans, William S. 317 III 42 173 174 Extract from address of 296 VII 269 317 **III** 425 At battle of Corinth, Miss. 100 101 103 104 Quotations from speech of VIII Rosenkrans, Selim B. 470 ng Spirit Lake Recommendation of, relating to taxation **V** 444
Removes Frank W. Palmer from Aids in equipping Adds in equipping spirit is expedition III 526
Obituary V 398
Report of, on preservation public records V VII 579 580 office of government printer
VIII 317 Writes letter to Henry Clay
Caldwell VIII 273
Root, Moses B., Furnishes Iowa
stone for Washington
ument I 662
T 239 Ross, Revolutionary soldier supposed to have been buried in Iowa V 153

Ross, Kills Sac Indian IV 509

Ross, Betsy VII 157

Ross, Dr. Grant J.. Measures bones of Sergt, Floyd II 312

Ross, Huitt, Obituary V 400 ument I 662 Root, Richard, Obituary 239 Abraham, Father of Rorer VIII 121 Claiborne, Son of Rorer VIII 123 David Rorer. Rorer, Daniel, Son of David Rorer
VIII 123
Rorer, Judge Ports Ross, Huitt, Obituary Ross, Lewis W. Ross, Lewis W.

Chancellor Law Department
State University IV 51
Lecturer State University IV Rorer, Judge David 80 Appears for negro Dick Obituary 637 VIII Regent State University 116 VI IV Biographical note 29 13 Biography of, by Edward Stiles VIII 116-124 Ross, Shapley P.

Defendant in kidnapping case
VIII 143 144 Builds one of first brick buildings in Burlington II 576 II 576 Owned slaves in Iowa Territory
II 631
Ross, Dr. William R. Contemporary of Judge than C. Hall VIII
Counsel for plaintiff in tive Slave case 21 44 VI 9
Address to the jury Jona-21 Erects first school house in Iowa Fugi-III 449 II First postmaster of Burlington V 153 Rossetti, William Michael VI 29 Furnishes early references Iowa III 152 Charge to the jury VI 38 Defends Ralph, fugitive 1 512 II 554 slave Writes to Charles Aldrich VIII VIII 597 31 Roster and Register of Iowa Soldiers of the War of the Rebellion V 1 VIII 226
Review of VIII 555

Roster of Companies of Northern
Border Brigade V 513 Early Iowa lawyer II 577

IV 484

H. B. Hendershott studies law with III 626

Signs petition recommending the study of the Signs petition recommending
Joseph Williams for governor VI 68 69
Supporter of the public schools
VIII 22
Supporter of school at Mt.
Pleasant
Street fight
Vice-president
Society at Burlington VII Roster of Spirit Lake expedition II 70 Roszell, Capt. Charles A. L., Obituary III 576

Roszelle, O. H. P., Member Iowa Board of Education III 200 202 206 Rothrock, Judge James H. I 583

IV 239
Estimate of Judge George G.
Wright IV 490
Law partner of William Penn 301 Rorer, Delia M., Daughter of David Rorer VIII 123 124 Rorer, Frances, Daughter of David Rorer VIII 123

Wolf II 643 Member Ninth General Assembly IV 379 Obituary IV 76 Roulette, Joe, Indian trader II Round, Zina, Jr., Candidate for member Territorial Legislature, 1840 VI 354 Rounds, J. G.
Member of clearing house committee VIII 542
President of the Citizens
tional bank VIII 539
Rousseau, Jean Jacques VI 3
Rowe, C. B., Minister Dunk
church VII 281 345 Dunkers **Rowe, H. D.,** Notary 350 public TTT Rowett, Col. Richard 294 303 II 288 290 Allatoona II 122 Oliver P., Member General Assembly At Allatoona 122 124 Rowles, Member Ninth 379 Rowley, John W., Pioneer editor of Keosauqua V 418
Rowley, Susan R., Instructor State University IV 33
Roy, John. Sold half-breed claim VII 131 131 Royal, George, Member faculty State
University IV 55
Royer, Harvey, Minister Dunkers
church VII 281
Ruddick, George W., Obliuary VII Ruddick, Geo...
317
VIII 51
291 513 514 Rudolph VIII 513 Ruff, Mr. VI 291 Ruff, Lieut. Charles F. Military record o Military record of IV Stationed at Ft. Sanford 169 IV 291 Ruffner, Capt. Samuel T., At Jenkins Ferry II 42
Ruggles, Lieut. Daniel. Connection with Missouri border troubles I 655
Ruggles, Adj. Gen. George D. Tells story illustrating Grant's friendship for Gen. Steele Rumple, John N. W.
Obituary VI 79
Regent State University 13 Vote on bill for board of charities IV 312

Runkle, Jesse A., Obituary VII Runnells, John S., Partner of Galusha Parsons VIII Nicholas J. I 48 399 ch, Nicholas J. I 48 and the Massachusetts naturaliand the mass viii 208

Zation law VIII 208

Delegate to the convention which nominated Abraham

VIII 103 208 215-218 Member Seventh General Assembly IV 366
President Iowa Board of Education III 206
Regent State University IV Rush, Dr. Benjamin, Friend of C. F. Rafinesque VII John VIII 251 200 Russ, Maj. John, Takes claim

Iowa IV 464 Russell, Capt. Commander of steamboat on Des Moines river Russell, Charles L., Awarded medal of honor VII 114
Russell, D. A., III 425
Russell, Edward, Offers amendment giving negroes suffrage I
598 666 Russell, Edward C., Obituary Russell, Frank Assistant Curator Museum State University 49 IV Obituary Obituary VI 319

Russell, Isaac, Courage of II 293

Russell, John I 252

Member Ninth General Assembly IV 379

Speaker of House Twelfth General Assembly IV 244

Russell, John E, Editor Bloomington Herald IV 222

Russell, John of charities IV 312 312 Russell, Milton, Awarded medal of honor VII 113

Russell, Samuel A. Candidate for presidential elector IV 549 Obituary I 342 Obituary I 342
Russell, Susan Smith III 445
Obituary III 80
Rust, Gen. Albert, At battle of Corinth I 100
Rustin, Lieut. Charles B., Service of in Northern Border Brigade V 504 506
Rutherford, Dick. Alleged fugitive Rutherford, Dick, Alleged fugitive slave, account of trial over IV 118 Rutherford, Thomas, Missouri slave owner IV 118 127 130 Ryall, George W., Associated with John H. Charles VIII 422 Ryan, David Law partner of William Phillips V 320 Obituary VII 154 Ryan, Enoch, Victim of Spirit Lake massacre III 543 Ryan, J. B. VII 154 Ryan, Archbishop Patrick John

316 Attends funeral of

SABATIER, AUGUSTE Sabin, D. D.

public

Hennessey IV 399

Ryan, Robert VII 154

Ryan, W. L. VII 154

Ryden, Roy W., Naval record VI 615

Introduces resolution relating to

archives 579 VII 579
Member of Committee on Elec-

Member of Committee on Elec-tions, Iowa House of Repre-sentatives, 1861 VIII 25 Sabin, Daisy W., Librarian Public Li-brary, Burlington, Iowa VIII 455 Sabin, Edwin L., Member Bahama expedition I 299 Iowa in the Mexican War IV

Iowa in the Mexican War 235 313

Archbishop

VI

of

633

	Making of Iowa, notice of IV	Pay honor to Julien Dubuque
Sah	in, Henry	II 343
Ban	Extract from report of VII	393 V 458 VI 86 187 188 192 203
	Iowa educator VIII 190 Making of Iowa, notice of 'IV	Treaties with I 397 604 606
	Reads paper at Burlington Semi-	456 TTT 47 64 00 194 149
	Centennial II 625	V 325 VI 89 90 93 94
	Regent State University IV	385 386 388 601 1V 175 V 325 VI 89 90 93 94 187 189 193 196 365 366 VII 16 132 283-286 435-437 439
Sac	county, Pioneers of TIT 440	
Sac	Indians II 91 178 III 220 VI 248 VIII 432-435	Treaty, Black Hawk Purchase, text of IV 531
	Beltrami's account of V 601	Troops sent to protect rights of
	Part of Algonquin family II	İV 289 449 451 Vaccine matter for V 459
	Proper spelling of name II	War with the Illinois TT 177
	Tanner's account of VI 128	Winnebagoes, protected from incursions of IV 449 450
		Sackett, Delos B. III 425
	Treaty with, relating to boundaries II 179	Sadd, H. S. VI 230
	Treaty with, to keep peace VI 253 254	Safety Appliances on the Railroads, by Coffin V 561 Safford, J. M. VII 471
Sac		Safford, J. M. VII 471 Safford, Miss Mary
	and FOX Indians II 96 147 184 632 III 384 390 IV 618 V 58 VI 75 VII 227 228 Account of III 124 153	Conducts funeral services of B.
	VII 227 228 Account of III 124 153	F. Gue VI 477 Delivers address at Burlington
	Account of III 124 153 Aid to Great Britain in War of	Semi-Centennial II 626
	1812 II 454 606 IV 619 VI 251	Sage, Mr., Pioneer of Jackson county VII 598
	Alliance of tribes of TT 180	Sahm, Leo, Naval record of VI
	Battle with the Ioways at Iowa- ville I 14 II 182	St. Clair, Alanson, Publisher Iowa Freeman I 570
	VI 185 Characterization of I 613	St. Clair, Arthur VII 634
	VI 89	St. Hilare, Geoffrey, Advocates
	Claim damages for establish- ment of road across reser-	349
	ment of road across reservation III 130 Death and burial of Ma-tau-e-	St. John, Carlisle Anecdote concerning IV 337
	qua, chief of III 302	338 364
	Depredations of III 135 Divided into two factions II	Reminiscences of flood of 1851 V 413
		St. John, O. H., Assistant Iowa Geological Survey II 362
	Doctor Charles A. White's recollections of V 617 Effort to induce tribe to adopt	III 117
	Effort to induce tribe to adopt ways of civilization VI	St. John, Seth, Pioneer settler of Keosauqua IV 337
	201	St. Louis Land Company, Organized to deal in half-breed lands
	Facts relating to history of 1 603 II 178 466-467 IV 163 VI 81-106 365	vii 21
	Fort established for motostics	vii 21 St. Vrain, Felix, Indian agent IV 532 VII 600
1	Fort established for protection of IV 163 164	Saints Heraid, Omeiai publica-
	Francis Springer visits reserva-	II 602
	Fur traders among V 546	Salary Grab of 1873 VI 550
	Gen. Street's work among II 97 98 387 III 601-623	Salem, Iowa, Station on Underground railroad VI 377 Sales, Dr. Nathan G., Obituary I
	646 IV 569 VI 365 VI 115 125	
	Half-breeds of VII 16-29	Salomon, Col. C. E., At Jenkins Fer-
	chief of I 399	ry II 38 40 41 Salt. Dearth of II 266
	Lease land to Julien Dubuque	Salter, Benjamin VII 606
	for mining purposes III 63 322 V 322	Salomon, Col. C. E., At Jenkins Ferry II 38 40 41 Salt, Dearth of II 266 Salter, Benjamin VII 606 Salter, George B., Present at presentation of portrait of Dr Salter V 630
	63 322 V 322 Letter of Gov. Chambers relating to V 524 Number of I 607 VI 185 194 VII 435	Salter V 630 Salter, Mrs. George B. V 637
	Number of I 607 VI 185	Salter, Horace, Marriage of VII
	Osages and Sioux hostile to II	Salter, Capt. Titus, Eva Emery Dye
200	510	descendant of IV 625

Salter, William III 365 570 VI 560 69 153 240 258 Acknowledgment to VII 243 I 525 VII 243
Address of, at funeral of Gen.
Corse II 300
and the first nomination of
Abraham Lincoln VIII Audubon on the Western Border of Iowa, in 1843 V 383 Author of Life of Grimes 83 178 191 199 207 329 447 Bibliography of works relating to Iowa IV 551 Biographical sketch of IV 147 Rook Reviews 186 Book Reviews k Reviews
Administration of Iowa, by
Bowman IV 474
American Fur Trade, by
Chittenden V 544
Black Hawk War, by Stevens VI 314
Cleiocrinus, by Springer Cleiocrinus, by Springer
VII 74
History of the Louisiana Purchase, by Hosmer 550 History of the Louisiana Purchase, by Howard VI 475 History of Steamboat Navigation on the Missouri River, by Chittenden VI 233 Band, by Adams Towa 551 McCarver and Tacoma, by Prosch VII 554 McLoughlin and Old gon, by Dye IV Miriam, by McKibben Ore-624 312
Poccalito, a Tale of Telegraph Hill, by Kellogg
VII 311
Reminiscences of Rev. John
Todd VII 392
Rending of Virginia, by
Hall VII 311
State of Missouri, An Autobiography VII 71
Stephen A. Douglas, by
Brown V 553
tain John Smith VIII
220-225
byrates sixtieth anniversary 312 Captain Celebrates sixtleth anniversary of pastorate VI 310 Celebration of the Semi-Centen-nial of the State, at Bur-lington, October 1-8, 1896 II 619 Contributes valuable articles to Annals of Iowa VI 627 Correspondence of A. C. Dodge and Thomas H. Benton VIII 296-298 Early Iowa History, from Des Moines Register V 458 Eastern Border of Iowa in 1823 V 601 ## 601

Edits Letters of Henry Dodge
220 290 384 560

Edits old letters ### 432
444 500-516

Estimate of Dr. Edwin James Furnishes data to F. I. Herriott VIII 455 Historical address by, commemorating First Legislative Assembly IV 614
Historical address in commemoration of the Fiftieth anniversary of the adoption of the Constitution of 1846 II Honorable Alfred Hebard 47 Reference to VI 216
Iowa in the Territory of Missouri VI 248
Iowa in Unorganized Territory of the United States VI 185 Iowa, The First Free State of the Louisiana Purchase, review of VII 150 review of References to VII Journal of a Missionary in Jackson County, Iowa Territory, 1843-6 VII 592
Last survivor of the Iowa Band VIII 319 Letter relating to President Lincoln's visit to Iowa II 475 Letter to VII 605
Life of James W. Grimes, cited
III 633 IV 130 306
551 VI 311 484 523 VII
374 375 462, extract from
VI 630
Louisiana Purchase in Correspondence of the Times VI 401 Maj. Gen. John M. Corse II 1-19 105-145 278-304 Reference to II 73 230 Makes address at the Centennial anniversary of Ft. Madison Makes invocation at dedication of Floyd Monument V Member "Iowa Band" I 528
531 II 648
Missionary work of VII 637
Nicholas Perrot IV 610
Notice of Rev. Moses K. Cross
V 396 V 396
Offers prayer at laying of corner stone of Historical Building IV 81 85
Opposed to the Fugitive Slave law I 512
Ordination of I 529
Participates in exercises at dedication of monument to Thomas Cox VII 231 232 269 Pastor of the Congregational church, Burlington, Iowa
VIII 474
Poem to V 218
Portrait of, presented to Historical Department V 630 Preached ached funeral sermon Thomas Cox VII 242

Presents portrait of Judge Springer to Historical De-partment V 469 President State Historical So-ciety at Burlington VII 301 Receives degree from State Uniial to Fent VIII versity Sends material Historical Department 547 548 Sketch of James Davie Butler Sketch of Johnson Pierson VII VIII o Tribute VIII 608
Tribute to John H. Gear
556 V 598
Tribute to Mrs. John H.
V 600 Charles Aldrich IV Gear Tribute to P. M. Crapo VI 223 Value of writings of II 397 F. William Coolbaugh VII 467 William Pitt Fessenden VIII 321-343 Words of Life for 1905 VI Work of, at Burlington 529 III 57 T Salter, Mrs. William, Obituary 159 Salt Lake valley, Emigration Mormons to II 589 589 590 Saltzman, Charles McK., M record of VI 605 Military Salubria, Iowa, Home of Kneeland VI 34 Abner 349 351 353 Sample, Capt.* Hugh W.

At battle of Athens, Mo. V

84 86 VI 591 592

Owner of boat on Des Moines
river IV 332

President of the Board of Public Works, 1849 VIII 392 Sample, Maj. James B., Conveys or-der to Col. Shaw VI der to 243 244 Sample, W. VIII Sampson, Judge Ezekiel S. Educated at Mt. Pleasant Reports losses at Vicksburg 281 Martin W., Instructor State University IV 42
Sampson, William T., In command
of Battleship Iowa V 145-147 Samuels, Ben. M. Delegate to the Democratic convention of 1860 VIII 82

Law partner of Gen. William Vandever I 236 Vandever I 236
Sanborn, Judge Franklin Benjamin, of the U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals VIII 258
Sanborn, Gen. John, Director Vicksburg National Military Park Association V 272

Sanborn, Gen. John B., Conducts campaign against

I 322 323

Sanborn, L. C. Guest at a Thanksgiving dinner given at the Tremont House Sioux City, 1857 Sioux City, 1857 VIII
418 419
Present at opening of grave of
Sergt. Floyd II 310
Sanders, Lieut. Col. Addison H.
At battle of Corinth I 218 220 Editor of the Davenport Daily Gazette VIII 456 Sanders, Alfred, Early Iowa jour-nalist V 381 nalist Sanders, J. H. ly Iowa journalist Early III Obituary IV 321
Sanderson, Maj., In command of
Fort Laramie VIII 523
Sands, Ephraim, Member of organiprotection zation for against horse thieves 61 VIII 234 Sanford
 Sanford
 VIII
 234

 Sanford
 Daniel
 V
 239

 Sanford
 Maj
 J.
 Member
 American

 Fur
 Co.
 I
 402
 404
 IV

 291
 VI
 368
 Sanford
 Col.
 J.
 P.
 Tribute
 to Rev.

 Samuel
 Clarke
 I
 459

 Amuel
 Clarke
 I
 462
 V
 Sanford, Dr. John F. IV 642 Sanford-Chapin, Mrs. Nettie S. TT 565 V Obituary Obituary V 239

Sanger, A., Member Dunkers church
VII 279

Sanger, Dr. Eugene F., At battle of
Pleasant Hill VII 501

Sanitary Fairs, Work of II 490

Santamont, Andrew VII 18

Santee, I. B., Obituary VIII 560

Sapp, Col. William F., Candidate
for Congress V 156

Sangert Prof. C. S. Dr. C. C. Parry Sargent, Prof. C. S., Dr. C. C. Parry in expedition of VII 418
Sargent, Elbert M., Obituary VI
Sargent, 399 Sargent, George B. I 2
Surveyor General, assigns work
to Ira Cook II 609
Sargent, Thomas VII 140
Sarpy, Col. Peter A., Makes treaty with Pottawattamie Indians 1846 VII 443 VII Sarver, John D., Member Ninth General Assembly IV 379
Satchel, Daniel, Ploneer of Powershiek county III 340
Satolli, Cardinal Francesco V 316 Saulsbury, E. W., Aids in equipping Spirit Lake expedition III Saunders, Alvin Delegate to the convention which nominated Abraham 96 98 103 Lincoln VIII 111 114

Educated at Mt. Pleasant

570

Schee, John F. Schenck VIII

VIII

207

Letter from IV 111
Obituary IV 316
Opinion of, in regard to naming
Henry county II 364
Supports S. J. Kirkwood for
governor VIII 217
Saunders, Presley, Brother and business partner of Alvin
Saunders IV 316
VIII Saunders IV 316 153 Saunders, Dr. Thomas J., Secretary Constitutional Convention 36 69 Charles of 1857 III Beardsley travels in Europe with III 75 Saunderson, Savage, Thomas E. Iowa Corals VI Member faculty State University IV 48 sity Savage, W IV William, Obituary Savannah, Ga., Founder of II Savery, James C. Business partner of James Callanan VI 559 Des Moines Pioneer Club organized at home of I 620
Obituary VII 237
Savi, Prof. G., Rafinesque presents specimens to VII 203
Sawyer, Col., Surveys road from Sioux City west I 324
Sawyer, Miss Ada, Wife of T. Mauro Garrett VI 80
Sawyer, Maj. B. M., Report of Gen. G. M. Dodge to VII 296
Sawyer, Francis, Pioneer settler of Denmark, Iowa VII 5
Sawyer, Timothy, Pioneer settler of Denmark. Iowa VII 5
Sawyers, Lieut. Col. James A.
Biographical note V 491
In command of troops of Northern Border Brigade V ern Border Brigade **V** 491 492 497 499 503 504 511 Say, T., Zoologist on the Long expedition VIII 168
Saylors, Members Dunkers church
VII 278 Scammon, Frank, Pioneer Iowa editor V 124 ; Scammons, Miss Lizzie, Wife of H. K. Edson VII 397 Scandinavian immigration VII 27
Scarff, Prof. E. H., First president
Central University III 261 Schade, Louis, Arraigns the Massa-Schade, Louis, Arraigns the Massa-chusetts naturalization law VIII 210 211 Schaeffer, President Charles Ashmead Acknowledgment to IV 4 Attends funeral of Jessica Boies I 334 Member of Geological Board III 118 Obituary III 655
President State University IV
Schaeffer, George S., Member faculty State University IV
Scarcity 657 Scarcity of Help VIII 227 Scharf, John Thomas VII 227 Scatteration Policy VIII 474

Schenck VIII 334
Schenck Lieut. Albert D., faculty TV 47 State University IV Schenck, Horace, Pioneer Iowa set-tler V 135 139 142 Schenck, Gen. Robert Cumming, Entertained at home of Stephen
Whicher IV 513
Schenck, Robert G., Minister to England under Grant VIII 318 Schouler. James. History of the United States, reference to VII 372 Schipfer. Carl A., Naval record of Schipter. Vi 615
Schlenker, Carl, Member faculty
State University IV 44
Schley, Admiral W. S., In Spanish
war V 146
Schmaltz M., See Rafinesque, Mrs. Schmidt, F., Geologist V 232 Schmidt, Otto, Member faculty State University IV 44 Schmidt, William O., Obituary VIII Schmidt, W les Eugene, Obituary Schoff, Charles III Schofield, 1 Hiram, Obituary Schofield, Gen. John M., Reports the battle of Kirksvi the battle of Kirksville Scholte, Dominie Henry P.
Biographical data III 244-Delegate to the convention which nominated Abraham Lincoln VIII 103 110 Establishes first newspaper in Pella III 258
Founder of Dutch colony at Pella IV 348
Leader of reformation in Holland III 244 307
Makes acquaintance of Rev. M. J. Post III 253
Makes tour of eastern cities III 251
President Holland colony III 244 246 247 Seeks location for Holland colony I 313 252 VI 603 Supports Samuel J. Kirkwood for governor VIII 217
Schoolcraft, Henry R. VIII 182
Associated with discovery and exploration of Itasca basin II 21 22 23-26 30 31
Attends council with Indians at Prairie du Chien VI 187
Cherestrykation of Fox Indians Characterization of Fox Indians 332 II from works of Extract 630
Gives Indian interpretation
word Iowa II 465
History of the Indian Trib
cited II 241 TII
Indian agent III U. S. Indian agent III Visits Dubuque lead mines 605 II 342 Visits Fox Indian village

171 176

Scott, James L., Obituary Scott, James R., Obituary

Scott, Col. John Schools battle of Pleasant Hill Early Catholic 593 594 III 585 592 27 402 403 407 410 421 422
VII 495 497 546
Candidate for Lieutenant Governor V 339 At 593 594
Early Schools and Teachers of Iowa, by Parvin III 445
Establishment of, in colonial times IV 12
First school in Mahaska county Favors movement to pay soldiers of Spirit Lake expedition III 232 233
Hugh Scott, An Immigrant of 1670 and His Descendants, notice of II 248
Obituary VI 237 213 TII In Territorial days III 338 Public lands for support of IV 15 Schoonover, George F., War experiences of IV 628 State Commissioner for Semi-Centennial II 621 Scott, Dr. John, Early minister in Keokuk III 653
Scott, John Manor II 248
Scott, Joseph, Gazetteer, reference to IV 75
Scott, Martin, Native of Vermont VIII 293 Schrader, Otto, Currency of State Bank burned in presence of 292 Schramm. George Member Ninth General Assembly IV 379
Obituary VII 558
Schreiner, Theodore, Obituary III Scott, Capt. Martin. Witness to Indian treaty III 391
Scott, Capt. O. H. P., At battle of Athens, Mo. V 85 87
Scott, Sir Walter VIII 452 589
Scott, Gen. Winfield I 427 III
91 166 637 VI 637
VIII 393
Scott, Gen. Winfield 3 616
Scott, Gen. Winfield 616
Scott, Gen. Winfield 616
Scott, Gen. Winfield 637
VIII 393
Scott, Gapt. Winfield 637
VIII 393
Scott, Gen. Winfield 637
VIII 393
Scott, Gen. Winfield 637
VIII 391
Scott, Gen. Winfield 637
Scott, Gen. Winfield 637
VIII 320 Schumburgh, Lieut. J. W. III 353 Stationed at Ft. Des Moines III 358 Schurig, Felix, Paints portraits of John W. Harriman and others for State University Accords Iowa politicians a reception VIII 49
Gives name to Ft. Des Moines
IV 168
Locates troops on Indian reservation IV 164 226
Mentioned as a presidential possibility
Ordered to frontier to subdue
Indians II 460
Pierce-Scott canyass VIII 82 229 320 VII VIII Schurz, Carl IV and the Massachusetts naturalization law VIII 211
Author of Reminiscences of a Author of Reminiscences of a Long Life VIII 91

Delegate to the convention which nominated Abraham Lincoln VIII 88 93

Hits off the American party VIII 218 Schweinitz, Lewis David von, Rafinesque visits VII 218
Scofield, Joe, Gen. Corse's letter to
II 294
Scofield, Maj. Gen. John M., Awarded medal of honor VII Pierce-Scott canvass VIII 82 Treaty with Indians at close of Heaty With Indians at close of Black Hawk war I 1 11 91 92 111 603 608 196 197 VII 252 441 453 Troops of, afflicted with cholera I 611 II 232 109 Scofield, Phebe, Member faculty State University IV 46 Scott, Mr., Interpreter for govern-ment III 587 588 Scott, A. L. M. VII 606 Scott county Financial report of, 1839 VI ment III Scott, A. L. M. VI Scott, Alexander 143 Organized From 196 ty II 196 Pioneer settlers, Association of, first reunion IV 529 first reunion VII 600 VIII Organized from Dubuque coun-Instrumental in building bridge across the Des Moines II Scribner, William Member of excursion party on Des Moines river, 1851, IV Sculpture, Iov 550-552 Memorial Iowa One of founders of Des Moines Scurry, At battle of Pleasant Hill VII 497 John, Witness at a trial in Seaman, Pioneer hotel keeper of Des Moines II 206 the Territory of Iowa, 1839
VIII 144
Search for a Shilling, by Letts Pioneer note: 206

Moines II 206

Scott, Alpheus, Delegate to Constitutional Convention of 1857

III 33 37 634

Scott, D. H., Letter from IV 112

Scott, H. W., Provisional Government, reference to VI Searcy, Elijah Searcy, William II Searcy, Early settler of Keokuk county II 61 66
Kills Peter Perry II 67
Searle, Mrs. C. P., Daughter of Asa
Turner III 57 Scott, Harry L., Died in Philippines IV 320
Scott, J. B., Member of garrison at Ft. Des Moines IV 170 Searles, Mr., Settler in Itasca basin

Gen. Claudius W., At Allatoona II 122 124-127

285-287 294

Seashore, Carl E., Member fa State University IV faculty Horace, Succeeds Ab Kneeland as editor of Investigator VI 345 Abner Second Historic Art Gallery Secor, David, Obituary VIII 319 Secor, Eugene V 474 633 See, Rev. Michael, Offers prayer, Burlington Semi-Centennial II 624 Seeberger, Anthony F. er, James D., Obituary Seeds, Edward P., Member faculty State University IV 52 Seeley, A. L., I Pioneer Iowa settler Seeley, Horace, Son of Capt. Thomas Seeley, II 646 Seeley, Capt. Thomas Member of committee appointed to look into the finances of Iowa, 1859 VIII 213 Iowa, 1859 **VIII** 213 Member Constitutional Convention of 1857 III 69
Obituary II 646
Seeman, William M., House surgeon hospital State University IV 56 Seerley, President Homer H., Reign of the Common People VII 297 Seerley, Mrs. J. J., President Burlington Federation of Women's Clubs II 625

Seevers, Capt. James A., At battle of Corinth I 219

Seevers, Judge William H. VIII Friend of Van Caldwell 389

II Resigns office of District Judge Supports Samuel J. K for governor, 1859 Kirkwood VIII Tribute to II 167 William B. Street business partner of IV 78
ner, J. F., Attends presentation of Dr. Salter's portrait V

630 Seiberleich, Henry A., Killed at bat-tle of Corinth I 215 216 Seidlitz, G. Newman, Lecturer State University IV 56 Sellers, E. VIII 133

VIII VIII 391

es, Eli, Member crew Des Moines river steamboat IV Sellgroves, 333

William Rivers, Obituary Sellon, VII 478

Sells, Cato
Attends funeral of Jessica Boies
1 334 tes address at unveiling of tablet to Capt. Drummond 1 235 VI 473

Sells, Elijah

Address of, published III 230

Associate of Judge Jonathan C.

Hall VIII 21

Biographical sketch of II 518 Candidate for nomination governor **VI** 493 Obituary **III** 78 Regent State University 493 494 Regent S IV Secretary of State, 18 1857 II 480 fast day proclamation Signs

VIII Sells, John, Biographical data 518 Sells, Ludwick, Grandfather of Eli-jah Sells II 518

jah Sells II 518
Sophia, Daughter of Elijah
Sells, William Henry, Characterization of II 518
Selman, John Jackson VI 637
Obituary VI 559
Selman, Dr. S. H. VI 559
Semi-Centennial of Cedar Bapids
VII 474

VII 474
Semi-Centennial of the State of Iowa, at Burlington, 1896,

II 619 es I Seminoles I 407 Senatorial Succession in Iowa VIII 407 472 473 Seneca Indians

Council with III 222 ons of, Recollections by Aldrich VII

Sergent, Lieut. Charles J., At battle of Corinth I 217 Settlers, early Iowa
Choice of location I
Organization for local 350

al govern-III ment by III 325
Organization to protect ri
of VI 212
Where from I 134 255 265 304 575 III VI 220

Seward, William H. II 563 IV 148 159 215 236 413 VI 584 VII 556 As a candidate for president VIII 24 83 86 87 90 91 94-98 105 111 114 115 185 188 192 220 444 448 449 462

463 Attempted assassination of 404

Attitude toward negro soldiers VIII 328 329 VIII 328 329
Owns farm in Hamilton county, III 219

Rochester Speech

Suspects George W. Jones of being in collusion with Jefferson Davis II 564
Votes for an increase of appro-priation for the army VIII
323

Capt. J. S., Superintendent of construction of government printing office VI Sewell, 152

Seymour, Horatio, Owns farm Iowa III 219 Seymour, Samuel, Member of Long expedition VIII

Seymour, Walcott, Means General Assembly Walcott, Member Fourth ence to V 360 363 VII Shaefer, Col. Frederick I 172
Shaffer. Christian State I 172 459 History of the Constitutions of Shaffer, Christian Slagle, Obituary VII 158 Iowa, review of Shaffer, Dr. Joshua Monroe 536 VII 158 Death of wife VI Issued by Historical Department VIII 569
Laws of Iowa, 1838-39, notice of IV 632
Makes address at the Centen-W 154 640 Investigates matter of President Lincoln's visit to Iowa nial anniversary of Madison VIII 553 Fort Member Ninth General Assembly IV 378

Pays tribute to Dr. A. W. Hoffmeister II 487

Public services of I 499

Sends manuscripts to the Historical Department VIII Madison Member faculty 5 State University IV 45 Messages and Proclamations of the Governors, notice of VI 148 Origin of the Name Iowa 547 548
Tribute to VII 391
Tribute to Joseph K. Hornish 641 Preservation of Historical Material III 155
Public Archives VII 385
Report on VII 561 488 TT Secretary State Agricultural Society I 210
Shaffer, Mrs. Melvina J., Obituary VI 640
Shaffer, Lieut. Col. William, Distinguished at battle of Kirksville VIII 272
Shafter, Gen. William B., Furnishes information relating to ort on VII iew of seco VIII 396 Report on Review o second report Secures valuable papers of Gov. Lucas VII 547 547 Lucas Statutory Adoption of the Com-mon Law in the West, and Herein of its Introduction into Iowa II 372 information relating to First Infantry at Ft. Craw-ford IV 565 into Iowa II 3 oute to Charles VIII 606 Tribute Aldrich First linearry at F. Claw-ford IV 565 Shaftner, Francis, Military service of VI 580 Shahaka (Gros Blanc, Big White), Mandan chief, correspond-ence relating to I 613 Shambaugh, Mrs. Benjamin F. Shane, John IV 239
Shanefelt, Dr. T. M., Vice-President
Floyd Memorial Association
II 313
Shanklin B II 313 a, Rev. Dr. Arnold, Pays tribute to Dr. William P. Allen III 476 614 Shairp, Prof. John Campbell, Portraits of Friends, cited I Shanklin, 461 Shanklin, Lieut. Joseph A., Killed at battle of Pleasant Hill III 410
Shannon, John W., Journalistic Work of Y 120
Shannon, Robert J., Obituary III Shannon, R 631 Sharp, Mrs. Abbie Gardner V History of Spirit Lake M cre, reference to III 492 546 566 V 14 1 Case of Mr. Loring V 474 Massa-III 454 Constitution and Records of the Claim Club of Johnson County, Iowa, notice of I 14 16 492 546 566 V 14 16
Letter of, relating to Spirit
Lake massacre III 550
Member of Spirit Lake Monument Commission II 69
III 552 553
Victim of Spirit Lake massacre
III 492 494 495 496
Sharaden, O. P., Member Seventh
General Assembly IV 366
Shaver Philip E Obitory VII Credit to IV 4 Documentary Material Relating to the History of Iowa, no-tice of III 157, refer-ence to II 374 IV IV V 300 362 523 Shaver, Ph or Executive Journal Iowa, 1838-1841 VII Philip E., Obituary Editor Shaw, Dr. Albert VII 55 Local Government in I cited VII 372 373 55 n Illinois, 634 Editor Iowa Journal of History and Politics V 629 VI Shaw, Dr. Alexander Explains need of Hall of Archives V 67 VII 582
Finds early census of Wisconsin Territory III 311
Fragments of the Debates of Iowa Constitutional Conventions of 1844 and 1846, notice of IV 402, refer-Assists at reunion of soldiers in Des Moines V 347
Charles Mason and T. B. Perry room at home of III 204

Pioneer physician of Des Moines Shaw, Boardman O., Obituary

398

II

Shaw, Dutha W., Brother of Leslie
M. Shaw IV 399
Shaw, Francis, Jr., Public services
of III 466 Shaw, John
Builder of the first side-wheel
steamer on Mississippi III Pioneer of Jackson county 593 595 596 597 606 607 635 Shaw, Laura VII 635

Marriage of VII 636

Shaw, Chief Justice Lemuel I 255

Shaw, Leslie M. IV 82 85 90

111 112 116 VII 156

Appoints commission to estimate cost of repairing and decorating capitol VII 636 Appoints Jonathan P. Dolliver U. S. senator VIII 472 Appoints Levi S. Gates Dairy Commissioner III 654
Biographical sketch IV 1 Biographical sketch IV 146
Commends work of Historical
Department IV 104
Death of father IV 398
Josiah Given offers services
to, for War with Spain
VIII 397
Lays corner grow Lays corner stone of Historical
Building IV 81 83
Letter by, relating to confiscation of property during and
after the Civil war VI 63 Presides at laying of corner stone of Collegiate Building, State University IV 154
Proclamation of, on death of James Harlan IV 308 Regent State University IV H. Fleming private secre-Shaw, Mrs. Leslie M. IV 146
Attends exercises at laying of corner stone Building IV 82
Shaw, Col. Robert G. I 176 III Shaw, Col. S., Confederate spy VII 292 294 295 Shaw, Maj. Samuel, Public services Shaw, Maj. Samuel, Public Servi of III 466 Shaw, Seth W., Obituary II Shaw, Sophia VII 635 Marriage of VII 636 Shaw, William, Quaker drafted army service IV 275 Shaw, Col. William T. II 327 w, 601. william T. 11 327
At battle of Pleasant Hill III
25 29 72 VII 490-491
493-496 498 521 523 545 546
At the battle of Yellow Bayou
VI 241-247 306
Attends exercises at reception
of portrait of S. F. Miller
I 241 241 Battle of Pleasant 401-423 465
Biographical sketch ar mate of III 466 Pleasant Hill III esti-Mr. Aldrich a friend of VIII 639 Sword of, in possession of His-

torical Department Shawnee Indians V 525
Traditions of III 162
Shea, John G., Publisher Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley IV 615
Shebble, Capt. D. C., Commander of steamboat on Des Moines river IV 330
Shedd, Curtis, Early settler of Keosauqua VII 1 3 7 9
Shedd, George, Enlisted in Civil war from Denmark Academy 320 from Denmark Academy VII 11 Shedd, H. H., Enlisted in Civil war from Denmark Academy 11 VII Shedd, James A., Enlisted in Civil war from Denmark Academy VII 11
Sheffield, J. R., Vice-president Iowa Society of New York VII Shedd, 473 & Lean, Manufacturers Kinsman Monument Sheely 476 Sheet, "Bill," Pioneer store keeper Sheetz, Prof. N. L., Conducts musical festival at Burlington Semi-Centennial II 626
Sheigley, A. P., Survivor of massacre at Springfield, Minn. V 20 Shelby, Henry M., Attorney at Keo-sauqua during flood of 1851 Shelby, Gen. Jo., At Jenkins Ferry II 34 43
Sheldon, Col. A. W. VIII 133
Sheldon, David S., Teacher in Iowa College and Griswold College and Griswold College II 2 VIII 475
Sheldon, Lieut. George B., In command at La Colle Mills Sheldon, William B. Member of First Legislative Assembly III 394 396 397
Trustee of university to be established at Belmont, Wis. Shelledy, Stephen B.
436 440 I 433 436 Associate of Jonathan C. Hall VIII Friend of Van Caldwell II 389
Speaker House of Representatives, Seventh General Assembly, 1858 II 80 204
Shelley, James M., Vote on bill for board of charities IV

Shelton, Charles E., Extract from address of VII 375 446
Shepardson, William Henry, Obituary VI 478
Shepherd, Charles
Record of V 152
Revolutionary soldier buried in Iowa VI 472
Shepherd, J. S., Journalist of Mt.
Ayr. Iowa V 418
Shepherd, James, Pioneer journalist of Keosauqua V 416-418
421

312

Proprietor of the Keosauqua House VIII 485 Shepherd, Jesse M., Pioneer Iowa journalist V 417 418 journalist Shepherd, Joseph 228 Characterization of Explains Col. Bussey's refor seizing arms 92 228 VI 79 Obituary VI 79 reason Obituary VI 78
Shepherd, Theodosia Burr Hall,
Obituary VIII 158
Sherfey, Mrs. John M., Decorates
church for funeral of Gen.
Corse II 300
Sheridan, Gen. Philip H. I 196
316 446 554 559 563 564 II
210 325 III 486 IV
288 318 VI 233 444 575 AII I 639 | Sherman, Buren | R. | 80 | III | 70 | V | 156 | 237 | Attends | Burlington | Semi-Centennial | II | 623 | Auditor of State | V | 442 | Message of, cited | V | 443 | Obituary | VI | 635 | Recommends | establishment | Office | Commends | Comm 576 603 Recommends establishment board of control IV 313 Regent State University IV 11 of suffering caused by Grinnell cyclone III 90 Proclamation, asking for Trouble with 476 Sherman, Charles A.

Aids Charles Aldrich in taking

Aids Charles Aldrich VI 619 vote of soldiers 621 622 623 Military service of VI Sherman, Judge Charles R.
Commissioner to settle
against government I 343
Sherman, Frank Allen, Obituary V Sherman, George B.,
Spirit Lake expedition
524 526 538 V 17
Mai. Hoyt IV 326 Commissary Sherman, Maj. Hoyt 633
Biographical note V 1
Contributes valuable article to
Annals of Iowa VI 627
Death of brother V 77
Death of son V 397
Devised engraving for bills of
State Bank I 333
Director and cashier State Bank
of Iowa I 291 V 101 102 110 Obituary VI 397
Recollections of flood of IV 341 394 630 V
State Bank of Iowa V 1851 404 93 reference to V 157 230

Sherman, James
Early settler of Maquoketa 636 Member of excursion party on Des Moines river steamer IV 368 Sherman, John, Son of Lampson P.
Sherman, John II 326 V 557
Brother of Maj. Hoyt Sherman
V 1 VI 397
Candidate for nomination for president IV 223 president IV 223 Educated at Lancaster, Ohio I 566 In Europe VIII Member of a committee to investigate Kansas troubles Sherman, Lampson P.
Business partner of Matt Parrott IV 477
Establishes Whig paper at Ft.
Des Moines VI 247
Member excursion party on Des Moines river, 1851 345 V Obituary Sherman, Lampson P., Jr. V 78
Sherman, Minnie, Daughter of Lampson P. Sherman V 78
Sherman, Father Thomas Ewing,
Tribute to Gen. Corse II 303 Sherman, William, Military service of VI 580 VI 580 en. William Sherman, Gen. William T. I 20
21 34 35 120 121 149 160 181
183 305 306 307 316 447 II
5 6 10 14 46-50 73 105 106
117 120 127-131 134 139 230
278 279 292 301 303 326 II
425 426 433 IV 476 480
582 588 589 V 274 387389 397 556 VI 170 171
173 174 176 178 242 548 VII
70 106 237 291 411 482 510
638 638 Assists Mr. Aldrich in his work Assists Mr. Aldrich in his work
VIII 623

At battle of Corinth I 100
At Jackson, Miss. I 372
Attends reunion of Iowa soldiers
I 92
Brother of Maj. Hoyt Sherman
V 1 VI 397
Commends Gen. Williamson VI Congress votes resoluti thanks to II 19 Conversation relative to resolution March to the Sea II 244

Death of brother V 77

Dispatches of I 12 106 109

118 119 137 138 II 10

Dispatches to II 15 17* 18

108-110 118

Educated at Langastar Chia Educated at Lancaster, Ohio Expressions of, relating to appreciation of people IV Extract from letter to Gen. Mc-Pherson II 8
Extract from Memoirs of I
304 379 II 110

Gen. Steele classmate of II 35 Governor Larrabee has bronze figure of VIII 550 Grand review of army at Wash-ington III 381 In Atlanta campaign II 110 111 VI 299 Letters by II 9 130 132 VI 180 Military orders of 107-109 132 March to the Sea II 142 144 145 209 158 VI 479 10 TT 139 140 Pays tribute to Gen. Ransom Promotes Gen. Corse Relations to the army VIII 321 566 Report of Gen. Corse to 121 Statue of, procured by Gov. Lar-rabee VI 473 Sherwood, Mrs., Early settler of Jackson county VII 635 Shiloh country val oss controversy, Letter by Col. Crosley relating to VI 558 Shields, James H., Delivers address at dedication of monument to Julien Dubuque V 328 Shields, John G., Member of com-mittee to procure stone for Washington monument 662 Shimek, Prof. Bohumil

Member faculty State University IV 48 58

Presents collection of fresh water shells to State University IV 61 Scientific investigations of 19 Shinn, M. F., Friend of Van Caldwell II 389
Shipley, Ira R., Obituary IV 160 Snipley, Ira R., Obituary IV 160
Shipman, George C., Member Ninth
General Assembly IV 379
Shipp, George, Obituary II 315
Shippey, Ploneer settler near Spirit
Lake III 506 512 519522 535 542 V 18 23 24
Shiras, Judge Oliver Shiras, Judge Oliver P.
Biographical note
Connection with Des Moines river land grant troubles

Fig. 321

Mines of Spain

Winter of Counted I 1 355 Mines of Spain V 321 386
Opinion of, quoted I 635
Shirk, Daniel, Pastor Dunkers
church 279
Shontz, Miss Eva, Attends exercises
at laying of corner stone of
Historical Building IV 82
Short, Daniel L., Obituary IV 89
Short, Daniel Short, Mr. Charles W., Rafinesque
makes journey with VII
Shoshone Indians Shoshone Indians Shoshone Indians III 123
Shoup, Aubrey K., Naval record of VI 615
Shrader, Mrs. Eliza Ann M., Obituary VII 80
Shrader, John VII 80
Shrader, Dr. John C.
Dean Medical Department State University IV 53

Obituary VII 638
Portrait presented to the Iowa
State University VIII 229 Shrocks, Me Members Dunkers church 278 Shuck, Visaac, Crossed the pla 1850 VIII 521 Shultze, Botanist VII 201 Shurtz, Col. David I 196 446 Shurtz, Col. Elliott, Obituary Sibley, Maj. Caleb, Capt. Anderson second in trouble with Gen. Lyon IV 427 428

Sibley, Gen. Henry Hastings, Statement of, relating to Simon Cameron, as Indian Commissioner VII 185

Sicard, Rear Admiral Montgomery, Rattleshin Lowa reports to Battleship Iowa reports to V 145 Henrietta Sicartar, Henrietta (Aunt Hetty Coleman), Obituary IV 478
Sickles, Maj. Gen. Daniel E., Awarded medal of honor VII 108
Sidney, Sir Philip, Quotation from Si-dom-i-na-do-tah Indian chief killed by Henry Lott II 151 V 15 Lott II 151 V 15
VII 236
Interferes with government surveyors I 133 veyors I 133
Skull of, secured by Granville
Berkley II 160
Sigel, Gen. Franz, At battle of Pea
Ridge I 170 171 IV
583 584 VI 165 168
Sigourney, Mrs. L. H., Offers to furnish books to schools VII Silliman, Prof., Pronounces so-called "mineral black" plumbago Silver, Allen T., C. J. A. Ericson rents store building of VIII Simmons, Chaplain, Service with 24th Iowa I 452
Simmons, Jason B., Military service of VI 580
Simmons & Leadbeater, Business firm of St. Louis VIII 507

Simpson, Rev. William, Rev. Todd associated with 392 Simrall, Col. James VII 455
Sims, Alfred V., Member faculty
State University IV 46
Sinclair, Earl M., Acknowledgment
to VII 43
Singleton, Henry, Witness in a trial
in Territorial Iowa VIII 144

Simon, A. P., Pastor Dunkers church VII 275

Simon Cameron Indian Commission of 1838, By Street VII 115 Simonds, George S., Military record of VI 605

Draws picture of Mormon hand-cart train **II** 642 Draws picture of old blockhouse **II** 563

Simons, Charles

Sinsinawa, Wisconsin, College established at VI 287 Sioux City, Iowa Academy of Science and Letters of VI 312 415-419 Founding of VIII 415-419 Sioux City Journal of VII 385 Establishment of Extract from Sioux county, Dutch colony in III ndians I 324 614-620 96 III 175 305 388 615 616 618 V 384 Sioux Indians II IV VI 128 Account of, in Iowa 86 93-95 102 185 Aid II S 83-U. S. in war against Sacs and Foxes II 90 Aid U. and FOXES II 90
Apprehended trouble with II
628 III 135
Attend council at Prairie du
Chien II 181 VI 187
Bitter enemies of the Omahas
V 61 britter enemies of the Omanas

v 61

Brigham Young's negotiations

with II 595

Cede land for neutral ground

II 96 VII 283 435-437

Cede land to government I

532 604 VII 285 286

Framise of the Chippens negotiations Enemies of the Chippewas III 587-589 Fur traders among V 5
Hostile to Sacs and Foxes
510 III 393 602 510 III 393 602 164 172 450 V 458 187 188 203 VII 4 VI 435 VI Massacre of Fox Indians by 190 Missionary work among III 586 Mixture of white blood with 466 466
Outbreak of, in Minnesota and Iowa V 481 484
Samuel W. Durham's experience with III 442
Treaty with II 148 182 VI 193 VII 448
Tribes of, aid Great Britain in war of 1812 II 180 VI Yankton tribe 252 tribe of **II** 135 **V** 15 184 : Sissetons, Part of Dacotah family
176 Sissler, Michael, Elder Dunkers church VII 281

Sister Mary Agatha, Bishop Loras presents medallion to III

584 Dunkers . Sitting Bull I 407 Sitting Bull war, Cause of I 324 Six Nations, Deputation of, visits west VII 618 west VII 618
Sixteenth General Assembly, Extract from Gov. Carpenter's message to IV 310
Sixth General Assembly, Acts of, quoted II 562
Sixth Iowa Infantry, Brief account of II 4-8
Skiff, Harvey J.

Member of Constitutional Convention of 1857 III 69
V 472
Obituary VI 636

Skinner, David D., Obituary I 672 Skinner, Rev. E., Corresponding Secretary Iowa Sanitary Society II 504 ciety Skinner, J. B., Survivor of massacre at Springfield, Minn. V 19
Skinner, W. W., Establishes plow factory at Davenport I 672 Slack, Col. J. R. I 23 29 188 193 Slade, Gov. William, Goes west with thirteen young women f school teachers II 464 Christian W. III 628 iend of Van Caldwell Slagle, Friend 389 Member bar committee which examined E. H. Stiles VIII 241 Member Board of State Bank Commissioners V 100
Pioneer lawyer III 239
Portrait presented to the State
University VIII 229
President State University IV 100 President State

12 40
Regent State University IV 14
Slater, Susan VI 585
Slatter, Hope H., Advertisement for negroes

II 561 negroes II 561

Slaughter, Ed., Member of crew Des
Moines river steamboat IV 333 Slaughter, Samuel, Connection with Fugitive Slave case VI 19 20 24-28 30 33-37 39-43, tes-timony of VI 12 17 Slaughter, William B. 384 Biographical data III 385
Letter to George W.
WIII 436
Letter to Jeremiah Smith Jones Slaughter county, See Washington Slave Days, Recollections of, by By-ers III 277 312 Slavery 505 250 40 43 Affects organization of Iowa 461 462 Territory VII 465 Agitation of I 48 49
Anti-slavery society, organized in Illinois III 58
Case of "Dick," fugitive slave,
IV 118 Case of "Ralph," fugitive sl cited II 161 171 574 Cash for Negroes II 561 Emancipation proclamation issued IV 408
Fugitive slave law, Missouri Compromise 83 252 393 234 VII In Iowa Iowa Fugitive Slave Case II Iowa grants suffrage to negroes

1 599

James W. Grimes' attitude on
1 511 Legislation relating to in Iowa Slave catching in Iowa 154 IV Slaves aided to escape 583

Slavery in Iowa Territory, by A. W. Harlan II 631 Slidell, John IV 148 VI Attempts to extend slavery into the territories VIII 302 Connection with the Trent Affair 368 Slimmer, Abraham, An Iowa Benefactor I 297 V 224 Sloan, Andrew J., Awarded medal of honor VII 111 Sloan, J. S., Pioneer editor of Keosauqua V 418 Sloan, Judge Robert Early teacher
VIII 58 59 of Iowaville ollections of lawyers early days IV 484 James, District Judge Recollections Pottawattamie county, 1851 598 Sloane, William M. Sloane, W.
Slocum, Gen. Henry W.
132
Slosson, J. M., Obituary IV 481
Slosson, Oscar S., Military service of VI 576 580
Slough, The Old Prairie, by Aldrich V 27
Smart, Col. Edwin, Distinguished at the battle of Kirksville VIII 272
Smart, J. J., Business partner of Matt Parrott IV 477
Smart, Joseph, Owned Slave in Iowa Territory II 632
Smartt, Capt. J. P., Makes speech at the dedication of Iowa monuments VIII 73
VII 292 II 323 uments VIII 73
Smith VII 292
Smith, Extract from speech in Senate on pre-emption law III Surveyor IV 465 with wife, survives massa-cre at Springfield, Minn. V Smith, Surveyor 19 Smith, Dr. VIII 280 Smith, Miss, Marriage of Smith, Adam VI 345 Smith, Adam VI 345 VII 636 Gen. Andrew Jackson Smith, th, Gen. Andrew Jackson
At battle of Pleasant Hill
401 403 404 409 411-413 416421 423 VII 490 492 494497 511 517 519-521 532
Military record of VII 546
Participates in Red river expedition II 106-110 III
29 VI 242-244
Obituary III 76
Pare tribute to Col W T Shaw Pays tribute to Col. W. T. Shaw Smith, Arthur St. C., Jr., Naval record of VI 615
Smith, Arthur T., Member faculty State University IV 48
Smith, Col. Ashbel, Report of, on condition of men at Vicksburg V 279
Smith, Capt. Benton K., Killed at battle of Corinth I 217
Smith, Col. C. F., Guest of Capt. Anderson upon occasion of Gen. Lyon's attack IV 425 Gen. Lyon's attack IV 425 Smith, Caleb B. and the first nomination of

Abraham Lincoln VIII Extract from letter referring to land grants I 481
Smith, Capt. Charles C. V 89
Smith, Charles H., Stationed at Ft.
Atkinson IV 452 Smith, Charles Klock
Obituary V 80
Postmaster of Sioux City VIII 408 Smith, Charles L., Member faculty State University IV Smith. Cyrus George S. Smith business part-ner of IV 478 Obituary VI 157 Smith, D. W. VII 240 Smith, Daniel, Revolutionary soldier Smith, Daniel, R Smith, Delano T., Obituary 157 Smith, Delazon Convert of Henry Clay Dean VIII 486 Oregon pioneer IV 624
Resident of Keosauqua during flood of 1851 V 418 421
Son-in-law of Father Shepherd
487 Smith, Edson, Receives degree Smith, Elbert A., Letter by, correcting statement relating to Mormons VI 315 Smith, Evan, Quaker settler of Keo-kuk county IV 266
Smith, Fred M., Founder and Presi-dent Decatur county His-torical Society V 231
VII 67
Smith Gran C. W. J. 166 Smith, Gen. G. W. II 46
Smith, George, Military service of VI 577
Smith, George, Visits Legislature, 1858 II 203
A., Leader of Mor-Smith, George A., Leader of Mormons II 590 597
Smith, George B. VIII 133
Smith, George G., Military service of VI 578
Smith, George P., Member Spirit Lake expedition III 514
Smith, George S., Death of I 561
Smith, George S., Obituary IV 478
Smith, George G., on Oneida Institute II 251
Smith, Gilbert P., Obituary IV Smith, Gilbert P., Obituary 562 Smith, Gen. Giles A. Smith, Goldwin 312 313 T Author of T United States

Quotation from

IV

Smith,

Iowaville

Assists Gov. C. C.

surveying

Smith, Lewis H.

VIII

C. Carpenter in 297

Smith, Guernsey, Member of Spirit Lake expedition 111 505 518-520 535 V 23 24 Smith, Smith, Smith, Henry, Witness at a trial in Territorial Iowa, 1839 VIII Smith, 144 Smith, Henry I. I 314 Awarded medal of honor VII 104 111 Military record of II Sad War Experiences of T Iowa Brothers I Two Smith, Hiram Y., Obituary I 672 Smith, Hoke, Investigates claims of settlers on Des Moines riv-er lands I 231 233 Smith, Hyrum Arrested by VII 27 Hawkins Taylor Killed by mob II 588
Smith, J. H., History of Harrison
County, reference to VI 315 Smith, Prof. J. M. V 395 Smith, Dr. James, Rafinesque visits VII 214 Smith, James M., Early settler of Keokuk county II 61
Smith, Jeremiah, Jr. V 153
Letter from Henry Dodge VIII 434 from John Chambers Letter viii 436.

aber Council First Territorial Legislature II 317
318 III 388 389 IV 4

John, Decision of Judge
Mason in case of III 331 Member Smith, Smith, Capt. John, Biography of, by William Salter VIII 220-Col. John, Visits Iowa for mining and smelting pur-poses VII 455 Smith, Smith, Gen. John E. II 17 Smith, John O., First settler of Den-mark, Iowa VII 1 4 Smith, Joseph Charles B. Thompson confirmed and ordained by VII 321 Edward Johnstone's acquaintance with II 402
Killed by mob II 58
Mormon leader I 48 588 Mormon leader I 459 II

587 595 599 601 VI 108

VII 27 323

Statement relating to descendants of VI 315

Visited by Keokuk III 283

Smith, Joseph, Jr., Leader of a branch of the Mormon faith

Macy, Narcissa VI 240 Smith, O. T., Lecturer State University 1V 54
Smith, Mrs. Ona Ellis, Child's Hisof notice tory Iowa, 153 Smith, P. A., Curator Decatur county Historical Society V 231 Smith, "Pep," Claim jumper Smith, Peter, War experience of Smith, Platt Law partner of Thomas S. Wilson I 503 gic death of brother Tragic 607 Smith, Rodney A.

Collector of Historical material

152

County, History of Dickinson County, notice of V 474, reference to III 566

Member of Spirit Lake expedition III 514 524

Member Spirit Lake Monument Commission II 69 III Commission 553 **V** 21 Smith, R. S., Obituary Smith, S. F. 238 sents portrait of Samuel Smith to State University VIII 229 Presents VIII valuable manuscripts Presents to Historical Department Smith, Rev. Dr. Samuel F.
America IV 107 Memorial services held for 259 Portrait presented to the State University VIII 229
Smith, Silas, Associate of Abner Kneeland 351 358 359 Simeon IV 277
Susan F., Instructor State
University IV 42
Thad L., History of the Smith, Smith, Thad L., History of the Twenty-Fourth Iowa Volunteers I 15 111 180 446, reference to II 47 Smith, 379 Smith, Gen. Thomas Kilby, At battle of Pleasant Hill VII 517 of Pleasant Hill 520 Walter I., Tribute to Lewis W. Ross V 639
William, Votes against Missouri Compromise VI 262
William F. III 425 Smith, Smith, II 601
Gen. Kirby I 322 II
109 IV 592
Lanson, First physician in William F. III 425
William H. I 175
Dr. William L., Man
daughter of Gov. Lucas Smith, Smith, Smith, Married 393 Dr. William R., Makes be-Smith. quest for monument to Sergt. Floyd II 310 Author of History of Wisconsin III 391 392 VIII 513 Commissioner with Gen. Dodge to treat with Chippewas Border Brigade V 482
490 493 497 498 506 509 510

Smith, Michael, Emigrant to Oregon
VIII 304 306 VI 617

Milo. Obituary

Morgan L. 198

397

Obituary

Establishes fort at Rock Island I 607 Obituary I Surveyor I 583 III 441 Smith, Gen. William R. III 392 395 Smith, William Sooy, Congratulatory order to Gen. Corse II Smith, William T. Aids in providing means for equipping troops tion of portrait of S. F. Miller **I** 241 Attends exercises ler I 241
Director and cashier of Bank of
Lowa I 291 292 V 101 110 Makes address at unveiling of Gov. Kirkwood's portrait Smith, Capt. William W., Mil service of I 33 562 Military Smithson, James Bequest to the Smithsonian In-stitution VIII 230 stitution VIII 230
Founder of Smithsonian
tution IV 91 92 Insti-Smithsonian Institution, Founder of, and purpose of IV 91 Smyth, Father Clement, Missionary work of III 594 599
Smyth, Col. Robert, Obituary III 575 Smyth, William I 342 Smyth, William W., Naval record of VI 615 Smyth & Co., Firm of Keokuk VIII 125 Smythe, Bishop, Ordains Rev. Henry
Cosgrove priest VIII 79
Smythe, Judge P. Henry
Obituary VII 159
Smythe, Judge William
Delegate to the convention
which nominated Abraham
Lincoln VIII 103 110
Supports Samuel J. Kirkwood
for governor, 1859 VIII 217 III Snake Indians Snake Indians III 291 Snedigar, Sergt. E. B., Report of, on losses at Vicksburg V 282 Snook, Benjamin F., Obituary ess, quota-594 640 Snow, Mrs., Mormon poetess, tion from II 59
Snow, C. E. VIII 133 Snow, Erastus, Obituary V Snow. Sam. Member crew Snow, Moines river steamboat Snow Storm, 1863 VI 589 Snowden, Thomas, Killed at battle of Corinth I 215 216 Snyder, Carl, Instrumental in organ-Snyder, Oarl, Instituted in organization of Iowa Society of New York VII 473
Snyder, Dr. J. P., Quotation from, relating to Governor John Reynolds VII 245 Reynolds Snyder, J. S., Elder Dunkers church
VII 280
Snyder, T. G., Member Dunkers church
VII 278

Snyder, Thomas, Regent State University IV 14 Sod-Covered School House in Jackson County, by Ellis VII 634 Socialistic community, founded Abner Kneeland 348 349 Soldiers and Sailors Monument IV Criticism of IV Soldiers Aid Society, Keokuk IV founded at 279 Soldiers' Orphans' Home Gov. Merrill's recommendation concerning V 343 Founders of I 599 IV Soldiers Records, Plea for publication of 65 549 V 536 Solomon, Daniel H., Member of Constitutional Convention of 1857 II 563 III 33 69 70 VIII 22 Somers, Lord III Somers, S. W., Early Iowa lawyer

IV 484

Sons of the American Revolution,
Place tablet to memory of
Revolutionary soldiers in Building Historical 149 471 Soulard, Antoine, Agent for Julien
Dubuque V 326
Soulard, James G., Personal recollections of Julien Dubuque
II 335 336
Soulard, Friend of Rev. Samuel Clarke I 462
Soule, Rev. Henry A. VI 319
Southern Bird in Central Iowa, by
Henning V 62
Southwith Cant Irving D. At hat-Henning V 62
Southworth, Capt. Irving D., A
tle of Pleasant Hill At bat-492 Christopher, Printed first German Bible published in America VII 270 Sower, Spangler, Samuel T., Obituary VIII Spanutius, F. M., Member faculty State University IV 47 Sparks, A. R., Early Iowa journalist VI 76 Sparks, Joseph VII Sparks, Joseph Early Sparks, Thomas, Early 571 settler Boone c VII 236 Spanlding, Rev. Benjamin Adams Member of "Iowa Band," 528 529 Raccoon River Agency in 1844 V 57
Spaulding, D. B., Iowa pioneer Spaulding, Lavisa, Wife of Board-man O. Shaw IV 298 Spaulding, Lorenzo VII 595 Spaulding, Dr. Volney, Physician at-tending Gen. Street II

103

618 621

Spear, Samuel P., Colonel Eleventh Pennsylvania Cavalry VI

III

TTT

TIT

549

III

III

TT

71.

Moines

303, 305

Sharp

Spearman, James, Incidents in Life of I 568 Dedication of monument Spearman, Thomas, Educated under Spearman, Thomas, Educated under Samuel L. Howe I 568
Specie Payment, Resumption of, extract from speech by Hiram 481 Addresses by Capt. Charles B. Richards III 508
Ex-Governor Cyrus C. Price I Carpenter 233 Speer, A. M. 481 John F. Duncombe Speicher, John, Pastor Dunkers hurch VII 278 church VII 278
A. A., Presents portrait of Oliver M. Spencer to the State University VIII Spencer, John N. Maxwell 525 Letters by Gardner Abbie Mrs. Collins III Sergt. Harry H Spencer, A. C., Connection with Iowa Geological Survey III 119 Spencer, Charles, Emigrant to Ore-gon VIII 304 310 Spencer, E., Member of a committee Mrs. C. Harry Sergt. Harry 111 551
Narrative of W. K. Laugh-lin 111 541 appointed to publish the Annals of Iowa VIII 295

Spencer, Fred, Enlisted in Civil war Charles Aldrich from 11 Denmark Academy Michael Sweeny Spencer, Col. George E.
Chief of staff of Gen. Dodge I 537 Recollections of Mason III Frank 175 305 532 Public services of II Spencer, Herbert VI 529 Spencer, Jasper, Enlisted in Incorrect statement relating to 368 III of captured and rescued Civil List List of settlers massacred war from Denmark emy VII 11 Spencer, John C., Secretary of War, son of, executed at sea for mutiny II 368 Roster of companies Tablet placed in Hamilton county court house in honor of Spencer, Joshua III 509
Spencer, Lafayette
Day book on the Oregon Trail
VIII 305-310 ty court Webster companies 474 Tragedy of Okoboji, by Hoover 14 Emigrant to Oregon VIII Spirit Lake and Okoboji Monument, 304 History of Report of Spencer, Nancy, Emigrant to Oregon VIII 306 II 69 Commission Report Spencer, Oliver M. 552 Member faculty State University 1V 38 47
Portrait presented to the State University VIII 229 Spofford, Col. E. S. VIII 130 132 Aids in relief of farmers, after grasshopper 446 plague President State University Spofford, S. F. VIII 130 hostelry Des 11 39 Names Public career of House II 469 Spooner, John Coit, Delegate to Re-II 368 Spencer, O. S., Member Spirit Lake expedition III 514 544 Spooner, John Cott, Delegate translation publican national convention IV 223

Spoor, Capt. Nelson T., At battle of Corinth I 101 Spencer, Philip, Executed for mutiny II 367.

Spencer, R. R., Presents portrait of Oliver M. Spencer to the State University VIII 229 At battle of Corinth I 101

Sprague, Damon N.

Member Seventh General Assem-IV 366 V 560 bly William Obituary Spencer. Sprague, Gen. John W. Brother of Lafayette Spencer T Sprague, Mrs. Mary Isett, Obituary IV 322 Spray, James VIII 154 Letter from Lafayette Spencer Philip Jacob, Spener, Tenets Spring, Ichabod E., Military service of VI 580 faith I 383 Spickelmire, Thomas H., Severely wounded at battle of Pleas-ant Hill III 28 1, Mr. VIII 283 Springdale, Iowa Settlement of Quakers at 264 265 ant Hill III 28
Spillman, Mr. VIII 283
Spirit Lake massacre of settlers and relief expedition II 152-Union of Church and State at, by Macy VII 34 Springer, Arthur
Attends presentation of portrait
of Dr. Salter V 630 158 481-553 237

Bibliography of

1

III

565 566

Letter by, presenting portrait of father **V** 469 Son of Francis Springer 585 Springer, Charles, Son Springer II of Francis 585 II 469 Springer, Elizabeth VII 636 Springer, Judge Francis Address at reunion of Constitutional Convention of 1857

III 36

Chairman at reunion of Constitutional Convention of 1857

III 32 VIII 190
Estimates of V Iowa Legislative service of 624 VII 265-267
Letter from 1 253
Obituary III 654
Oil portrait of, presented to Historical Department V 468 III President Constitutional vention of 1857 II vention of 1857 II viii 69 VII 8 VIII 20 22 Recollections of II 56 Con-639 84 460 Regent State University Supports Samuel J. Kin for governor, 1859 Kirkwood VIII 217 III 71 Tributes to Springer, Frank Address at presentation of portrait of Dr. Salter **V** 630 Bibliography of scientific works of **II** 358 359 Biographical sketch 359-364 Cleiocrinus, notice of VII 74 Letter by, presenting portrait of father V 469
Portrait of, in Historical Department VI 390
Scientific work of II 352 363
V 232 VI 390
Son of Francis Springer II 585 ute to Charles Aldrich Tribute Springer, James D., Obituary VII Springer, Nathaniel, Father of Francis Springer, biographical data II 569 Springer, Nellie (Mrs. H. M. Letts),
Daughter of Francis Springer II 585 Springer, Warren C.. Son of Francis
Springfield, (now Jackson) Minn.,
Massacre of settlers at III
482 V 15
Spurgeon, Charles VI 587
Spurgeon, Charles VI 587
Spurger, Frank, Severely wounded at battle of Pleasant Hill
111 28 Spurrier, W. A., Resigns from the district bench VIII 478
Squatter's Club, Purpose of IV Squires, C. P. VIII 133

Aids in securing portrait of Dr. Salter **V** 630 Squires, Mrs. C. P., Aids in securing portrait of Dr. Salter **V** 630 Stacy, J. E., Aids in organization of company for protection against Indians V 482 Stafford, Brantley, Supports pioneer school III 216
Stafford, Mrs. Elizabeth, Obituary III 480 Stafford, George H., Naval record of Stafford, George R. VIII 133
Stafford & McCune, Firm of Keokuk
VIII 125 195 Stanbery, Henry, U. S. Attorney General VIII 481
Stanford, Leland IV 92
Stanley, Squire, Pioneer Iowa set-Stanley, Gen. David S., At battle of Corinth I 101 102 Stanley, Dean VI 633 Stanley, Jean vi 900 Stanley, Jeremiah, Quaker settler of Keokuk county IV 266 Stannard, Mrs., Early resident of Keosauqua V 421 Stannard, Edwin O. Incidents in life of V 415 421 Lieutenant governor of Missouri VIII 485 Stannard, Mrs. Obed, Mother of E. O. Stannard VIII 485
Stannus, W. N. VIII 133 | Stannus, W. N. | VIII | 133 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 175
Attitude of Henry Clay Dean toward VIII 302
Dr. William A. Hammond's troubles with IV 415
Letter by II 491
Makes motion for the admission of Josiah Given to the bar VIII 397
Removed from position of Secretary of War VIII 175 Removed from position of Secretary of War VIII 333 334 336 338
William Pitt Fessenden approves of, for Secretary of War VIII 327
Stanton, Prof. E. W. II 616
Stanton, Elizabeth Cady

Stanton, Elizabeth Cady, Leader in women's rights movement 673

Stanton, James, Member of excursion party on Des Moines river, 1851 IV 345
Stanton, Mrs. Margaret DeDonald

Stanton, Mrs. Margaret DcDonald V 555 Biographical sketch of, and trib-

ute to, by Mrs. Osborn II

DcDonald

1838-9

300

192 Review of Monograph on Amana Society I 382 418
Statue of James Harlan VIII 393
Statute Laws, Territory of Iowa, Stanton, Thaddeus H. V 439 Member Ninth General Assembly IV 379
Stanton, T. W., Prepares supplemental catalogue to writings of Dr. White VII 470 Reprinted by Historical Department IV 554 622 632 V Dr. White VII 470
Staples, Dr. G. M.
At battle of Pleasant Hill III 404 405 Obituary II 327 Star Spangled Banner, by Key, Sung at laying of corner stone of Historical Building IV 108 k, Capt. Horatio
Military service of III
Stationed at Ft. Madison
102-104 107 Stark, 102 III 102-104 107

Starr, Pioneer settler VI 219

Starr, Henry W. I 507 .II 101
198 389 IV 513

Contemporary of Jonathan C.
Hall VIII 21
Early Iowa lawyer II 577
IV 484 485 VII 475

Starr, Jedediah L., Killed at battle of Pleasant Hill III 27 Starr, John, Enlisted in Civil war from Denmark Academy VII 11 Starr, N. H., Early Iowa lawyer IV 485 Starr, W. H., Regent State University IV 14
Starr, William H. van Buren, District prosecutor, County Van Buren, Territory County of 144 church Member Congregational at Burlington IV at Burlington IV 623

Starr, Mrs. William H., Member of Congregational Burlington IV 623

State Bank of Iowa

Gov. Kirkwood one of directors of I 9 Hiram Price's connection with

Act to regulate blacks and mulattoes III 145
Statutory Adoption of the Common Law in the West and Herein of Its Introduction into 10wa, by Shambaugh II 372 Steamboat Iowa, See oldest boat on Steamboat lows, see oldest took Mississippi
Steamboating on the Des Moines
Account of, by Davis VII 141
Extract from Ottumwa Courier II 472 History of, by 323 393 Hussey Steamboating on the Missouri river
VIII 423-424
Stearns, Ben. W., Naval record of
VI 616
Stearns, Mrs. George R., Daughter
of Gen. Williamson V 556
VI 184 Stebbins, C., Member of Spirit Lake expedition III 514 V Stedman, E. A., Member Iowa Society of New York VII 473 Stedman, E. C., Estimate of Whit-man's writings VI 225 Steele, Capt., Takes part with Iowa troops in Missouri 361 West Point and Annapolis

VI 594 Steele, VI Steele, Maj. Gen. Frederick 106 110 VI 170 At Jenkins Ferry II 35 37 40 246 Biographical sketch of, by Lacey III 424
Connection with battle of Pleasant Hill I 34 VII 481 1 594 History of, by Price 266 331 History of 93 149
W. F. Coo of, by Sherman Report on the operations of the army in Missouri VIII Coolbaugh's association 405 406 with State Board of Education
Meeting of V 379
History of, by Perry
State Board of Health
Duties of IV 276
Vital Statistics of, in Historical
Department VI 305
Department VI Society, See Iowa State Board of Education Steele, Lavinia, Compiler Check List of Iowa Public Documents ele, William VIII 234
Member of Territorial Legislature VI 354
Pioneer settler of Keosauqua Steele, State Historical Society, See State Historical Society 338 IV Keosauqua during flood of 1851 V 415 to election (Candidate for election) State Library Collection of periodical litera-ture in II 194 Steever, Col., Candidate for election to Congress from Milwau-kee VIII 511
Steiger, W. T., Connection with Des Moines river land grants I Legislation revising law for II 543 480

State University

Bahama Biological Expedition
from, History of, by Nutting I 298
History of, by Pickard IV 1 Stenholm, Mr., Friend of C. J. A.
Ericson VIII 5
Stennison, Knudt, Member of organization for protection from horse thieves VI 62 69 New Collegiate building, corner stone laid IV 154

Stephens, Blacksmith Agency City IV 571 s, Aaron D., Brown III 458 Aids John Stephens, E. W., Publisher VII Stephens, H. Morse II 323

Stephens, Maj. T. F., Compiles record of losses of Iowa troops at Vicksburg V 285

Stephenson, Harry VIII 130

Pioneer Des Moines merchant IV 373 Stephenson, Capt. J. W., Commands company in Black Hawk war III 220 Stephenson, N. W., Instructor State
University IV 42 VIII 19 Sterne, I. N. 133 Stevens, Alexander H., Attitude of, regarding slavery IV 407 Stevens, Andrew J. Experience of, during flood of 1851 **V** 404

Member of excursion party on Des Moines river, 1851 **IV** 345 Suggests names for Iowa counties II 200 ties II Stevens, Frank E. Black Hawk War, review of VI 314 314
Credit to VII 242 246 261
Stevens, Orlando III 274
Stevens, Smith E... Member Spirit
Lake expedition III 487
488 520
Stevens. Thaddeus rens. Thaddeus
Active in framing national banking law I 286
Death of VI 551
Delegate to Republican national 280 personantion, 1856 II 583 convention, 1856 Delegate to the convention which nominated Abraham Lincoln VIII 88
Impeachment of Andrew Johnson VI 550 VIII 334 336 Member of House Committee on Reconstruction VI 552 Warm friend of J. B. Grinnell II 257 Stevenson, A., Killed at battle of Corinth I 215 Stevenson, Adlai. Address at Burlington Semi-Centennial II 622 623 At battle of Atlanta VI of, o. 251 Stewart, Alvan, Influence of, on Oneida Institute II 251
Stewart, Andrew, Henry Clay Dean keeps books for VIII 299 Stewart, George B., Member Ninth General Assembly IV 379 Stewart, J. M., Makes excavation for Historical Building III 569 Stewart, J. W., Obituary I Stewart, John. At battle of Corinth

Stewart, John, Victim of Spirit Lake massacre III Stewart, John T., Attends reception given to Abraham Lincoln IV 462 Stewart, Mrs. John T., Attends reception given to Abraham Lincoln IV 462

Stewart, Joseph Buffon VIII 132
Obituary IV 159
Passenger on Des Moines river steamboat IV 359 VIII 56 Stewart, Nelson B., Member Des Moines Emprovement and Railroad Co. I 466
Stickle, Horton W., Military record of VI Stickney, Takes part in buffalo hunt Stickney. Takes part in buffalo hunt
VI 593
Stidger, John S., Pioneer journalist
of Keosauqua V 418
Stiger, H. J., Associated with Judge
Kinne VII 395 Stiles, Edward H.

David Rorer VIII 116-124

Error in article corrected 634 481 548 634 ary Clay Caldwell 241-277 311 VI Henry Judge Henry B. Henc III 624 IV 555 Judge Jonathan C. Hall 18-31 Hendershott 559 VIII ge Joseph Williams Judge Public services of III
Quotation from VIII 82
Tribute to Charles Aldrich 610 Stiles, T. W., Obituary VII Stillman. Expedition led by 320 VII IV 231 Stillman, W. D., Lecturer State University IV 56
Stillmeyer, Clifford, Died in Philippines IV 320
Stillwell, Mr., Ploneer settler of Iowa. III 448
Stillwell, Margaret, First white child born in Keokuk V 59 Stillwell, Moses
Early merchant of Keokuk 59 Father of first white child born in Keokuk II 642 well, Mrs. Moses, Mother of Stillwell, Mrs. Moses, Mother of first white child born in Keokuk II 642
Stimmel, Hattie J., Member faculty State University IV 47
Stimson, Frederic Jesup, Works of, cited VI 513
Stinger, Theodore, Killed I 451
Stockhwidge Indians. Send deputation Stockbridge Indians, Send deputation to Sac and Fox Indians VI 201 Stockdale, John M. VII
Obituary III 318
Stocker, Rev. Samuel I
393 140 157 Stockton, Gen. Joseph, Director Vicksburg National Military Park V 272

Stockton, L. D., Judge Iowa Supreme Stoddard, Mrs. Drusilla Allen, Beautiful Life and Its Associations, by Clarkson, notice of IV 240 IV Stokely, Francis Pope, George Wilson Mother of IV 563 Stokely, Thomas, Grandfather of George Wilson IV 564
Stokes, Mary, Mother of Joseph M. Street (Mrs. Anthony Street) Stokes, Montfort, Grandfather Joseph M. Street 81 Stone, C. T., Pastor Dunkers church
VII 281
Stone, Caroline M., Wife of Gov.
Stone I 236 II Stone, George A. Commander Iowa Brigade TT 278 v Obituary 158 Stone, Harry L., Died in Philippines Stone, Henry, Instrumental in securof G ing establishment of Geo-logical Survey III 114 Stone, Mrs. H. E., Daughter of Mrs George G. Wright III Geo-238 Rev. J. M., Instructor State University IV 31
John Temple, Obituary IV Stone, Rev. Stone, Stone, John Y. V 392 Appears for Government in case against D. M. Navigation and Railroad Co. I 634 637 Stone, Joseph C. Obituary V 639 Pallbearer at funeral of Gen.
Corse II 300
1e, Lucy I 501 IV 558 Stone, Lucy I Stone, Thomas J. Obituary 478 VI Present at opening of grave of Sergt. Floyd II 310 Sergt. Floyd II Surveyor Stone, Gov. William M. I 80 II 540 565 IV 77 549 590 V 339 VI 179 399 559 Aids in founding Soldiers' Orphans' Home IV 281 Appoints Charles Aldrich co commissioner to take vote of soldiers VI 618 Candidate for governor 521 IV 587 588 VI 420 493 494 Message of, cited **V** 369 Obituary **I** 235 Orlando B. Ayers law partner of 479 IV Regent State University Stone, Mrs. william M., Vice-President Iowa Sanitary Society
Stone, Capt. W. W.. Member executive committee Vicksburg National Military Park Association V 272 11

Stoneman, George III 425
Stoneman, John T., Vote on bill for board of charities IV 312 Stoner, T. I., Remounts the canvases which formerly decorated the Supreme Court room VIII 315 VIII 315 Stoney, Orderly III 475 Stookey, Stephen, Member Bahama expedition I 299 299 teacher Stoops, W. S., Indian teacher at Tama reservation IV 197 William, Makes photograph Stoops, of old graves City II 229 at Storer, Judge Bellamy II 573 Storms, Great Blizzard of 1856, by Brainard I 391 Story, Justice Joseph I 246 TTT 632 Writes opinion in the Dartmouth College case VIII Wilbur F. V 636 Charles. Witness at a in Territorial Iowa trial Stott, VIII 144 Stout, Abram V., Obituary IV 479 Stout, Stout, Edward 5., VI 616 Stout, William J. P. Edward C., Naval record of Pastor Dunkers 276 Member Dunkers Stover, church Stover, Member Dunkers VII 275 Stover, John VII 159 Stowe, W. A. V 587 Stowe, Harriet Beecher, An Uncle Tom's Cabin Stover, Jon. W. A. Author VIII 193 Straight, Col. I 174 Straight, Lieut. J. A. Aids in recovering re Col. Kinsman V remains 250 308 476 Tribute to Col. Kinsman Strang, James J. VI VII Max, Member excusion party on Des Moines river, 1851 IV 345 Straw, Mrs. Caroline A., Second wife
of George E. Clark VIII 240 Connection with Fugitive Street, 11 12 18-Slave case VI 20 40 Street, Miss, Marries George Wilson IV 566 567 Street, A. W.
Describes death of Gen. Street
VI 375 Street, Aaron, Jr., Active member Anti-Slavery Society VII 604 Explains Indians' idea

schools VI 365

Street, Anthony, Father of Joseph
M. Street II 81

Street, Mrs. Eliza M., Given land by government VI Street, Miss Ida M.
Chapter of Indian History III Chapter of Indian Histor 601 646 Chapter of Indian Histor Second VI 364 Historical work of VII History, A Presents correspondence of Gen.
Street to Historical Department V 71 Simon Cameron Indian Commission of 1838 VII 115-172 Street, Capt. John, Grandfather of Joseph M. Street II 81
Street, Joseph H. D., Register Council Bluffs Land Office VII 454 Street, Gen. Joseph M. 1V 574 VI 120 606 VIII 270 Agent Sac and Fox Indians, re-port of VI 367 368 VII 115 119 Attack upon, by press IV Attempts to uncover Aaron Burr conspiracy **VI** 372 372 Characterization of Commission II Commissioner to locate seat of justice of Iowa county III Connection with Simon Cameron Commission Indian Indian Commi 115-139 172-195 Correspondence of, presented to Historical Department George Wilson son-in-law of 242 III 567 IV 102 378 II 566 Grave of II 104 637 VI Indian Agent II 387 74 386 393 IV 78 569 V 397 459 453, at Prairie du C III 567 VII 364 VI Life of, by Street II Visits East with Indians 81 642 VII 228 Wapello buried near 378 VII 58
Work with Indians
623 646 VI 90 582 III 601-Street, et, Mrs. Joseph M. Entertains William Salter VII 592 Land reserved for II 102
Owner of negro IV 573
Street, Thomas P., Connection with
claims of half-breed Winnebagoes VII 115-139 172-175Street, Washington P., Military record of VI 605 Street, William B. III 621 622 VI 370
Estimate of Rev. David Lowry
VI 364 Gen. Joseph M. Street reference to II TT 81. 228 642 602 TIT Letter from, relating to Jefferson Davis and the Black Hawk war III 74 Obituary IV

Pioneer storekeeper of loosa II 219 Streeter, Zimri, "Old Black Hawk" Streeter, Zimri, "Old Black Hawk"

Biographical sketch of, by
Melendy I 412

Member Seventh General Assembly II 204

Strong, Dr. E. B., Cowardice of, during Spirit Lake massacre
III 540 V 20 Strong, Mrs. E. B., Survivor of Spirit Lake massacre 546 **V** 19 III Strong, Lieut. George, Death of I 659 ng, Henry II 359
Law partner of John W. Noble
VIII 462 Strong, Henry Presents portrait of S. F. Miller to State I 241 Quotation from letter to Mr. Herriott VIII 109 Herriott VIII 109
Supports Samuel J. Kirkwood
for governor VIII 217
Strong, Moses M., History of Wisconsin Territory, cited III
144 144 Strong, Capt. Bichard P., Member of staff of Gen. Steele III Strow, J. D. VII 140 Strow, J. D. VII 140
Strow, James R., Soldiers sworn into service by VI 571
Struble, G. B., Associated with Judge Kinne VII 395
Struble, G. W., Member of organization for protection from horse thieves VI 62
Struggle for the Half-breed Tract, by Wick VII 16
Struthers, Robert
Obituary III 655 tuary **III** 655 es part in buffalò hunt **VI** 593 Obituary Takes Stryker, Frances Elizabeth, Defendant in suit of U. S. vs. D.
M. Navigation and Railroad Co. I 634
Stryker, Grace, Defendant in suit of U. S. vs. D. M. Navigation and Railroad Co. I 634 Harriet Pierson, Defendant in suit of U. S. vs. D. M. Navigation and Railroad Stryker,

Stryker, John, Connection with Des Moines river land grants I Thomas H., Defendant in suit of U. S. vs. D. M. Navigation and Railroad Co. Stryker, 634 Stryker, Phebe H., Defendant in suit of U. S. vs. D. M. Naviga-tion and Railroad Co. I 634 A. A., Iowa Colonels and Regiments VI 481 549
A. H. H., Connection with Des Moines river land grants I 360 361 467

Rev. Cohen, Brings message of King William to Holland colony III 260

Dell. Obituary VII 240 Stuart, Stuart, Stuart, colony III Stuart, Dell, Obituary

Stuart, George W., M Member Third General Assembly II 197 198 Military record Stuart, J. Park, Early school teacher in Burlington IV 623
Stuart, Lewis W., Makes effort to kill bill for new capitol IV 245
Stuart, R. VII 192 Member Third Territorial Legis-VII lature 263 264 Corinth I 215

Sumner, Editor of The Lansing Mirror V 122

Sumner, Charles I 523 II 563

III 49 234 IV 148 VI Stubbs, Lieut., Part of detachment which established Ft. Dodge which established Ft. Dodge
I 135
Stubbs, Daniel P. VI 155
Obituary VII 158
Stull, O. W. H., Secretary of Iowa
Territory III 570
Stumping the Territory in 1843.
Campaign of A. C. Dodge
and William H. Wallace
IV 392 the first nomina Abraham Lincoln and nomination Attitude toward impeachment of Andrew Johnson VIII 334-339 Desires chairmanship of joint Desires chairmanship of joint committee on reconstruction VIII 332

Estimate of William Pitt Fessenden VIII 322 323 343

Quotation from letter to Theodore Parker VIII 448

Sumner, Gen. Edwin V. I 158

Aids Cont. Allon. IV. 174 Sturgeon, Daniel VII 374
Sturges, Albert A., First instructor
in Denmark Academy VII Sturgis, Phineas F., Obituary Sturm, Fred B., Member of faculty
State University IV 44
Sturtevant, Dr. J. M., Member of
Illinois Association I 526
III 54
Sturtevant, John, Granted permission to cultivate land near
Ft. Des Moines IV 170
Stutsman, Judge A. H. VII 479
Stutsman, Enos VIII 414 417
Sudduth, William K., Lecturer State
University IV 57
Sudlow, Egbert C., Obituary
640
Sudlow, Phebe W., Instructor State Aids Capt. Allen IV 174
Military service of III 369
Stationed at Ft. Atkinson IV 452 Stationed at Ft. Des Moines III 352 357 358 359 361 Moines Sunday mail VIII 443-444
Suplee, Edwin M., Military record
of VI 606
Supreme Court of Iowa, Decision of, in regard to ownership of aerolites III 284 aerolites III 284

Supreme Court reports

Edited by Judge George Greene,
1850 II 508

Edited by William J. A. Bradford, 1839 II 554

Surveying in Iowa, by government
II 603 III 297 439

Sutton, Preston M., Obituary V Sudlow, Phebe W., Instructor State
University IV 42
Suiter, Lieut. Frank M.. At battle of
Corinth I 215 216
Sullivan, Giles O. Assisted in Capella Assisted in G31
One of the defendants in a kidnapping case VIII 144
Sullivan, Gen. Jeremiah C. I 174
Sullivan, John I 2
Sullivan, Gen. John III 156 V Assisted in capture of negro Svenson, S. E., Ericson S. P., Uncle of C. J. A. Ericson VIII 1 Swafford, Louis S., Obituary Swain, Mrs. Adaline M., Obituary IV 79
Swain, John, Pioneer settler of Keosauqua IV 337
Swainson, William, Friend of Rafinesque VII 203
Swalm, Albert W. Sullivan, John C., Makes surveys in Iowa I 642 647 Sullivan, John H., Pioneer miller V Sullivan, T. J., Member of commit-tee to draft resolutions III 198 272 Sully, Capt., With the Iowa troops in Missouri VIII 361
Sully, Gen. Alfred Attends exercises at reception of portrait of S. F. Miller I 241 Campaign against **V** 506-510 Friend of Gen. the Indians Regent State University IV 14 Swalm, Mrs. Pauline Given Grant 428 Summerlin, Rufus, Pioneer journalist of Keosauqua V 418
Summers, Miss Amy, Second wife of Gov. Lucas II 414
Summers, Laurel Delivers address at Burlington Delivers address at Burlington
Semi-Centennial II 626
Swamp lands, Sale of in Wright
county VII 360
Swan, Charles A., Awarded medal of
honor VII 111
Swan, Chauncy, Member Territorial
House of Representatives
VII 254 256
Swan Coach H Obitory IV 221

Swan, Joseph H., Obituary IV 321

John C. Calhoun writes pro-slavery letter to II 235 Letter to V 64 Member House First Territorial Legislature VII 256 258

TABLETS

Robert T., Massachusetts Public Records Commission and Its Work, cited VII Swanger, Miss Drusilla, Victim Spirit Lake massacre 484 501 540 546 547 548 19 20 of III Swanson, Ernest A., Naval record of VI 616
Swanson, F. A. & A. M., Merchants of Ridgeport VIII 12
Swayze, Dr. H. A. II 66
Swazy, Mary, Mrs. Henry Noble Swazy, Mary,
Swazy, Mary,
111 193
Swearingen, Samuel
Iowa pioneer VI 1
Member House Territorial Legislature I 347 VI 355
Sweazey, Capt., Commander steamboat on Des Moines river
IV 330
IV 330
IV 360
IV Bonaparte Sweeley, Martin J., Replies to petition relating to Bonaparte dam VII 616 dam VII Sweeney, J. H. III Sweeney, Michael 237 Account of Spirit Lake expedi-III 537 tion Biographical note III 537
Member of Spirit Lake expedition III 507 545
Sweeney, Miles, Makes wagon trip with Bishop Loras III 589 Sweeney, Gen. Thomas W. I 305 310 311 At battle of Wilson's Creek 302 Joseph, Left in charge buildings at Ft. Dodge 149 Swett, Leonard, Quotation from, Joshua H. Leonard V t.o VIII 94 Swick, P. D., Pioneer Iowa editor V Swift, Charles H., Deputy fish and game warden V 26 Swift, Belmira, Mrs. Thomas Mitchell

I 582
Swiggert, Seth W., Editor of the
Sloux City Eagle VIII Swinton, William, Army of the Po-tomac, cited III 475 Swisher, Lovell, Treasurer Board of Regents State University Sylvester, Richard H., Obituary Sykes, George III 214 Symes, Mr. VII Symmes, John Cleves, Military rec-ord of III 110 Synhorst, Dirk, Member of Holland colony, incident relating to III 249 Sypher, Reuben W. Incorporator and director of Ft. Des Moines Steamboat Co. IV 360 Member of excursion party on Des Moines river, 1851

345 Pioneer merchant

IV

359

Swan,

solders bur-ied in Iowa VI 149 471 Spirit Lake expedition in Webster City Court House IV 474 To the memory of Capt. Thomas
Drummond VI 150 471
Tabor, Horace A. W. VIII 156
Tabor, O. G., Member of organization for protection from horse thieves VI 61 62
Tabor, Iowa, John Brown's Last Visit to, by Todd III 458
Tabor College VII 392
Taine, Quotation from III 264
Tatt. Capt. John. At Champion Hill Tait, Capt. John, At Champion Hill 445
Talbot, D. F., Presents valuable D. F., Presents valuable museum specimens to State University IV 41

D. H., Charter member of Academy of Science and Letters, Sioux City VIII Talbot, 426 Talbot, Marshall Characterization of **V** 313
Portrait of Governor Kirkwood 312 Talbott, Alexander, Projector of excursion on Des Moines river
IV 368 Tales of a Wayside Inn, Quotation from II 366 Taliaferro, Lawrence Companion of J. C. Beltrami 601 Indian agent III 606 V
459 VI 369
Tallant, J. F. II 2
Writes letter to A. C. Dodge
VIII 440 Talleyrand, Charles Maurice de 188 550 551 VI 411 Tallmadge, James, Jr., Attitude on slavery in Missouri Attitude VI Tallmadge, N. P., Governor of Wisconsin Territory III 562 Talmadge, Charles H.
Obituary VIII 159
Pioneer Iowa editor 121 Tama, Chief of Fox Indians
Attends council at close of
Black Hawk war VI 196
Father of Appanoose VI 203
Removes to Iowa VI 192
Visits Washington VI 186

Tama county, Indian reservation in II 184 IV 196

Decisions of IV 122 600 Reverses Judge Mason in Dred Scott case

Tank, Mrs. Otto, Presents library to Wisconsin Historical Society I 263

Indians, by Bicknell

624

the VIII

Centerville

I

of VIII 488

Tanner, Charles, Military service of VI 580

Tama County Indian
IV 196
Reference to V
Tamblyn, Lieut. Col.

190

Tannehill,

Taney, Judge Roger B.
Decisions of IV

ciety **I** ll, Lawyer

Revolutionary Soldiers bur-ied in Iowa VI 149 471

Tanner, Edward, Description of	Taylor, John W., Attitude of, on
eastern border of Iowa VI	slavery in Missouri VI
127	956
Tanner, H. S., Issues book of Albert M. Lea III 473 VI	raylor, Lewis, Testimony of, in Fu-
556	Taylor, Lewis, Testimony of, in Fugitive Slave case VI 19 Taylor, M. K. VIII 133 Taylor, Oliver I., Pioneer journalist of Keosauqua, Iowa V
Tanner, John	Taylor, Oliver I., Pioneer journalist
Tanner, John Dr. James writes article on VIII 279 294 Taken captive by Indians VI	of Keosauqua, Iowa V
Taken captive by Indians VI	Taylor, R. Howe VII 239
127	Taylor, Gen. Richard IV 592
U. S. Interpreter at Saut de Ste Marie VIII 180	VI 244
Marie VIII 180 Tapley, W. H., Chief electrician gov-	At battle of Pleasant Hill III
ernment printing office VI	24 402 403 406 407 VII 482 489 492 498 508 509 512
152	528
Tappan, Arthur II 250	Taylor, Miss Sarah Knox Attends Miss Street on her mar- riage to George Wilson IV
Tappan, Gen. J. C. At battle of Pleasant Hill	riage to George Wilson TV
412 416	901
Director Vicksburg National Military Park Association	Receives attentions from Jeffer-
Military Park Association v 272	son Davis IV 566 Taylor, Dr. W., Pioneer settler of
Managan Wagger Friends of Rafin-	Keosaugua IV 338
esque VII 207 208	Taylor, Gen. Zachary I 360 449
Tasker, John, Member of commission to distribute seed after	II 242 598 III 447 IV 213 519 569 VI 398 485
grasshopper plague IV	213 519 569 VI 398 485 VII 188 214 320 534
ĀAK	VII 188 214 320 534 Commander at Fort Crawford VIII 35
Tate, F. C., Assistant Iowa Geological Survey III 119 Tatum, Lawrie, Prominent member	VIII 35
Tatum. Lawrie. Prominent member	Friend of Gen. Street VI 371
of Progressive Friends 1v	President of the United States
Taxation laws of Iowa V 352	VIII 49 82
425	President of the United States VIII 49 82 Service of, on frontier II 89 91 92 99 III 74 99 375 616 617 620 IV 565 V
Enforcement of VI 304 Taxes, Assessing and collecting of	91 92 99 III 74 99 375 616 617 620 IV 565 V 330 VI 192 252 VII
Taxes, Assessing and collecting of	330 VI 192 252 VII
III 342 Taylor, VI 344	450-452 Teale, Fred, Vote on bill for board
Taylor, A., Early resident of Ft. Dodge IV 374 Taylor, Bayard II 568 Taylor, Daniel H., Military service of VI 580 Taylor, George Emigrant to Ore-	of charities IV 312
Dodge IV 374	Teas. George W.
Taylor, Bayard II 508	Member House First Territorial Legislature II , 317 IV
of VI 580	4
Laylor, George, Emiliare to	Friend of Van Caldwell II
gon VIII 304	389 Teas, Joseph B.
Taylor, Hartwell J. Pioneer settler of Denmark, Iowa VII 5	Service of, in Territorial Legis-
Iowa VII 5	lature II 317 IV 4
Trustee of Denmark Academy	VII 265 266-267 Trustee of university to be es-
Toulon Hamking VII 461	tablished at Belmont, Wis.
Letter of Abraham Lincoln to II 474 475 Member First Territorial Legis	IV 5
Mombor First Territorial Legis-	Tecumseh II 455 VI 193 248
lature VII 22 Zab Zab	Teesdale, John
	Opposes Frank W. Palmer for
Public services of II 474 VII 27	State printer VIII 316 Supports Samuel J. Kirkwood
Supports S. J. Kirkwood for	for governor, 1859 VIII
Supports S. J. Kirkwood for governor VIII 217	217
Taylor, Henry, Negro boy at battle of Pleasant Hill VII 507	Supports William H. Seward for president VIII 449
- 508	Telegraph in Iowa, 1848 III 623
Taylor, Mrs. J. B., Vice-president	v 176
Iowa Sanitary Society II 504	Teller, Henry M., U. S. senator VIII
Taylor, Capt. James B., At Alla-	Temperance question
	Gov. Lucas' views on II 424 Passage of prohibitory liquor law I 12 589
Taylor, John Leader in Mormon church II 590 594 Taylor, John Leader in Mormon church II 590 594 Taylor, John L. IV 642 Taylor, John M., Pioneer journalist of Keosauqua V 418	Passage of prohibitory liquor
church II 590 594	Stephen Whicher frames first
Taylor, Judge John I 445	temperance statute IV
Taylor, John L. IV 642	Work of Pey Ass Turner for
of Keosaugua V 418	Work of Rev. As Turner for Maine law III 60
or recommendate	

Temple, George, Member First Legislative Assembly 257 Tenbroeck, Lucretia Mitchell, Obitu-

ary IV 640
Ten Eych, George, Member of crew
Des Moines river steamboat 333 TV

Ten Eyck, H. B. VIII 133
Ten Eyck, Henry, Member of Moines Navigation Railroad Co. I 466
Tenney, Charles W., Obituary

400

VI Tennyson, Alfred Witness to contract of Du-buque with Indians 331

Terrell, Col. A. W., At battle Pleasant Hill III 404 VII 497 503 513

Terrell, Charles, Designs me

Charles, Designs medal awarded to Joseph Francis

VI 310 Territorial and State Roads

Territorial Governors of Iowa, Original letters by, secured at Washington **V** 72

Territorial journals missing Territorial Legislatures

Brief account of VII 254-

Terry, Sergt. James, At Corinth First convened at Burlington

Terry, John B., Trustee of university to be established at Belmont, Wis. IV 5
Terry, William, Experience of, during flood of 1851 V 412
Tesson, Joseph, Indian interpreter 412

Tesson, Joseph, Indian interpreter III 130
Teter, Corporal Duncan, Promoted

for bravery II 44
Teter, Isaac Pearl, Obituary

Texas Pacific Railroad Co., Incorporation of II 281

Thacher, George, President State University IV 12 40 41 45

Thatcher, Mrs. Elizabeth, Victim of Spirit Lake massacre II 153 III 543 V 25
Thatcher, J. M., Member of Spirit Lake expedition III 514
528 532 533 543 V 21

Thayer, Edward H., Obituary

Thayer, Eli, Active in the Kansas struggle VIII 191 Thayer, Gen. J. M., At battle of Vicksburg Bayou VI 170 171

206-208 There is No Death I Origin and authorship of 196-209 229-230

Third Iowa Infantry, Brief record of II 277
Thoburn I 554 557

Thoburn I 554 557
Thomas, Edward H., Incidents
life of II 572-581
Thomas, Frank III 484

Thomas, Gen. George H. I 303
304 316 317 II 17 132
134 III 76 425 426 IV
572 VI 180 VII 484
Thomas, Hiram W., Delivers sermon at Burlington Semi-Centennial II 625
Thomas, J. B., Victim of Spirit Lake massacre III 484 501
503 528 533 546-548 V
19 558

19 558 Thomas, J. L., Elder Dunkers church VII 281

Thomas, Jesse B.

Attitude of, on slavery in Missouri VI 262
U. S. senator VII 247 249
Thomas, John, Quaker settler of Cedar county IV 266
Thomas, L. A.. Receives letter on trial of Indians confined in Dubuque jail, 1846 VIII 438 439

Thomas, Lorenzo VIII 327 Investigates subject of organ izing colored troops 172

Thomas, Lot

Attends exercises at laying of corner stone of Historical Building IV 82 146
Obituary VII 76 Obituary VII 76
Thomas, Mrs. Lot, Attends exercises at laying of corner stone of Historical Building IV

82 146

Thomas, Morgan G., Obituary

Thomas, Otha, Sends citation to Mr. Herriott VIII 456
Thomas, Raymond G. Naval record of VI 616
Thomas, T. G., Member of organization for protection from horse thieves VI 61
Thomas, W. R., Member of organization for protection from horse thieves VI 61
Thomas, Willie, Victim of Spirit Lake massacre III 546
V 19
Thompson. Mr., Gold miner of Mon-

Thompson, Mr., Gold miner of Montana VIII 424
Thompson, Alexander, Member faculty State University IV

46

III 478 132

Thompson, Andy III 479
Thompson, C. VIII 132
Thompson, Charles Blancher, Career
of, as Mormon leader VII 321

Thompson, D. S., Brother of Charles
B. Thompson VII 343
Thompson, David, Official geographer and explorer of Northwest Fur Co. III 140 141

Thompson, Francis, Doorkeeper Constitutional Convention of 1857 III 69
Thompson, J. D., Editor of the Har-

din County Sentinel VIII 79

Thompson, Col. J. K. P. Iowa at Vicksburg Iowa at Vicksburg and the Vicksburg National Military Park **V** 272

Thorington,

Thorn, James, Had Indian wife VII

Thompson, Jacob, Secretary of the Interior I 479 480

Thompson, James, Outlaw in Jackson county, killed VII

260 261

Warner County Thornburg, L. W., Merchant of Keo-sauqua during flood of 1851 V 415 Thornburgh, Joseph, Attends pioneer school VI 448 Thorpe, Francis Newton, Contrib-utes to Iowa Journal of History and Politics VI Thompson, James, Member of ex-cursion party on Des Moines river, 1851 IV Thompson, James K., Military record of VI 606
Obituary VI 76 Obituary VI 76
Thompson, John W.
Delegate to the Re
State convention, Thorpe, Freeman Paints ports Thorpe, Freeman
Paints portrait of Frederick
Douglass for Historical Department VIII 473
Paints portrait of Col. Henderson VI 391
Thrift, J. M., Tailor at Ft. Des Moines IV 170
Thrift, Adjt. Gen. William Hurlbut
Credit to VII
Directs publication of the Roster and Record of Iowa
Soldiers VIII 555
Throckmorton, Steamboat captain Republican State conv Moines, 1860 VIII 218 Member Seventh General sembly IV 366
Thompson, Col. M. Jeff I 322 As-322 Acting Adjutant General Gen. Price VIII 363 Thompson, Mrs. Kate, Obituary to Throckmorton, Steamboat captain
V 59
Throckmorton, Lieut. Job, At battle
of Corinth I 219
Thurman, Judge Allen G., Takes
part of the defendant in a
criminal trial VIII 318
Thurston, Lieut. George A., Member
of faculty State University
IV 47
Thurston Rev Father S. I. Quota-Thompson, Miss Martha, Mrs. Ed Wright II 325 378 383 Thompson, Martin, Member Ninth General Assembly IV 379 Thompson, Seymour Dwight
Obituary VI 638
Recollections of the Third Iowa
Regiment, reference to I Short sketch of VIII 257

Thompson, Smith, Recommends Dr.
James as botanist on the
Long expedition VIII Thurston, Rev. Father, S. J., Quotation from IV 466
Thurston, Samuel R., Oregon pioneer IV 624 VII 75
Thwaites, Reuben G. VII 72
Acknowledgment to III 384 169 Thompson, Thomas B., Killed at bat-tle of Pleasant Hill III VII 243
Collects oil portraits for Wisconsin Historical Society
VIII 229

VIII 233 28 Ain Ain Thompson, William 132 Contested election of iv 333 Estimate of I 333
Letter from IV 115
Makes address at Semi-Centennial of the adoption of the
Constitution of Iowa VIII Defeated for Congress II 324
Obituary III 317
Represents Iowa in Congress
II 639 VII 458
Signs petition recommending
Joseph Williams for governor VI 69 Thompson, William A., Ordination of I 528

Thompson, William G.

Member of committee to investigate affairs of D: M. Navigation Co. I 476

General Assembly Committee Committee to investigate affairs of D: M. Savigation Co. I 476

General Assembly Committee 63 Profits by the work of Mr. Draper VIII 601
Secretary Wisconsin Historical Society I 261
Tribute to Charles Aldrich VIII 607
Work of the Wisconsin Historical Society I 252 Member of Seventh General Assembly IV 366
Thorpson, William H. VIII 200
Thoreau, Henry D., Lover of birds
VIII 603 Tibbets, Andrew W., Awarded medal of honor VII 111
Tibbetts, James VIII 133 134
Tichenor, Lieut. Enos, Killed at battle of Corinth I 217 IV Thorington, James
Attends the convention which nominated Abraham Lincoln Tichenor, George C.
Obituary V 557
Recollections of steamboating
on Des Moines river IV
368 VIII 93
Reply to Civil Service Commission question VIII 74-76 Represents Iowa in Congress
VII 458
Supports Samuel J. Kirkwood
for governor, 1859
VIII Tidrick, Robert L., Law partner of Phineas M. Casady VIII VIII 556 Tiffany & Co.

Manufacture tablet to memory of Capt. Drummond VI
473 217 ton, Monroe P., 1 record of VI 606

Military

of Revolutionary soldiers VI 472 Tilden, Samuel J. II 201 266 636 VI 638 Tilohman, Gen. Lloyd, Killed 278 Vicksburg V 278

Tillet, David, Member of organization for protection from horse thieves VI 62

Tillinghast, B. F., Pays tribute to D. N. Richardson III 573

Tilton, Howard Winslow, Obituary V 480 Tilton, Prof. J. L., Assistant Iowa Geological Survey III 119 Tilton, B. L., Makes address at Burlington Semi-Centennial II 626 Tisdale, Capt., Commander steam-boat on Des Moines river IV 329 Tisdale, Lieut. Daniel, Jr., A At battle of Corinth Tisdale, William D. Member faculty State U sity IV 43 46 Regent State University State Univer-Titus, Calvin Pearl, Awarded medal of honor VII 107
Tizzard, William I., Obituary V Tizzard, W Tobin, Pioneer Iowa editor V Tobin, Prof. T. F. VI 473 Todd, Don Andrew, Indian trader 324 Todd, Prof. J. E.

Iowa scientist IV 396

John Brown's Last Vis

Tabor III 458 Visit 458 Writes introduction to Reminiscences of Rev. John Todd VII 393 Todd, Dr. John, Register of Illinois Land Office VII 250 Todd, Rev. John
Early Settlement and Growth of
Western Iowa, review of, by
Salter VII 392
Writes letter on the Kansas
troubles VIII 507
Todd, Capt. John Blair Smith
Appointed Brigadier General by
President Lincoln VIII President Lincoln 422 | Delegate to Congress from Da| kota Territory | VIII | 421 |
| Elected mayor of Sioux City |
| 1867 | VIII | 417 | 421 |
| Member of the firm, Frost, Todd |
& Co. VIII	432
Pioneer of Sioux City	VIII
421	421
A21	421
A21	421
Co. VIII	432
Co Todhunter, Lewis Member of Constitutional vention of 1857 III Con-Obituary V 396	
Passenger on Des Moines river steamboat IV 358 Tollefsrude Hans C., Obituary VI 158 Tolman, J., Had Indian wife VII Tolman, John, Pioneer of Iowaville VIII 57

Manufacture tablet to memory

Tompkins, Daniel D. VI Tompkins, Robert, Journalistic work William L. Toole. Member House, First Territor-ial Legislature II 574 Prominent member of the Amer-ican party VIII 219 Toombs, Robert Grimes replies to speech of 515 Views ws of, or **IV** 136 on slavery question Tootle, Milton, Merchant City VIII 422 of Sioux 422 Toppan, Carpenter & Co., Engraved plates for bills for State Bank of Iowa I 333 Torbert, Gen. Alfred T. A. I 196 Torrence, Col. William M. G., Death of VI 174 Torrey, Dr. John Associated wit with Dr. James VIII Botanist VIII 165 291 346
Dr. C. C. Parry's association
with VII 414 416 417 419 421 viii from Edwin James Letter Rafinesque associated with **VII**207 217 219 223 **To the Rev. William Salter, D. D.,**pown by Rev. C. E. Perkins **V** 218 178 180 Totten, Gen. Joseph G., Gen. Warren guarrels with VI 491 quarrels with VI 491

Totten, Silas, President State University IV 37-39

Tourtelotte, Lieut. Col. J. E. II
292 294 303

At Allatoona II 120 122
Letters to Gen. Corse II 284-Touzalin, Mrs. A. E., Daughter of Mrs. Samuel F. Miller IV 639 Tower, B. F., Associate of Abner Kneeland VI 351 354 358
Town, O., Associate of Abner Kneeland VI 358
Town Councils, Regulation of Town Councils, Regulation of Trade and Morals by, by Herriott V 126

Towne, Maj. Ed. D. VIII 272

Towner, Judge Horace M., Writes music for Iowa—Beautiful Land IV 90

Townsend, Dr., Democratic candidate for mayor of Sioux City VIII 417

Townsend, Albert H., Military service of VI 580

Townsend, Col. E. C. Credit to VII Townsend, Col. E. C., Credit to VII 243 Townsend, E. D., Signs order giving Charles Aldrich honorable discharge from the army discharge from VIII 583 Townsend, Edward, Obituary

Tolman, John, School commissioner

Toman, William, Journalistic work of V 123

Trent Affair

Trescott,

II 368 See also Spencer, John C.
scott, Wesley S., Pioneer
Sioux City VIII 410

Townsend, Henry, Military service of VI 580
Townsend, James L., Military service of VI 580 Trevis, Rev. Andrew
Obituary II 327
Pastor of St. Marguerite's
church, Davenport VIII Townsend, Judge John S., of Monroe county VIII 489

Townsend, Mrs. John S., Tribute to Rev. Samuel Clarke
Townsend, Julius C., Naval record Trevor, Companion of W. F. Coolbaugh on western journey Trewin, J. H., Chairman Municipal Code Commission VI 134 of VI 516
Townships, Organization of, recommended by Robert Lucas
II 421 422 On **VI** 134 Opinion of Trieber, Judge Jacob, Opini Henry Clay Caldwell VIII Townsley, Clarence P., Military record of VI 606

Toy, James F., Tribute to Lot Thomas VII 77 248 Trigg, Joseph S.
Journalistic work of Obituary VIII 477
Trimble, Gov. Allen VI
Trimble, H. H. I 252
III 480 119 Thomas VII
Tracey, H. W.

Attends Thanksgiving dinner at the Tremont House, Sioux City, 1857 VIII 418
Trapper VIII 412 417
Tracey, John VIII 410
Tracy, Gen. B. F. IV 642
Tracy, Gen. Edward D., Killed at Vicksburg V 278 283
Tracy, Judge Joshna VII 479
Educated at Mt. Pleasant I 569 127 II 389 In command of company Davis county **V** 8 from 85 Lawyer of Bloomfield VIII 488

, William A., Recommendation of for boundary line between Iowa and Missouri Trimble, Henry Triplett, Harrison, Slave owned by Mrs. George Wilson IV 571 573 574

Mrs. Corinne, Daughter of Gen. James A. Williamson Tracy, Lorenzo D., Obituary Tripp, Gen. Ja 556 Trade and Morals, Regulation of, by Trade and Morals, Regulation of, by
Iowa Town Councils, by
Herriott V 126
Traer, Amelia C., Instructor State
University IV 33
Traer, J. C., Member of Constitutional Convention of 1857
II 563 III 69 635-637
Traer, J. W., Opposes legislation for new capitol IV 247 249 Trollope, Mrs. Frances M., Description of Frances Wright VI 349 Trostle, J. W., Elder Dunkers church VII 281 Troup, Benjamin B., One of the defendants in a suit for kidnapping VIII 144 new capitol IV 247 249 rapping VIII 144

Troup, H. H., Elder Dunkers church
VII 276

Troup, Robert, Letter by VI 405

Trow, John F. V 583 250-252 Train, Capt. Charles, Pallbearer at funeral of Gen. Williamson V 556 VI 183

Transfusion of Political Ideas and Institutions in Iowa, by Herriott VI 46, cited Trowbridge, S. C.
Furnishes information relating Herriott V VI 502 524 to Poweshiek **Y** 467

Possesses records of Claim Associations of Johnson county **III** 321 350

Sergeant at Arms, Constitutional Convention of 1857 Transmission, Marking Change Methods in VIII 470-Transportation, Changes in VIII 470-472 Transportation in War Times 69 III Trowbridge, Samuel V 313 Trowbridge, Deacon Theron, Sexton Travel-1838 VIII 115. Treadway, W. B., Present at opening of grave of Sergt. Floyd

II 310 Congregational church, Denmark, Iowa VII 10

True, David S. IV 481
One of framers of prohibitory liquor law I 12 588 III Treat, L. L. IV 478 Tredway, A Alfred, Obituary III 60 Tredway, O. C. IV 239
Treim, R. E., Member faculty State
University IV 56 IV Trueman, John, Witness at marriage of Corporal Allender University IV 56

Treimer, Carl, Member faculty State
University IV 44

Tremaine, Ira F Truesdale, Rev. C. L., Secretary San-itary Convention II 503 504 159 Major F., Marries daughter of Henry Dodge VIII Tremaine, Orlando G., Obituary

Truitt,

Jesse, With Lieut. J. A. Straight recovers remains of Col. Kinsman V 308

Trumbull, George W., Member Ninth General Assembly IV 378 Trumbull, Jonathan, Artist V 171 Trumbull, Lyman IV 148 VIII 341 the first nomination Abraham Lincoln VIII 113 Member of committee to notify Lincoln of his second nomi-nation III 73 III nation Member 11 257

Trumbull, Matthew M.

Member Seventh General sembly 11 80 205

Ohituary I 502

Ohituary I 502 Member of notable Congress Obituary I 502
Tubbs, Lieut. John L., Stationed at
Ft. Dodge IV 538 538 Obituary Lewis Whitman, Obituary 79
Josiah T., Secretary Iowa Board of Education III Tubbs. Tubby, Tucker, Dewitt, Died in Philippines
IV 320 Tucker, Howard VIII 132
Tucker, St. George VII 4
Tucker, Thomas J. VIII VIII 457 133 Tucker, St. George VII 457
Tucker, Thomas J. VIII 133
Tucker, Will Ed., Pioneer Iowa editor V 124
Tullis, Amos K., Member Spirit Lake expedition V 23
Tungate, Dennis, Obituary III 240
Turk, D. K. V 85
Turnbull, Frances I., Defendant in case of U. S. vs D. M. Navigation and Railroad Co. I 634 gation and Railroad Co. I
634

Turnbull, Peter, Names lake for
Wife II 30

Turner, Miss, Receives prize at first
State Fair V 64

Turner, Alexander, Granted permit
to cultivate land near Ft.
Des Moines IV 170

Turner, Rev. Asa (Father Turner), State Fair V 552

Turner, Rev. Asa (Father Turner), State Fair V 170

Turner, Rev. Asa (Father Turner), State Fair V 170

Missionary work of I 526
528 531 II 592 III
646 IV 388 VI 53

WIII 27 11 370 592 602

Reference to Asa Turner and his Times VI 357

Turner, Asa, Jr., Enlisted in war from Denmark Academy
VII 11

Turner, Edward, Aids contrabands Turner, Edward, VII 10 Aids contrabands 10 Turner, Edwin Bela, Member of 10wa Band I 528 529 531 VII 593 594

Turner, Frederick J. II 323
Significance of the Frontier in American History, refer-American History, reference to III 61

Turner, Lieut. Henry S., Military record of III 355

Turner, Prof. J. B., Brother of Rev. Asa Turner III 53 55

Turner, James F., Defendant in an indictment case VIII 145
Turner, John, Died in Philippines Turner, John, Died in Philippines
320
Turner, Mrs. L. A., Prominent worker in Woman's Relief Corps
1V 287 Turner, Dr. Mahlon P., Obituary IV 321 Turner, Nat II 250
Turner, Robert, Enlisted in Civil war from Denmark Academy VII 11
Turner, W. F., Passenger on Des 371 Turner, Watson, Enlisted in Civil war from Denmark Acadwilliam H., Obituary Turner, W Turney, Chester VIII 478
Tuttle, Lieut. Col., Takes part with
Towa troops in Missouri 361 VIII Tuttle, Calvin. Pioneer experiences of V 135-138
Tuttle, Charles V 636 Tuttle, Charles 535

Tuttle, Prof. Charles, History
Iowa, reference to
99 IV 535 537 V
VII 450 III v Tuttle, Esther Crow 636 Tuttle, Esther Crow V 636
Tuttle, George, Pioneer Iowa settler
V 135 138 139
Tuttle, James V 636
Tuttle, Gen. James Madison I 87
III 319 IV 585 588 V III 3 636 639 Defeated for governor I 235
Member Fourteenth General Assembly IV 257
Swords, etc., in possession of
Historical Department II Tuttle, John V 636
Tuttle, L. R... Banking business of V 52 Tuttle, Marcus, Aids in passage of bill capitol IV 246 securing for Tuttle, Martin, Obituary V 636
Twain, Mark, Life in Iowa II 402
Twelfth General Assembly, Effort by, for erection of new capitol IV 241
Twenty-fourth General Assembly, capitol fourth General Assembly, Establishes Iowa Geological Survey III 113 118
fourth Iowa Volunteers, History of I 15 111 180
446 553 II 44 378 379
-seventh General Assembly, Passes law for board of control for state institutions IV 309
Maj., Commander of Ft. Twenty-fourth Twenty-fourth Twenty-seventh Twiggs, Maj., Commander of Ft. Winnebago II 87
Two Commemorative Acts VIII Twombly, Mrs. Dorothy C., Wife of Dr. Barker VIII 135
Twombly, Samuel T.

Associate of Abner Kneeland VI 358
Facts relating to life of WI

Facts relating to life of 359

ANNALS OF IOW	A, THIRD SERIES
Twombly, Voltaire Paine,	VACCARO, JOSEPHINE, Wife of C.
At battle of Corinth I 215	VACCARO, JOSEPHINE, Wife of C. F. Rafinesque VII 222 Vail, Jacob G., Member of Four-
Awarded medal of honor VII	Vail, Jacob G., Member of Four- teenth General Assembly IV 257
111 113 Furnishes information concern-	vallandignam, Clement Laird II
ing Abner Kneeland VI	257
Stepson of Dr. Barker VIII	Van, Charley, Member of excursion party on Des Moines river, 1851 IV 345
Tyler, Miss Alice S. V 299	Van Aiken, John, Frozen to death I
Tyler, John I 428 431 II 431 431 432 III 562 VII 166	Van Anda, Salue G.
170 171 503	Anecdote relating to IV 380
Tyler, John, Member of excursion party on Des Moines river 1851 IV 345	Anecdote relating to IV 380 Member Ninth General Assembly IV 379
1851 IV 345	Presents resolution for repeal of
Tyler, Mrs. John, Aids Judge Joseph Williams VII 171 191 Tyler, Moses Coit II 323	the dog law I 228 Van Antwerp, Gen. Ver Planck Friend of Gen. Street II 101 President Des Moines River Improvement I 362 363 Receiver of land office II 217 III 252 IV 510 VI
Tyler, Moses Coit II 323 Tyndall, John, Scientific investiga-	President Des Moines River Im-
Tyndall, John, Scientific investiga- tions of III 13 Tyson, Eliza, Marriage of VI 585	Receiver of land office II 217
	III 252 IV 510 VI 213 VIII 146
UDELL, Nathan, Member Ninth General Assembly IV 378	Territorial Secretary III 391
Underdown, Miss Jane, Wife of Kendall Young II 567	Sketch of Mrs. Anne Clark Bel- knap VII 535
Underground railway VI 480	Van Antwerp, Harmon, Member Territorial Legislature
Denmark, Iowa, station on III 58 VII 10 Dr. Edwin James' connection with IV 126 Grinnell station on II 255	
58 VII 10 Dr. Edwin James' connection	II 218 221 222 III 393
with IV 126	560 562 IV 622 V 381 VII 28 260
Salem, Iowa, station on VI	Appoints Alvin Saunders postmaster at Mt. Pleasant IV
377	at Mt. Pleasant IV
Underwood, Alonzo, Military service of VI 578 Underwood, Dr. Myron, Obituary I	George W. Jones Surveyor-
584	George W. Jones Surveyor- General of Northwest Territory II 564 James Clarke Secretary of
Underwood, R. E., Experience of, during flood of 1851 V	James Clarke Secretary of Iowa Territory III
Uniform Enforcement of the Laws	570 VIII 436
VI 304	Joseph Williams Judge Iowa Territory II 578
Union of Church and State at	Judges of the Supreme Court of Iowa Territory VII
Springdale, Iowa, by Macy VII 34	166 Robert Lucas Governor of
U. S. Land Office at Sioux City VIII 419	Iowa Territory II 410 V 199 VII 69
U. S. Public lands II 187 VIII	Thomas S. Wilson Judge Su- preme Court I 503
Updegraff, Thomas	William B. Slaughter Sec-
Law partner of Reuben Noble	William B. Slaughter Sec- retary of Wisconsin Territory III 384
Member of committee to consider bill for board of charities IV 311 Upham, Ebenezer P. VII 239 Obituary IV 640	Approves act separating Iowa
ities IV 311	II 409
Upham, Ebenezer P. VII 239	George W. Jones friend of II 563
Upnam, warren, Scientific investi-	John H. Charles votes for VIII
Upton, Gen. Emory I 324	Letter of Henry Dodge to III
Urban, Mrs. Ben. J. VIII 404 Urinick, D. VIII 132	Nominated for Vice-President
Useful Paper VIII 76	Retains Joseph M. Street as In-
Usher, Dyer, Obituary I 673 Usury in Early Iowa Legislation	dian agent 11 86
IV 634	Abner Kneeland's career in VI
Utt, W. H., Extract from letter by	Organized from Des Moines coun-
Utter, Joseph, Obituary III 160	ty II 196 Pioneer mills in VI 425

Member of Spirit Van Cleave, S., Membe Lake expedition Van Cleef, I. VII 606
Van Dam, H., Pioneer merchant of
Pella IV 348 349
Van den Broeck, Father, Missionary
among Menominee Indians Van Dorn, Gen. Earl I 174 III 425 At battle of Corinth At battle of Pea Ridge 584 V 245 168 169 VI 297 I 100 IV 583 VI 166 168 At Farmington, Miss. VI 444
Van Dyke, Ben, Escape from Hospital at Pleasant Hill, La.
VII 523 547
Van Fossen, Ezra, Obituary V 2470 Van Horne, George W. IV 513
Obituary II 78
Van Hyning, T., Makes plans for the
Boone mound exploration Boone me Van Law, C. H., Member of faculty
State University IV 45
Van Order, Ira Cook's experience
with II 610 611 613
Van Raalte, A. C., Leader of reformation in Holland III 244
Van Samuel R., Delivers ad-Van Sant, Samuel R., Delivers address at Centennial of Fort Madison VIII 553 Van Steenderen, F. C. L., Member of faculty State University IV Van Stigt, K., Writes history of Pella III 241 Van Tuyl, William, Pioneer experi-Van Tuyl, William, Pioneer exerces of IV 523
Van Tuyl, Mrs. William
Experience with Indians 525 Oldest living settler of Daven-port IV 529 Van Valkenburg, John, Instructor State University IV 30 33 Van Valkenburg, John, Educated at Mt. Pleasant I 570 Van Vechten, Abraham, Judge Jonathan C. Hall studies law
with VIII 20
Van Vechten, Mrs. C. D., Obituary 319 VII 319
Velzen, S., Leader of reformation in Holland III 244 Van Vliet, Stewart III 244

Van Winkle, A. S., Tribute to Charles
Aldrich VIII 610

Vance, Ex-Governor Joseph I 426

Vance, William, Wounded by outlaws VII 262

Vance, Willis Volume Vance, Willis, Vancise, Edwin, Educated at Mt. Pleasant I 570

Vander Pol, G., Seeks location for Seeks Holland colony

Vanderburgh, Henry, Signs first law passed by Indiana Territory V 529

Vanderpoel, Clarence C., Obituary VII 480

Vanderbilt

Vandever, Gen. William 171 V 395 and Know-Nothingism 168 211 211 Dispatch of II 119 Elected to the House of Repre-Sentatives V:
Obituary I 236 Opinion on naturalization VIII 205 208 for governor, 1859 Kirkwood Supports 217 Vanhorn, Maj. Thomas B. VI 126 Vanvleck, Botanist VII 201 Vardaman, Gov. J. K., Speaks at the dedication of Iowa monu-ments VIII 72 ments VIII 72
Varga, Francis, Obituary V 560
Vasquez, Ensign Barony
Aids in defense of Ft. Madison
VI 249 VIII Military record of III 104 Stationed at Fort Madison III 104 105 107 Vattel, Enrich von VI 411 Delivers lectures 29 Vaughn, Lieut. A. P., Commended by Gen. Corse II 125 Vaughn, Albert J., At Vicksburg V Vaughn, Edward C., Died in Philippines IV 320
Vaughn, William, Killed by outlaws VII 262
Veatch, Gen. James C. I 302 304
305 II 106 107
Veblen, Andrew A., Member of faculty State University IV
46-48 46-48 Veblen, Member Oswald. faculty State University IV Vedder Vendele, Miss M. E., Wife of Stephen Whicher IV 504 Venable, Dr. Samuel, Kentucky pio-neer IV 504 Vermilion. Capt. W. F., Obituary I Verreydt, Father Felix, In charge of mission at Council Bluffs Vest. George Graham VII Vest. George Granam VII 72
Sent as a senator to Richmond
I 165
Viall, Col. J. A. VIII 132
Vianney, John Baptist, Tutor in
home of Bishop Loras III 583 Vicksburg, Iowa at, and the National Military Park, by Thompson V 272 Viele, Delia Maria, Second wife of David Rorer VIII 123

Viele, Philip II 577

David Rorer marries sister of VIII 123

Public career of III

I 292

President of the Northern Pa-cific R. R. VIII 112 Supports William H. Seward for president VIII 111

Viele, S. D. I Villard, William

206

Villipigue, Gen. John B. I 100	Impeachment of Andrew Johnson VIII 339
Vincent, Mr., Active member Anti- Slavery Society VII 604 Vincent, George G., Regent State	Senatorial career VIII 328 Visions of the presidency VIII
University TV 14	Wade, Henry VIII 390
Vincent, Mitchell, Member Floyd Memorial Association II	Wade, Martin J., Member faculty State University IV 52
311 313 IV 474 V 149 Vincent, Webb, Military service of VI 578 Vines, W. C. J. VIII 133 Vineyard, James R.	Wager, Sergt. Charles, Severely
Vines, W. C. J. VIII 133	wounded I 192 Waggoner, Newton, Commander of
Vineyard, James R. Member Wisconsin Territorial	steamboat on Des Moines river IV 332
Legislature III 389	wagner, Mai. Revolutionary soldier
Trustee of university to be established at Belmont IV	Wagner, Maj., Revolutionary soldier
5	Wagner, George W., Obituary VI
Vinson, Felix W., Captain Co. G. 24th Iowa Infantry I 15	wagner, Henry, President of the
Vinton, Iowa	Capital City State Bank, Des Moines VIII 539
Asylum for Blind established at 207	Wagner, Walter, Obituary 320 IV 160
Tablet to memory of	wagneria. Eva Catherina. Minister
ed in VI 150 473	Wahcoota, Sioux Indian III 442
Thomas Drummond placed in VI 150 473 Vital Statistics, In Historical Department VI 305	Wahkaw county, see Woodbury
vital Statistics, by Kennedy VI	wah-kon-sa, Indian chief vi 397
976	Wainwright, Richard, Admiral Cer-
Vittum, Dr. Edmund, Pays tribute to H. K. Edson VII 397 Vogdes, Lieut. Charles B., Member	vera surrenders to V 147 Wakefield, George W. VII 74
vogdes, Lieut. Charles B., Member of faculty State University	Active in securing law for pub-
of faculty State University 17 47	lic libraries III 236 Corrects statement in Annals II
Vogdes, Gen. Israel, Lord Alford serves on staff of IV 479	643 Makes address at memorial ser-
Voltaire VI 359	vices for Sergt. Floyd II
Voltaire VI 359 Von Coelln, C. W., Regent State University IV 11 Von Gauvain, Antoine, Member of	Member Floyd Memorial Associ-
Von Gauvain, Antoine, Member of Icarian Community VI	ation 11 311 313 1V
114	474 V 148 VI 478 Obituary VII 76
Von Holst, Constitutional History, reference to VII 371 375	Sergeant Charles Floyd II
VIII 81 82 83 86 87 189	Reference to IV 473 Vice-President Academy of Sci-
VIII 81 82 83 86 87 189 193 446 452 Voorhees, Daniel W. II 257 Voris, A. C., Delegate to the convention which nominated Abraham Lincoln VIII 94	ences and Letters, Sioux
Voris, A. C., Delegate to the con-	City VI 312
Abraham Lincoln VIII 94	Thompson VII 344
Worse, Addison S., Director Fort Des Moines Steamboat Co. IV	Walcutt, Col. Charles C., Extract
361	Walcutt, Col. Charles C., Extract from report of II 18 Walden, M. W., Vote on back pay bill VI 552
Voting With the Soldiers in 1864, by Aldrich VI 618	Walden, Madison M., Makes effort
Vries, Prof. Hugo de, Mutation the- ory VIII 343 344 350-	
357	Walden, Tyler P., Obituary V 638
WABASHAW	Wales Nathaniel Revolutionary sol-
Attends council at Prairie du	walden, Tyler P., Obituary V 638 Waldo, Rev. Daniel V 598 Wales, Nathaniel, Revolutionary soldier IV 210
Chien VI 188 Sioux chief II 84 90 99 VIII 177	Dunham IV 210
Wachsmuth, Charles	Walker, Alden VI 630 Father of John Grimes Walker
Bibliography of works of II	WITT 925
358-359 Biographical sketch of II	Walker, Lieut. Anson J., At Jenkins Ferry II 38
349-359 403	walker, Charles E., Killed at Dattle
Work with Frank Springer II 352 VI 390	walker, F. L., Cashier Central State
Waddell, Charles, Naval record of VI 616	Bank, Des Moines VIII 539
wade, Benjamin F. I 521	Walker, Gen. Francis A., Tribute to
and the first nomination of Abraham Lincoln VIII	Gen. Charles E. Devens II 298
188	Walker, J. C. IV 348

Walker, Dr. J. C.

Delegate to the convention which nominated Abraham

VIII 105 108 which homiliated 105 108
Lincoln VIII 105 108
aber of faculty State UniIV 44 walker, Mrs. Jason, Daughter of Caleb Baldwin I 209

Walker, during flood of 1851 V Walker, Joel M., Obituary IV 560 John, Pioneer minister Walker, John F., Died in Philippines IV 320
Walker, Gen. John George, At battle of Pleasant Hill III 403
404 405 407 409 413 VII
485 492 497 498
Walker Walker, Admiral John Grimes Naval record of VI 616 631
Obituary VIII 235
Public services of VI 392
Walker, Dr. Mary E., Only woman to receive medal of honor 43 vii 105

walker, Mary Ingalls, Wife of Alfred Wilson Lee VIII 236 Walker, Neilie V., Models statue of Senator Harlan for Statuary Hall VIII 394 551
Walker, Percy H., Member faculty State University IV 47
Walker, Peter, Member Ninth General Assembly IV 379
Welker, Robert I. walker, Robert J.
Secretary of Treasury, communication to IV 482
Connection with Des Moines
Connection grant I 358 360 361 President Buchanan considers for Secretary of State VIII Walker, Susan Grimes, Malker John Grimes Walker Susan Grimes. Mother of VIII Walker, Col. T. A., Reaches Fort Des Moines IV 359
Walker, Wesley, Early settler of Keosauqua V 417
Walker, William, and of Nicaragua VIII 57
Walker, Gen. William Henry Talbot I 36 VI 174
Walker, William W. VIII 236
Extract from memorial volume Extract from memorial volume of **VI** 437 546 In Memoriam—John Weare, reference to VI 437
Obituary I 239
Promoter of railroads in Iowa I 84 Walker, Mrs. William W., Family reunion at home of IV

636

Wallace,

, Alfred Russell, E scientist VIII 426

Wallace, Charles, Pioneer mill own-er, tribute to IV 343

English

Wallace, Henry, Makes address at unveiling of tablet to Revo-lutionary soldiers **VI** 472 Wallace, James, VI 616 Naval record of Wallace, John Findley VII Wallace, S. J., Scientific investiga-2 Wallace, W. W., Tribute to Charles
Aldrich
Wallace, William
Campaign of, for Congress IV 392 Legislative service of 13 575 IV 621 VII 266 267 II 393 Waln, E. D., Member Seventh General Assembly IV 366 Walnut, Passing of the, by Hussey IV 539 Walton, Josiah P.
Keokuk's First Village in Iowa
II 56 74
Obituary IV 316
Reminiscence of, cited IV 512 Reminiscence of, cited IV 512
Walworth, Mrs. Ellen Hardin, Value
of National Archives, reference to VII 562
Walworth, George H., Pioneer of
Jones County IV 465
Walworth, Reuben H. VII 299
Wambaugh, Prof. Eugene
Delivers address at the SemiCentennial of the constitution of Iowa VIII 62
Member faculty State University Member faculty State University IV 51 Wandisapa (Black Eagle), Chief of tribe of Sioux V 15
Wapello V 397 VI 87-89 192
Attends council at Prairie du Hawk war VI 196
Biographical sketch of II 636
Buried beside Gen Buried beside Gen. Street II - 104 105 VI 90 375 378 104 105 VII 592 Characterization of VI 202 Portrait of, in McKenney & Hall's work III 229 Visits East II 100 VI Visits East 228 229 Wapello county, Named for Indian chief VI 87
Wa-pellu-ka, Makes address at funeral of Ma-tau-e-qua III 304 War Department History of Ft. Des Moines No.
1, prepared by III 351
Prepares history of Ft. Madison III 97 Eagle Chief c Chief of the Yankton Sioux
VIII 431
Sioux chief, Theophile Bruguler,
marries daughter of II VI 248 wk's connection 454-456 War of 1812 Black Hawk's connection with 1 606 II 454-456 IV 619 VI 248 251 252 254 Robert Lucas' service in II 414-415 Mementos of III 650

War relics, Collection of, in Historical Department II 319 Ward, Col. IV 210 Clerk of steamboat on Ward, Mr., Ward, Moines river IV 333
Ward, Duren J. H.
Contributes to Iowa Journal of
History and Politics VI 70 Investigates mounds at Okoboji VI 629 Ward, Elial IV 210 Hamilton, Member of committee to draw up articles of impeachment against Andrew Johnson VI 552 Ward, Hamilton, 262 drew Johnson VI 552
Ward, James F., Pioneer resident of
Keosauqua IV 338 Ward, James M., Pioneer resident of Ward, William, Custodian ords. West Point II
Ware, Eugene F. VII 397
VIII 431 339 Custodian of est Point III e, Eugene r.

VIII 431

Enlisted in Civil war from Denmark academy VII 11

Letter by, relating to early Iowa history V 528

Pays tribute to Joseph Utter

III 160

III 160

III 160 Washington, Waring, George E., Jr. V
Establishes system of age in Boone VIII v 32 of drain-Obituary III 652
Warner, Joseph C. VIII 130
Warren, Bennett VII 376
Warren, Charles, Attends a Thanksgiving banquet, Sioux City,
1857 VIII 418
Warren, Gen. Fritz Henry I 235
II 206 301 IV 581 V
14 75 338
Aids Gen. Dodge in committee 388 VII 381 Aids Gen. Dodge in security 580 arms IV 580 arms in nomination Lincoln securing 411 VIII 82 89 93 the Fugitive and the VIII Slave case 55 and Sunday mail 443 viii James VIII 393 Attitude toward W. Grimes Natural Biographical sketch, by
VI 481 548
Campaign of 1860
Candidate Stiles 564 VIII 450 384 II Candidate for Congress 523 Candidate for governor II 521 Candidate for U. S. Senate VI Characterization of 548 VI Defeated for Legislature VIII Delegate to the Republican national convention II 583

Delegate to the Republican State convention, 1859 372 Distinguished at the battle Kirksville VIII 272 Politician of Iowa VIII Politician of Iowa VIII
Public services of V 64
Secures Mormon vote for
Whigs VIII 200 190 the

Samuel J. Ki governor, 1859 Supports Samuel Kirkwood Warren, Gen. Gouverneur Kimble
1V 587 588
Warren, J. H., Obituary II 328
Warren, J. L. VII 480
Warren, Robert E., Obituary VII
480 Warren, Col. William A.
Aids in suppressing bandits
Jackson county VII 2 Member Constitutional Convention of 1857 III 3
633 VII 231
Public career of VII 59
Warwick, Charles A., Obituary
478 32 69 599 VII Washburn, Gen. Cadwallader Colder I 22 IV 639 Washburne, Elihu Benjamin, Delegate to Republican national convention II 583 Washington. Capt.. Musters Ft. rton, Capt., Musters Ft. Dodge troops into service Anecdote relating to II 160
Facsimile of military order of
III 307 Letter by, relating to Louisiana purchase VI 401
Letter to VI 402 compared with Portrait decorates the Senate chamber, capitol VIII 314
Quotation from II 185
Uncle of Bushrod Washington Washington, Capt. John A. VI Washington county advantages III Originally called Slaughter Washington monument, Inscription on Iowa stone in I 661 II 517 639 VI 423 Wasson, James R., Military record of VI 607 Wasson, John, Member Ninth General Assembly IV 379 Waterman, Jupice Charles M. waterman, Judge Charles M.

Attends exercises at laying of corner stone of Historical Building IV 82

Presents ancient paper to Historical Department VI Resigns from Supreme Bench
VIII 478
Waters, C. O., Regent State University 14
Watkins, H. C., Pioneer journalist
of Keosauqua V 418

Watkins, S. H., Obituary VII 159
Watson, Cyrus L., Missionary to
Iowa VII 603 Watson, Hill, Emigrant to Oregon Watson, James, Early settler of Jackson county VII 603
Watson, James, Emigrant to Oregon
VIII 304 Watson, Samuel N., Lecturer State University IV 56 Watson, Dr. William, Early Medical Practitioners, notice of I 670 Watt, James

Member of Clearing House committee VIII 542

President German Savings Bank, Des Moines VIII 539

Watts, David, Member of organization for protection from horse thieves VI 59 61

Watts, Dr. Jackson, Obituary III 320

Watts, John, Member of organization for general views VI 59 61 Watts, John, Member of organiza-tion for protection from horse thieves VI 61 Watts, Thomas Watts, Thomas

Member Seventh General Assembly IV 366

Obituary I 672

Wauchope, Geo. A., Instructor State
University IV 42

Waucoma, Iowa, Probably named for Indian chief VI 100

Waukon, Iowa, Probably named for Indian chief VI 100

Waukon-Decorie II 90

Waul, Col. T. N. Waul, Col. T. N.

Director Vicksburg National

Military Park Association

V 272 272 Loss of, at Vicksburg V 283
Waupekuk, Indian chief II 468
Way, Paul, Defendant in Fugitive
Slave case VI 9 12 15
16 19 28 29 36 40 44
Wayland, Francis, Educator VIII Wayland, 3 Wayne, Gen. Anthony I 455
Father of David Rorer fights
under VIII 121
Defeats Indians II 179
Wayne, Judge James Moore II
613 Decision of, in Chouteau land case II 338
 Weare, Charles, Obituary VII 559
 Weare, George, Banker of Sioux City VIII 422 Weare, John Influential in securing railroads in Iowa in early days I Iowa pioneer IV 636
Pioneer Perils VI 437 546
Weare, Mrs. John, Adventure with
outlaw VI 546
Weatherfield, Charles, Blacksmith
at Ft. Des Moines IV
Weather Recent Weather Record, Made and recorded by T. S. Parvin and J. P. Walton IV- 317 Weaver, Mr., Reports depredations of Indians III 493

Weaver, James B. VI 476
At battle of Corinth I 215
Attends the convention which
nominated Abraham Lincoln
VIII 93 Makes address at dedication of Iowa monuments 73 74 Supports Samuel J. Kirkwood for governor VIII 217 Webb, Capt. Allen E., Obituary Webb, Robert C., Vote on bill for board of charities IV Webber, Judge, Assists Gov. Clarke with the Burlington Gazette viii 441

Weber, G. A., Seeks location for Amana society I 386

Weber, John, Minister Dunkers Weber, John, Minister Dun church VII 281
Webster, Daniel I 243 463
252 325 573 III 74 562
79 148 326 V 33
Appears for the Hamilton 558 Votes Weed, Mr., 478 637 Weed, Weed, Thurlow 396 272

TT 33 206 Appears for the appellant in the Dartmouth College As an orator VIII 32 Characteristics of VIII 323 Characteristics of VIII 371
Favors pre-emption law III
334
George W. Jones business partner of II 563 564
Statement relating to, corrected
II 643
Webster, Gen. Joseph D. II 132
Webster City, Iowa, Cemetery records of VIII 60-61
Webster county Webster county Included present nt county of IV Indians in III Original name of 200 237 TT es bonds for railroads 575 Charles A. Bishop studies law with VIII Weed, Rev., Pioneer preacher Chester, Connection with State Bank of Iowa I 291 nomination of and the first nomina Abraham Lincoln 94 97 186 Weeks, Corporal Carlos F., I 558 561 Weeks, Charles, Frozen to death Weissenger, Col. Harry, Dir Vicksburg National tary Park Association Director Weissert, Gen. A. G., Director Vicks-burg National Military Park Association V 272 Welch, Adonijah S., President Iowa Agricultural College II 614 616 V 555 VI 476 VIII 387

Welch, John, Captain of flatboat on Des Moines river IV 348 Welch, Outlaw of Jackson county VII 262 Welch, William, Military service of VI 578 Weld, Laenas Gifford Contributes to Iowa Journ History and Politics Journal of Dredging equipment devised by 1 298
Member of faculty State University 46 IV Wellers, Member 278
Welles I 518
Def Members Dunkers church Welles, A. K., Defendant in case of U. S. vs. D. M. Navigation & R. R. Co. I 634 Welles, Gideon Delegate to the convention which nominated Abraham viii 90 98 Lincoln VIII 90 Secretary of the Navy 511 Welles, William B., Connection with D. M. river land grant troubles I 547 632 634 Welles, Woolsey, Defendant in case of U. S. vs. D. M. Navigation and R. R. Co.
Wellington, Arthur Wellen, Tribute to L. S. Coffin V 564 Wells, Mr., Captures prairie wolf VIII 42 Wells, Rev. A. N. VII 604 Wells, D. Franklin, Instructor State University IV 31-33 Wells, E. T., Communication signed by I 90 Wells, George, Obituary VII 560 Assists Samuel R. Curtis with Des Moines river engineering VIII 392
Obituary IV 240
Pronounces stone in building imperfect V capitol 210 Wells, Rev. J. D., Obituary IV 238 VII Wells, M. D. 239 Wells, William B., Naval record of 616 Wells, William C., Color bearer at Corinth 1 219 Welsch, Mr., Resident of Keosau-qua V 416 Welton, Henry S., Instructor State Welton, Henry University State IV 30 31 40 42 Mindret, Wemple, Obituary IV 401 Wentworth, "Long" John Editor Chicago Democrat IV Introduces W. James Grimes President Pierce to 374 Wentz, A. D. **VIII** 133 Wentz, Col. Augustus, Reminiscence wentz, Gon August 279
of III 379
Wesley, John, Prepares course of reading for young ministers

West, Capt. 455

100

West, F. R., Member of State auditing committee TTT Frank A., At Allatoona West, 128 West, G. R., Early Iowa journalist West, J. A. A., At battle of Pleasant Hill III 404 405 408 West, J. T., Marriage of VI 585 West, Jesse, Pastor Dunkers church West, VII 274
West, John P., Member Ninth General Assembly IV 379

Assembly Live 379

Assembly Live 379 West, W. E., Officer Dunkers church VII 274 West Branch, Iowa, Society of Friends at IV 266
West Liberty, Iowa, Friends meeting at IV 265
West Point, Iowa, Scene of murder of Miller and Liecy VI 376 West Point Military Academy TIT 426 Graduates of, from Iowa VI 594 Western plains, Crossing VIII 516-535 Western Stage Company in 1850 IV 367 Furnishes free transportation for State officers Cornelius M., ounds I 451 Westfall. Died of wounds I 451
Weston, Maj. Eli W., At battle of Pea Ridge I 170
Westinghouse, George, Inventor of railroad appliances 566 Weston, John, Severely wounded at battle of Pleasant Hill 111 28
Wetherall, W. E., Member Ninth General Assembly IV 379 General Assembly IV 379
Wetherell, Dr. Aaron Delano, Obituary II 645
Wetmore, L. D. VI 240
Wharton, John A. I 556 557
What Glaciers Have Done for Iowa,
by Calvin IV 138
Wheaton, Gen. Frank I 324-326
Wheelan, Henry, Pioner of Keosauqua V 415
Wheeler, F. M., Elder Dunkers
church VII 278 Wheelan, Henry, Ploneer of Reosauqua V 415
Wheeler, F. M., Elder Dunkers church VII 278
Wheeler, Lieut. G. M., Geographical and geological survey in charge of III 116
Wheeler, Gen. Joseph I 312 II
119 V 540 VI 174 299 300 Wheeler, Loring
Case of Mr. Loring Wheeler, by
Shambaugh III 454
Member House, First Territorial Legislature II 317 Wheeler, Lieut. P. A. V 244
Wheelock, Rev. Eleazer, Founder of
Dartmouth College VIII 51 52Wheelock, R. U., Member of Spirit Lake expedition II
III 495 497 498 499
511 525 IV 237 V 153 La. III 511 525 509 18 21 , William B., Military record of VI 607

Wheeler,

. 61

Whelen, Henry, Naval record of VI White, Andrew D., Eulogizes liam Pitt Fessenden Wil-616 VIII Whence Came the Pioneers of Iowa, 339 by Herriott VII White, Miss B. M., Lady principal Denmark Academy VII Whetstone, Jacob, Emigrant to Oregon VIII 304
Whetstone, Thomas, Emigrant to Oregon VIII 304
Whicher, George M., Stephen Whicher, Jason IV 501
Whicher, Jason IV 501 White, Bard III 654
White, Betsy VII 593
White, Caroline III 447
White, Caroline Augusta, Obituary
VI 319
White, Dr. Charles A.
Appreciation of VII 469
Biographical Memoir of Charles
Christopher Parry VII Whicher, Jason Whicher, Stephen Biographical sketch IV 494 Distinguished Iowa jurist VIII 190 Christopher Parry Early Iowa lawyer II Lecturer State University John W. White Member of commission to pre-pare code **V** 161 Pioneer lawyer of Muscatine **VII** 363 370 Signs petition recommending Early Homes and Home-Makers of Iowa IV 179 Honored by Geological Society of London IV 397 Incidents in life of V Joseph Williams for gover-nor VI 68 69 , Mrs. Stephen IV 504 Letter by, correcting error Whicher, M 314 Letter by, relating to bone-bed at Ames VI 124 Member faculty State Univer-sity IV 48 49 Whipple, Gen. Amiel Weeks III
Whipple, P. J., Instructor State University IV 32
Whipple, W. P. VI 473 sity IV 48 49 Boyhood Recollections Whipple, W. P. VI 473
Whisenand, J. D.
Member of Clearing House committee
mittee VIII 542
- President of the Central State
Bank, Des Moines VIII the Sac and Fox Indians 617 Organization of Organic Forms
VIII 343-358
Recollections of Dr. Edwin Recollections of Dr. Edwin
James IV 234
Rev. Willis Hervey Barris, D.
D. V 219
Scientific and educational work
of II 362 III 116 117
White, Mrs. Charles A., Obituary
V 556 Whitaker, Rev., Solicits aid Dartmouth College for VIII 51 Whitaker, George, Honors
Crocker I 231
Whitaker, John M.
Candidate for member of Territorial
White, Charles E. V 557
White, George Philip, Military record of VI 607
White, Herbert A., Military record of VI 607 Commissioner to select land for State University IV 17 White, Herbert C. White, Horace Assistant Secretary National er, Romaine A., Obituary Whitaker, Whitcher, Mrs. M. L., Recollections, cited IV 496
Whitcher, Stephen, Account of IV 495 496 497 501
Whitcomb, Miss Mary R.
Abner Kneeland, His Relations to Early Iowa History VI 340, reference to VI Kansas Commission Writes introduction to Herndon and Weik's Lincoln VIII 84 White, Capt. James. Noted pioneer III 370-372
White, Dr. James A. V 557
White, Jerome M. VIII 418
Commander of Co. E, Northern
Border Brigade V 504 386 Reminiscences of Gen. James C.
Parrott III 364, reference to III 656 Borue. 505 506 Obituary VI 160
White, John, Carries news of Spirit
Lake massacre to Webster
City III 551 V 16
White, Joseph H., Member
General Assembly I 226
IV 379
Taling At battle of Pea white, Capt., Attorney for prosecution in trial of Patrick O'Connor III 323

white, Mr., Claimed original invention of one of Colt's firearms I 352

white, A. S., Attends the first inauguration of Abraham Lincoln VIII 44

white White, Col. Julius, At battle of Pea Ridge I 171
White, Dr. Leonard A. V 557
White, Marian V 557
White, Massy III 447
White, Peregrine VII 593
White, Rebecca, Marries Charles
Larpenteur V 61 White, Abe, Meets Governor Kirk-wood at Sioux City VIII VIII 427 White, Capt. Alexander, Denied exemption from the operation of the law III 332

White, S. V., Vice-president Iowa Society of New York VII Whitworth, Lord Wick, Barthinius L. History of Amana Society, review of I 382 418

Member faculty State University IV

Sketch of Charles Weare VII

559 473 White, Simpson Samuel
Early Iowa settler
Obituary V 80
White, W. W. VII
Whitehead, Chaplain VII 554 John M... Sketch of Lawson Daniels 559 Awarded medal of honor VII 107 William B., Member fac-ulty State University IV Struggle for the Half-breed
Tract VII 16
Wickersheim, E. H. VIII 132
Wickham, Henry F., Member faculty
State University I 298 Whiteis, Whitelock, Rebecca, Wife of S. F.
Miller II 487
Whitenack, Lieut. Robert H., At
battle of Corinth I 219 State U Wickham, Mrs. H. F., Member of Bahama expedition I 298 Whitesides, Samuel, Serves in Black Hawk war VII 251 Whiting, Judge Charles E. VII Wickware, Lieut. Charles, Obituary Whiting, Judge Charles 158 I Wigfall, Louis T., Makes disloyal Speech VIII 50 Obituary III 315 Regent State University wigny, A. Director Holland colony
III 247
Wilcox, Mr., Reports depredations of
Indians III 493
Wilcox, Cadmus M. III 425
Wilcox, Franklin Whiting, F. VIII 391
Whiting, Timothy, Connection with
State Bank of Iowa I
291 V 101 110
Whitman, George A., Describes
Clayton county VIII 382
Whitman, Dr. Marcus, Oregon pioneer IV 624
Whitman, Walt V 29
Relations with James Harlan
VI 225
Whitmark Charles Pioneer settler Member Ninth General Assembly IV 379
Obituary V 78 Wilcox, Rev. S. M., Conducts funeral services of Charles Aldrich at Boone VIII Wilcox, William C.

Makes address at Centennial of
Fort Madison VIII 553
Member faculty State University IV 44
Wild cat currency, Plan for redemption of III 142
Wild, Oliver, Early Iowa lawyer
IV 484
Wilde, Judge Samuel, Abner Kneeland tried before VI 346
Wilder, A. H., John H. Charles forms partnership with VIII 422
Wilder, Alfred, Enlisted in Civil war Whitmarsh, Charles, Pioneer settler of Denmark, Iowa VII 5 Whitmarsh, George, Enlisted in Civ-il war from Denmark Acad-emy VII 11 Wilcox, William C. il war from Dennark
emy VII 11
Whitmarsh, Timothy, Enlisted in
Civil war from Denmark
Academy VII 11
Whitmore, B. B., Member Des
Moines Improvement and
Railroad Co. I 466
Whitney, Mr., Steals lumber from
Winnebago Indians II Wilder, Alfred, Enlisted in Civil war from Denmark Academy VII 11 whitney, Asa, Credited with originating plan for Pacific railroad VI 289 294 295
Whitney, Franklin H., Obituary II Wilds, Lieut. Col. J. Q. Whitney, F I 562 Whitney, G. N. V 556.
Whitney, H. A. VIII 133
Whitney, J. W., Chemist and mineralogist first Geological Survey III 115
Whitney, Prof. Josiah D., Instructor State University IV 30 31
Whitteners Otts Member Ninth Death of I 561 Military service of **I** 19 23 29 33 113 114 188 193 195 446 555 556 557 558 Wiley & Putnam VII 606 Wilkes, Capt. Charles, Conne with the Trent affair Connection 368 wilkes & Co., Credited with originating plan for Pacific railroad VI 294
wilkie, Franc B., Davenport Past and Present, cited II Otis, Member Whittemore, Ninth General IV Whitten, John, Obituary V 558
Whitten, Samuel V 587
Whitter, John G. IV 501
Ancestors of IV 494-496
Letter by I 494
Letter to I 493
Member of Hicksite branch of
Friends IV 265
Whittier, Thomas, Emigrant from
England IV 494 495
Whittington, C. M., Pallbearer at
funeral of Gen. Williamson
VI 183 379 556 Wilkins, Capt. Harry E., M record of VI 608 Military Wilkins, Capt. J. E., Obituary Wilkins, Lieut. Reese, At Corinth I 219 At battle of

183

Wilkinson, A. J. VIII 133 Wilkinson, Alfred, Pioneer settler VI 447 615

Wilkinson, Lieut. J. B., Sent to aid Lieut. Pike I 534

Williams, James Blakely Obituary VI 397 Son of Maj. William Williams II 147 149

Williams, James H., Member State
Legislature VIII 25
Williams, James L., Oblituary I
423 Wilkinson, Gen. James III 100 101 Williams, Jesse I 434

Book borrowed by, from Territorial library II 638

Clerk in office of Indian Affairs At battle of La Colle Mills VII 298 299
Sends Lieut. Pike to make plorations I 532 ev-533 VII II 416 450 Commissioner to select land I Writing of word Des Moines III Connection with Des Wilkinson, Thomas, Pioneer settler river land grant Madison county 447 Connection with Missouri der troubles I .655 horwilkinson, w. S., Pioneer Settlement in Madison County VI Land warrant speculation VIII 447 439 willard, Miss Florence, Assistant principal Denmark Academy VII 14
willard, Francis, Temperance worker 1V 285 Map of 1840, reference to VII 437 Rebuked by Governor Chambers I 428 is, Judge Joseph II 389 VIII er IV 285
Willard, W. O., Description of Grinnell cyclone III 83 Williams. Willard, W. C.,
nell cyclone
Willett, George R.
Member of Fourteenth General
Assembly IV 257
Obituary III 655
William III., King of Holland, Sends
message to Hollanders in
America III 260
Williams, Miss, Wife of Gen. Williams, Miss, Wife of Gen. Williams, Aaron, Father of Mrs.
Matilda Williams Aldrich Biographical sketch, by Stiles VII 161 Characterization of II 28 82 Decision in railroad land Judge Supreme Court 223 393 554 575 515 632 **VII** II 161 514 VIII Williams, Aaro-, Matilda Wi VIII 570 B VIII 483 Recommended for governor VI 67 Term expires VIII 494
Williams, J. Wilson
Member Fourth General Assem-Williams, Davie, blizzard I 350 blizzard I Williams, Judge Elias H. VI 640 relating to Unive David, Suffering of, in zzard I 395 bly II 400
Member Ninth General Assembly IV 379
Obituary I 239
jams Lycastic III Anecdote relating to II Lecturer State University 54 56 Williams, Lucretia Adams, Wife of Clark Dunham IV 218
Williams, M. T. VIII 133
Williams, Mary, Mrs. John F. Duncombe II 147 159 V IV williams, Francis, Pioneer Iowa
Quaker IV 266
Williams, Frank L., Assists Delos
Arnold in settling with
Capitol Commissioners VII 555 Williams, Matilda Olivia Death of VIII 597 First wife of Charles Aldrich VIII 570 Williams, George H.
Delivers memorial address William Pitt Fessenden Williams, Micajah T., Iowa pioneer 160 Oregon pioneer IV 624 liams, George T., Obituary Williams, Miss Margaret, Member of Williams, Bahama expedition I 299
Williams, Nelson G., Obituary III
319 Williams, George W., Lecturer State
University IV 56
Williams, H. H., Member Ninth General Assembly IV 378
Williams, Hannah Larrabee, Obituary VI 640
Williams, Harvey, Killed I 451
Williams, J. D., Capt. Co. K. 24th
Iowa Infantry I 15
Williams, J. J., Extends welcome to
members of Constitutional Williams, Olivia Nichols, Mother of Mrs. Matilda Williams Ald-rich VIII, 570 Williams, Lieut. R. S. Borrows money of Confederate soldier II 53
Wounded I 451 Williams, Reuben, Suffering of, in blizzard I 395 members of Constitutional Convention of 1857 Williams, Robert, Facts relating to VII 162 Williams, J. L., Member Fourteenth General Assembly IV Williams, Stephen, Grandfather of Mrs. Matilda Williams Ald-rich VIII 570 258

Williams, Sturgis, Obituary

Williams, Theodore S., Naval record of VI 617 Williams, Thomas, Member of committee presenting mittee presenting indictions and the ment against Andrew Johnson VI 550 551

Williams, Thomas J., Military service of VI 580

Williams, Walter, Editor State of Missouri; An Autobiography, review of VII 71

Williams, Maj. William II 239

III 440 IV 374

VII 140 Appointed agent to keep p with Indians II 628 Biographical data I 132 237 IV 440 VI peace VII 162 Extract from Journal of, published III 232 313
Historical Sketches—Northwestern Iowa I 132 ern 10wa I 132 Leader of Spirit Lake expedition II 69 153 158 237 III 490 491 493 495 500 503 504 507 509 510 522 523-526 528 531 535 540-542 544 545 548 553 V 17 18 20 21 565 23 554 One of founders of Ft. Dodge

1 136 IV 537
Ordered to complete works at
Iowa lake V 498
Post trader at Ft. Dodge IV Ft. Dodge Sketch of life, by Carpenter II 146 237 535 Williams, William H., Son of Maj. William Williams II 147 Williams, Wright, County judge II Williams, 582 Williamson, At Farmington, 445 Miss. Williamson, Miss Haidee, Daughter of Gen. James A. Williamson V 556 VI 183 Williamson, Gen. James A. IV 585 VIII 320
At battle of Pea Ridge V 246 Awarded medal of honor VII 113 Influential in securing legislation for removal of capitol Memoir of, by Dodge vi 161
reference to v 633
Message from iv 586
Military relics of, in possession
of Historical Department 86 320 **V** 556 Obituary V 556
Williamson, John, Obituary V
Williford, Capt. G. W. I 324 Willis, Harvey, Obituary Willison, Maj. Asias II V 240 18 Jim, Member crew, Des Moines river steamboat 333 Wilmot, David, Delegate to the convention which Abraham Lincoln nominated VIII Willmott, R. A., Quotation from 173 II

Willson, Sumler IV

557

Aids in equipping Spirit Lake expedition III 526
Death of IV 558 Wilson, Walter C. VI 317

Alds in equipping Spirit Lake expedition III 526

Obituary IV 557

Visits legislature with Charles Aldrich II 203 Willson, Mrs. Walter C., Tribute to Wilson, Capt., Commander of steam-boat on Des Moines river IV 330 Wilson, Lieut. Col., of the 16th Regi-ment Illinois Volunteers VIII 359 360 Wilson, A. A., Introduces bill to prevent sale of liquor IV Notes Wilson, Alexander, on the passenger pigeon III Wilson, Anson H.

Aids in locating relatives
Thomas Cox VII 242
Pioneer of Jackson county
596 635 636 Wilson, Lieut. Col. B. W. I 192
Wilson, Bertha, Member Bahama expedition I 299
Wilson, Charles B., Member faculty
State University IV 43
Wilson, Prof. Daniel V 465
Wilson, David, Pioneer of Denmark,
Iowa VII 5
Wilson, Lieut. David B., At battle
of Corinth I 216
Wilson, David S. I 503 II 242
IV 231 563
Letter to President Polk VIII IV 231 563 Letter to President Polk VIII 437 Wilson, George, Grandtan Lieut. George Wilson Grandfather
 Wilson, Lieut. George
 IV
 232

 Aids Gen. Street in surveying
 Neutral Ground
 II
 617

 Biographical material
 II
 242

 243
 IV
 231
 VII
 399
 453 onical sketch, Biographical by IV Military relics of, in possession of Historical Department 11 242 320 Wilson, Mrs. George, Owner of ne-gro, Henry Triplett IV gro, 571 Henry VII Wilson, George, Jr. 146 George Wilson IV
Obituary VII 39 563 399 Presents sword of father to Historical Department 242 Wilson, George J. H. VIII 132 Wilson, George S., United States vs. VIII 144 Wilson, Henry II 257 IV 148
VIII 83
Delegate to Republican national
convention, 1856 II 582 583 Episode concerning TT

Wilson, Isaac P.

54

Lecturer State University

IV

Mer	nber faculty State Universi-
	nber faculty State University IV 57 J. F., Member Ninth General
Wilson,	J. F., Member Ninth General
Wilson	J. F., Member Ninth General Assembly IV 379 Gen. J. H. VI 575 Col. J. W. IV 320 James IV 94 114 V
Wilson.	Col. J. W. IV 320
Wilson,	James IV 94 114 V
Atte	ends banquet given by Iowa Society of New York VII
	473
Reg	ent State University IV
Wilson,	James F. I 252 600 II
	628 TV 217 V 585
	VI 76 155 320 398 VII
	14 James F. I 252 600 167 257 396 482 488 560 111 628 IV 217 V 585 VI 76 155 320 398 VII 158
Add	ress of, published 111 230
At	neted Abroham Lincoln
	nated Abraham Lincoln VIII 98
Cha	racterization and biographi-
ъ.	racterization and biographical data II 225-228 egate to Constitutional Convention of 1857 III 33 34 69 633-635 639 ract from address of IV
Dele	egate to Constitutional Con-
	34 69 633-635 639
Ext	ract from address of IV
4.	546
Inti	oduces bill relating to Des
	II S senate T 551
Intr	oduces resolution relating to
	taxation in Constitutional
3.5-1	Convention, 1857 V 428
Mar	res address at laying of cor-
	215 VII 89
Mal	ces address at reunion of
	Constitutional Convention of
Mor	nhar of Capital Commission
Mei	V 209 VII 87
Mer	mber of congressional com-
	mittee on impeachment of
	Andrew Johnson VI 550-
Men	nber of committee to notify
	ract from address of IV 546 coduces bill relating to Des Moines river land grants in U. S. senate I 551 oduces resolution relating to taxation in Constitutional Convention, 1857 V 428 tes address at laying of cor- nerstone of capitol V 215 VII 89 tes address at reunion of Constitutional Convention of 1857 III 70 nher of Capitol Commission V 209 VII 87 nber of congressional com- mittee on impeachment of Andrew Johnson VI 550- 552 VIII 333 334 336 nher of committee to notify Lincoln of his second elec- tion III 73 nber of the Constitutional Convention of 1857 VIII
Mar	tion III 73
Mer	Convention of 1857
	22
Mer	mber of Seventh General Assembly II 80 205 cures set of War Records for Historical Department I
Pro	cures set of War Records for
110	Historical Department I
	65
Sup	65 ports Mr. Aldrich in legislative work VIII 565 S. Senator VIII 239 242 472
TT	S Senator WIII 565
0.	472
AA TIROTI'	James H. VIII 132
Wilson,	Jesse VII 597
Wilson,	James H. VIII 132 Jesse VII 597 Mrs. Jesse, Daughter of Samuel Chandler VII
Wilson,	John, Describes monument erected to Thomas Cox VII
Wilson,	Gen. John M., Director Vicksburg National Military Park Association V 272
	Vicksburg National Military
77727	Park Association V 272
Wilson, Wilson,	Joseph IV 571 Joseph S., Connection with Des Moines river land grant I 479 480 484
wiison,	Des Moines river land grant
	I 479 480 484

I 479 480 484

```
Wilson, Peter Miller, Father
George Wilson IV
                     564
  Wilson, Richard W., Military service of VI 580
Wilson, Col. Thomas IV 415
VIII 600
Obituary V 478
 Obituary V 478
Wilson, Judge Thomas S. I 252
IV 231 568 VIII 65
Books borrowed from Territorial
Library II 639
Commissioner to adjust claims
of half-breeds VII 21
Decision of, in Reid land case
VII 23
France plos for Posific Politored
           Favors plan for Pacific Railroad
VI 290
George Wilson, brother of II
242 IV 563
Governor Clarke's letter to VIII
           438
Grants T. S. Parvin certificate
to practice law V 200
Judge Supreme Court II 161
223 554 575 IV 514 632
Letter to James K. Polk VIII
           Obituary
 Obituary I 503
Public services of VII 28
Represents Dubuque settlers in land case II 339
Signs petition recommending Joseph Williams for governor VI 68 69
Wilson, W. VIII 132
Wilson, W. R., Member Spirit Lake expedition III 514 543
Wilson, William
Obituary IV 481
Vote on bill for board of charities IV 312
Wilson, William Duane, Characteristics of III 205
Wilson, Woodrow VI 632
Wilson's Creek
Battle of I 595
Battle of Burlington par-
           Battle of I 595
Companies from Burlington par-
ticipate in II 3
Experience of soldier in IV
                    628
           Gen. Lyon killed at III 430 IV 637 VI 590
                                                                                      201
                                                                     435 468
           Gen. Steele at III 429 430
Henry O'Connor participates in
IV 637
  Wiltse, Henry A., Surveyor
 Wiltsey, 562
                     439
                            Talmon, Obituary
                                                                                      IV
  Winans, Dr. Joseph, Surveyor
                                                                                      III
  Winchell, H. V., Buys aerolite
                     284
 Winchester, L. D., Member of
cursion party on
Moines river, 1851
                                                                                      ex-
                                                                                   Des
                     345
  Winchester, Sheldon G., Delegate to
                     Constitutional Convention of 1857 I 408 III 32
                      of 1857
                     69
 Windom, William, Of Quaker parentage IV 276
Windsor, John Wesley VII 606
```

Wine, Member Dunkers church VII 275 Winfield, Iowa, One of Davenport's competitors for county seat Wing, Rev. A. L., Conducts funeral service of Samuel Murdock Wing, Austin E. Delegate to III 293 295 Congress from Michigan Territory III 291 Wing, Capt. J. K., At battle of Corinth I 103
Wing, Prof. Leonard F., Principal Denmark Academy VII 13 Winn, Friend of Rafinesque VII 213 Winnehago Indians I 611 177 III 388 Aid British in War of 1812 II VI Attack on Ft. Madison
104 VI 249
Attend council at Prairie
Chien II 181 VI
Beltrami's characterization
V 614
Brief account III du 187 of Brief account of II 184
Character of II 84
Come into possession of Neutral
Ground II 93 94 V
458 VI 196 229 VII 284 Cede interest in Neutral Ground to U. S. **VII** 285 443 Depredations of **VI** 135 393 Fear Sac and Fox Indians 390 Fur trader among Street's work 81-105 III 6 with 601-623 VI 364 99 History of, in Iowa 100 Julien Dubuque's influence over
II 334
Letter relating to IV 448 450 354 Mission school for VI VII 452 of Dacotah Part II family 176 Participate in Black Hawk war VI 195 Treaty with 196 365 366 143 601 III Treaty with, for sale of land II 93-94 97
Treaty of peace with Sacs and Foxes II Treaty of 1837 172-195 92 VII 115-139 Winneshiek, Indian chief II 468 VI 100 Winneshiek county Facts in history of VI Named for Indian chief 100 Winslow, H., Appointed steward of Insane hospital at Mt. Pleasant II 613
Winslow, Judge Horace S., Obituary
IV 320
Winsor Institution Westward Management ment, notice of IV 75 Winsor, Justin,

Winter, Elizabeth W., Mrs. Samuel F. Miller IV 639 Winton, Nathan, Revolutionary soldier buried in Iowa 634 Winzenried, C. M., Seeks location for Amana Society I 387 Wirt, Rev. John A., Obituary VIII Wirt, William Masonic candidate for president U. S. Attorney General 54 Historical Wisconsin Collections. cited IV 611 Extract from VI 190 Wisconsin Historical Society, knowledgment to II 478 James Davie Butler's connection with VII 475
Newspaper files of IV 73
Possesses Journal of Sergt.
Charles Floyd II 305 VII 475
Work of, by Thwaites 265_333 I 258-Wisconsin Territory Acts of, organizing Iowa counties III 336
Building for the first legislature
VIII 434
Boundaries of, established I 644 Correspondence of Henry Dodge, relating to III 220 290 relating to 384 First capitol of II 31
391 III 143
Iowa part of II 409
325 446 VI 570
Indians in II 81-105
Laws governing III 34
Laws of, adopted by Iowa 316-319 III 144
Laws of, relating to county finance VI 130
Organization of II 316 III
143 446 IV 4
Provisions of Ordinance of 1787
relating to IV 4
Second Legislature VIII 434
6. B. Active in Territorial validation Wise, B., Active in Territorial politics VI 354 George D., Favors bill for safety appliances on railroads V 571 573 577 578 Wise, 579 Wise, Henry A. Governor of Virginia VIII Governor 300 493 Member of Congress from Vir-ginia III 562 563 congnitators with ginia III 562 563 Searches for co-conspirators with John Brown II 256
Wise, J. C., Wounded at battle of
Corinth I 216
Wise, John P. VIII 132 Wise, John P. VIII 132
Wise, Capt. Samuel M., At battle of
Wilson's creek IV 473
Wister, Gen. Isaac J. VI 573
Wister, Friend, Member of commission to treat with Indian

Withers, Alexander Scott, Chronicles of Border Warfare, extract from VII 367

Wood.

Withrow, Thomas F. I 582 II

Maj. Henry Clay, Gives Charles Aldrich permit to take vote of soldiers VI 521 Argument of, cited v Defends Charles B. Thompson John, Publisher Western World I 82 83 Bros., Pioneer merchants VII 344 Wood, Public services of III 309
Withrow, W. S., Letter by V 315 Bros., Pr Wood Wittenmeyer, Annie III Woodbridge, John VII 396
Woodburn, Prof. VI 633
Woodburn, J. C., Editor Lalor's
Encyclopedia of Political
and Social Science VIII Attack on, by Samuel A. Russell Biographical sketch
Whitcomb IV
Obituary IV 402
Tribute to IV 48 of, 277 . 482 Wittenmeyer, Charles Albert, Son of Wittenmeyer Woodbury, Dr. E. I. II 593
Woodbury, G. M., Influential in securing railroads I 84
Woodbury, Levi VII 624
U. S. Secretary of the Treasury Mrs. IV Witter, Amos Introduces bill for prohibitory liquor law I 588
Public services of III 379
Regent State University IV U. S. Secreta Woodbury county Formerly Wahkaw 236 II 399 Witter, Prof. F. M., Scientific investigations of III 19 Indians in III 135 Woodford, Capt. Jasper Woodfork, Robert Chapley wolcott, Arthur Will 533 534 541 VIII Woodin, D. C. IV 479 Woodin, George D., Obituary Arthur Ellsworth Woodmansee, D. D., Makes address Wolcott, Bertha VII 533 534
Wolcott, Clara Belknap, Sketch of,
by Shaffer VII 533
Wolf, A., Pastor Dunkers church
VII 275 276
VII 275 276
VII 275 276 Woodmansee, D. D., Makes address at Burlington Semi-Centennial II 625
Woodruff, Eugene A., Military record of VI 608
Woodruff, F. W., Pioneer Des Moines merchant IV 373
Woodruff, Marcus C., Member board of Railroad Commissioners V 593. Wolf, Abram, Elder Dunkers church Wolf, Almira, Marriage of 585 Wolf, C. E., Pastor Dunkers church VII 282 Wolf, Elder George, Assists in or-Woods, James II 639 Wolf, Elder George, Assists in organization of Dunkers in Iowa VII 274
Wolf, Gov. George, Rafinesque visits VII 219
Wolf, James, At Quebec IV 564
Wolf, Judge William P. IV 76
Wolf, William Penn., Obituary II Clerk Supreme Court VIII Woods, James W. Anecdote told by II II Early Iowa lawyer III 42 IV 484 485
Instrumental in rejection
Constitution of 1844 643 VI 45 Woods, Maj. Samuel VIII Wolves in Iowa VIII 72
Woman's Sanitary Convention, Results of II 502 503
Women's Christian Temperance
Union, Mrs. Wittenmeyer's
connection with IV 285
Women's Relief Corps, Mrs. Witten Wolves in Iowa Establishes Ft. Dodge 136 IV 535 536 135 397 Military record of IV Woods brothers, Pioneer millers and hunters VI 435 hunters VI 435 Woodward, J. A., Proprietor of excur-Women's Relief Corps, Mrs. Winneyer's work in IV Woodward, J. A., Proprietor of excursion on Des Moines river IV 368
Woodward, J. S. VIII 510
Woodward, Prior, Early settler of Keekuk county II 61 66
Woodward, T. C., Regent State University IV
Woodward, W. W., Cashier Davenport branch State bank V
110
Woodward, William A 285 Women's Temperance Crusade, In 1858 II 271 Wonn, Horatio A., Vote on bill for board of charities IV 312 Wood, Mr., Suggests that George H.
Yewell make painting for
capitol V 168 169 171
Wood, Abram E., Military record of
VI 608
Wood Mombon foculty State Wood, Alfred, Member faculty State
University IV 44
Wood, Gen. Charles R. IV 594
VI 176 Woodward, William G. Biographical sketch, by Bran-nan **VII** 619 Candidate for district attorney At battle of Atlanta
Commends James A.
son VI 179 II 581
Early Iowa lawyer
IV 515 VII VI

William-

Member Code Commission of
1851 TT 163 TV 606
Member Code Commission of 1851 II 163 IV 606 V 161
Member Supreme Court IV 485 Member Ninth General Assembly IV 378 Regent State University IV
Member Ninth General Assem-
bly IV 378
Regent State University IV
14
14 Signs petition recommending
Signs petition recommending Joseph Williams for Gover- nor VI 68 69 Woodward, William H., Attitude on the Dartmouth College case VIII 51-53 Woodward & Preston VI 77 Woodworth, W. C., Member General Assembly IV 379 Woodw. James. Pioneer justice of
nor VI 68 69
Woodward, William H., Attitude on
the Dartmouth College case
VIII 51-53
Woodward & Preston VI 77
Woodworth, W. C., Member Ninth
General Assembly IV
379
Woodsy, James, Pioneer justice of the peace IV 336 Woolsey, Claim of I 488 Woolsen, John S.
the peace IV 336
Woolsey, Claim of I 488
Woolson, John S.
Attends exercises at presenta-
tion of portrait of S. F. Mil-
Woolsey, Claim of 1 488 Woolson, John S. Attends exercises at presentation of portrait of S. F. Miller 1 241 Educated at Mt. Pleasant 1 570
Educated at Mt. Pleasant I
570
Introduces bill for board of
charities IV 311 312
Introduces resolution relating
to Des Moines river land
grant I 550 551
Obituary IV 317
Woolson, Theron W., Member Ninth
General Assembly IV 378
Work, Joseph, Obituary VI 320
Worth, Col. IV 449
Worth, Joseph, Obituary VI 320 Worth, Col. IV 449
Work, Joseph, Obituary VI 320 Worth, Col. IV 449 Worthen, A. H. II 350 362 Connection with Lowa Geological
Work, Joseph, Obituary VI 320 Worth, Col. IV 449 Worthen, A. H. II 350 362 Connection with Iowa Geological Survey III 115
Work, Joseph, Obituary VI 320 Worth, Col. IV 449 Worthen, A. H. II 350 362 Connection with Iowa Geological Survey III 115 Worthen, C. K. Sees brown pelican
Work, Joseph, Obituary VI 320 Worth, Col. IV 449 Worthen, A. H. II 350 362 Connection with Iowa Geological Survey III 115 Worthen, C. K., Sees brown pelican in Illinis V 63
Work, Joseph, Obituary VI 320 Worth, Col. IV 449 Worthen, A. H. II 350 362 Connection with Iowa Geological Survey III 115 Worthen, C. K., Sees brown pelican in Illinois V 63 Worthington, Gov. Thomas VI
Worth, Joseph, Obituary VI 320 Worth, Col. IV 449 Worthen, A. H. II 350 362 Connection with Iowa Geological Survey III 115 Worthen, C. K., Sees brown pelican in Illinois V 63 Worthington, Gov. Thomas VI
Work, Joseph, Obituary VI 320 Worth, Col. IV 449 Worthen, A. H. II 350 362 Connection with Iowa Geological Survey III 115 Worthen, C. K., Sees brown pelican in Illinois V 63 Worthington, Gov. Thomas VI 127 Worthington, Col. W. H. VI 316
Educated at Mt. Pleasant I 570 Introduces bill for board of charities IV 311 312 Introduces resolution relating to Des Moines river land grant I 550 551 Obituary IV 317 Woolson, Theron W., Member Ninth General Assembly IV 378 Work, Joseph, Obituary VI 320 Worth, Col. IV 449 Worthen, A. H. II 350 362 Connection with Iowa Geological Survey III 115 Worthen, C. K., Sees brown pelican in Illinois V 63 Worthington, Gov. Thomas VI 127 Worthington, Col. W. H. VI 316 At battle of Athens, Mo. V
Work, Joseph, Obituary VI 320 Worth, Col. IV 449 Worthen, A. H. II 350 362 Connection with Iowa Geological Survey III 115 Worthen, C. K., Sees brown pelican in Illinois V 63 Worthington, Gov. Thomas VI 127 Worthington, Col. W. H. VI 316 At battle of Athens, Mo. V
Work, Joseph, Obituary VI 320 Worth, Col. IV 449 Worthen, A. H. II 350 362 Connection with Iowa Geological Survey III 115 Worthen, C. K., Sees brown pelican in Illinois V 63 Worthington, Gov. Thomas VI 127 Worthington, Col. W. H. VI 316 At battle of Athens, Mo. V 83 VII 70 Wragg, John, Obituary II 567
Work, Joseph, Obituary VI 320 Worth, Col. IV 449 Worthen, A. H. II 350 362 Connection with Iowa Geological Survey III 115 Worthen, C. K., Sees brown pelican in Illinois V 63 Worthington, Gov. Thomas VI 127 Worthington, Col. W. H. VI 316 At battle of Athens, Mo. V Wray, Mankin, Member Dunkers
Work, Joseph, Obituary VI 320 Worth, Col. IV 449 Worthen, A. H. II 350 362 Connection with Iowa Geological Survey III 115 Worthen, C. K., Sees brown pelican in Illinois V 63 Worthington, Gov. Thomas VI 127 Worthington, Col. W. H. VI 316 At battle of Athens, Mo. V Wragg, John, Obituary II 567 Wray, Mankin, Member Dunkers church VII 282
Work, Joseph, Obituary VI 320 Worth, Col. IV 449 Worthen, A. H. II 350 362 Connection with Iowa Geological Survey III 115 Worthen, C. K., Sees brown pelican in Illinois V 63 Worthington, Gov. Thomas VI 127 Worthington, Col. W. H. VI 316 At battle of Athens, Mo. V 83 VII 70 Wragg, John, Obituary II 567 Wray, Mankin, Member Dunkers church VII 282 Wren. Sir Christopher VII 100
Work, Joseph, Obituary VI 320 Worth, Col. IV 449 Worthen, A. H. II 350 362 Connection with Iowa Geological Survey III 115 Worthen, C. K., Sees brown pelican in Illinois V 63 Worthington, Gov. Thomas VI 127 Worthington, Col. W. H. VI 316 At battle of Athens, Mo. V 83 VII 70 Wragg, John, Obituary II 567 Wray, Mankin, Member Dunkers church VII 282 Wren, Sir Christopher VII 100 Wright. Mrs. Daughter of Joseph
Work, Joseph, Obituary VI 320 Worth, Col. IV 449 Worthen, A. H. II 350 362 Connection with Iowa Geological Survey III 115 Worthen, C. K., Sees brown pelican in Illinois V 63 Worthington, Gov. Thomas VI 127 Worthington, Col. W. H. VI 316 At battle of Athens, Mo. V 83 VII 70 Wragg, John, Obituary II 567 Wray, Mankin, Member Dunkers church VII 282 Wren, Sir Christopher VII 100 Wright, Mrs., Daughter of Joseph Ed. Griffith IV 297
Work, Joseph, Obituary VI 320 Worth, Col. IV 449 Worthen, A. H. II 350 362 Connection with Iowa Geological Survey III 115 Worthen, C. K., Sees brown pelican in Illinois V 63 Worthington, Gov. Thomas VI 127 Worthington, Col. W. H. VI 316 At battle of Athens, Mo. V Wray, Mankin, Member Dunkers church VII 282 Wren, Sir Christopher Wright, Mrs., Daughter of. Joseph E. Griffith IV 297 Wright, B. F., Obituary VIII 560
Work, Joseph, Obituary VI 320 Worth, Col. IV 449 Worthen, A. H. II 350 362 Connection with Iowa Geological Survey III 115 Worthen, C. K., Sees brown pelican in Illinois V 63 Worthington, Gov. Thomas VI 127 Worthington, Col. W. H. VI 316 At battle of Athens, Mo. V 83 VII 70 Wragg, John, Obituary II 567 Wray, Mankin, Member Dunkers church VII 282 Wren, Sir Christopher VII 100 Wright, Mrs., Daughter of. Joseph E. Griffith IV 297 Wright, Carroll IV 487
Work, Joseph, Obituary VI 320 Worth, Col. IV 449 Worthen, A. H. II 350 362 Connection with Iowa Geological Survey III 115 Worthen, C. K., Sees brown pelican in Illinois V 63 Worthington, Gov. Thomas VI 127 Worthington, Col. W. H. VI 316 At battle of Athens, Mo. V Wragg, John, Obituary II 567 Wray, Mankin, Member Dunkers church VII 282 Wren, Sir Christopher VII 100 Wright, Mrs., Daughter of Joseph E. Griffith IV 297 Wright, Carroll IV 487 Regent State University IV
Wrag, John, Obituary II 567 Wray, Mankin, Member Dunkers church VII 282 Wren, Sir Christopher VII 100 Wright, Mrs., Daughter of Joseph E. Griffith IV 297 Wright, Carroll IV 487 Regent State University IV
Wrag, John, Obituary II 567 Wray, Mankin, Member Dunkers church VII 282 Wren, Sir Christopher VII 100 Wright, Mrs., Daughter of Joseph E. Griffith IV 297 Wright, Carroll IV 487 Regent State University IV
Wrag, John, Obituary II 567 Wray, Mankin, Member Dunkers church VII 282 Wren, Sir Christopher VII 100 Wright, Mrs., Daughter of Joseph E. Griffith IV 297 Wright, Carroll IV 487 Regent State University IV
Wrag, John, Obituary II 567 Wray, Mankin, Member Dunkers church VII 282 Wren, Sir Christopher VII 100 Wright, Mrs., Daughter of Joseph E. Griffith IV 297 Wright, Carroll IV 487 Regent State University IV
Wrag, John, Obituary II 567 Wray, Mankin, Member Dunkers church VII 282 Wren, Sir Christopher VII 100 Wright, Mrs., Daughter of Joseph E. Griffith IV 297 Wright, Carroll IV 487 Regent State University IV
Wrag, John, Obituary Wray, Mankin, Member Dunkers church VII 282 Wren, Sir Christopher VII 100 Wright, Mrs., Daughter of, Joseph E. F., Obituary VIII 560 Wright, Carroll IV 487 Regent State University IV 14 Wright, Col. Clark, At battle of Kirksville VIII Wright, Craig L. IV 238 Tribute to Charles H. Lewis
Wrag, John, Obituary Wray, Mankin, Member Dunkers church VII 282 Wren, Sir Christopher VII 100 Wright, Mrs., Daughter of, Joseph E. F., Obituary VIII 560 Wright, Carroll IV 487 Regent State University IV 14 Wright, Col. Clark, At battle of Kirksville VIII Wright, Craig L. IV 238 Tribute to Charles H. Lewis
Wrag, John, Obituary Wray, Mankin, Member Dunkers church VII 282 Wren, Sir Christopher VII 100 Wright, Mrs., Daughter of, Joseph E. F., Obituary VIII 560 Wright, Carroll IV 487 Regent State University IV 14 Wright, Col. Clark, At battle of Kirksville VIII Wright, Craig L. IV 238 Tribute to Charles H. Lewis
Wrag, John, Obituary Wray, Mankin, Member Dunkers church VII 282 Wren, Sir Christopher VII 100 Wright, Mrs., Daughter of, Joseph E. F., Obituary VIII 560 Wright, Carroll IV 487 Regent State University IV 14 Wright, Col. Clark, At battle of Kirksville VIII Wright, Craig L. IV 238 Tribute to Charles H. Lewis
Wrag, John, Obituary Wray, Mankin, Member Dunkers church VII 282 Wren, Sir Christopher VII 100 Wright, Mrs., Daughter of, Joseph E. F., Obituary VIII 560 Wright, Carroll IV 487 Regent State University IV 14 Wright, Col. Clark, At battle of Kirksville VIII Wright, Craig L. IV 238 Tribute to Charles H. Lewis
Wrag, John, Obituary II 567 Wray, Mankin, Member Dunkers church VII 282 Wren, Sir Christopher VII 100 Wright, Mrs., Daughter of Joseph E. Griffith IV 297 Wright, B. F., Obituary VIII 560 Wright, Carroll IV 487 Regent State University IV 14 Wright, Col. Clark, At battle of Kirksville VIII 272 Wright, Craig L. IV 288 Tribute to Charles H. Lewis VI 560 Wright, Gen. Ed I 497 II 408 476 IV 276 V 583 Address of, published III 230 Assists at reunion of soldiers
Wrag, John, Obituary II 567 Wray, Mankin, Member Dunkers church VII 282 Wren, Sir Christopher VII 100 Wright, Mrs., Daughter of Joseph E. Griffith IV 297 Wright, B. F., Obituary VIII 560 Wright, Carroll IV 487 Regent State University IV 14 Wright, Col. Clark, At battle of Kirksville VIII 272 Wright, Craig L. IV 288 Tribute to Charles H. Lewis VI 560 Wright, Gen. Ed I 497 II 408 476 IV 276 V 583 Address of, published III 230 Assists at reunion of soldiers
Wrag, John, Obituary II 567 Wray, Mankin, Member Dunkers church VII 282 Wren, Sir Christopher VII 100 Wright, Mrs., Daughter of Joseph E. Griffith IV 297 Wright, B. F., Obituary VIII 560 Wright, Carroll IV 487 Regent State University IV 14 Wright, Col. Clark, At battle of Kirksville VIII 272 Wright, Craig L. IV 288 Tribute to Charles H. Lewis VI 560 Wright, Gen. Ed I 497 II 408 476 IV 276 V 583 Address of, published III 230 Assists at reunion of soldiers
Wrag, John, Obituary II 567 Wray, Mankin, Member Dunkers church VII 282 Wren, Sir Christopher VII 100 Wright, Mrs., Daughter of Joseph E. Griffith IV 297 Wright, B. F., Obituary VIII 560 Wright, Carroll IV 487 Regent State University IV 14 Wright, Col. Clark, At battle of Kirksville VIII 272 Wright, Craig L. IV 288 Tribute to Charles H. Lewis VI 560 Wright, Gen. Ed I 497 II 408 476 IV 276 V 583 Address of, published III 230 Assists at reunion of soldiers
Wrag, John, Obituary II 567 Wray, Mankin, Member Dunkers church VII 282 Wren, Sir Christopher VII 100 Wright, Mrs., Daughter of Joseph E. Griffith IV 297 Wright, E. F., Obituary VIII 560 Wright, Carroll IV 487 Regent State University IV 14 Wright, Col. Clark, At battle of Kirksville VIII 272 Wright, Craig I. IV 238 Tribute to Charles H. Lewis VI 560 Wright, Gen. Ed I 497 II 408 476 IV 276 V 583 Address of, published III 230 Assists at reunion of soldiers in Des Moines V 347 Death of daughter IV 641 Instrumental in securing legislation for State Library II
Wrag, John, Obituary II 567 Wray, Mankin, Member Dunkers church VII 282 Wren, Sir Christopher VII 100 Wright, Mrs., Daughter of Joseph E. Griffith IV 297 Wright, E. F., Obituary VIII 560 Wright, Carroll IV 487 Regent State University IV 14 Wright, Col. Clark, At battle of Kirksville VIII 272 Wright, Craig I. IV 238 Tribute to Charles H. Lewis VI 560 Wright, Gen. Ed I 497 II 408 476 IV 276 V 583 Address of, published III 230 Assists at reunion of soldiers in Des Moines V 347 Death of daughter IV 641 Instrumental in securing legislation for State Library II
Wrag, John, Obituary II 567 Wray, Mankin, Member Dunkers church VII 282 Wren, Sir Christopher VII 100 Wright, Mrs., Daughter of Joseph E. Griffith IV 297 Wright, E. F., Obituary VIII 560 Wright, Carroll IV 487 Regent State University IV 14 Wright, Col. Clark, At battle of Kirksville VIII 272 Wright, Craig I. IV 238 Tribute to Charles H. Lewis VI 560 Wright, Gen. Ed I 497 II 408 476 IV 276 V 583 Address of, published III 230 Assists at reunion of soldiers in Des Moines V 347 Death of daughter IV 641 Instrumental in securing legislation for State Library II
Wrag, John, Obituary II 567 Wray, Mankin, Member Dunkers church VII 282 Wren, Sir Christopher VII 100 Wright, Mrs., Daughter of Joseph E. Griffith IV 297 Wright, E. F., Obituary VIII 560 Wright, Carroll IV 487 Regent State University IV 14 Wright, Col. Clark, At battle of Kirksville VIII 272 Wright, Craig I. IV 238 Tribute to Charles H. Lewis VI 560 Wright, Gen. Ed I 497 II 408 476 IV 276 V 583 Address of, published III 230 Assists at reunion of soldiers in Des Moines V 347 Death of daughter IV 641 Instrumental in securing legislation for State Library II
Wrag, John, Obituary II 567 Wray, Mankin, Member Dunkers church VII 282 Wren, Sir Christopher VII 100 Wright, Mrs., Daughter of Joseph E. Griffith IV 297 Wright, B. F., Obituary VIII 560 Wright, Carroll IV 487 Regent State University IV 14 Wright, Col. Clark, At battle of Kirksville VIII 272 Wright, Craig L. IV 288 Tribute to Charles H. Lewis VI 560 Wright, Gen. Ed I 497 II 408 476 IV 276 V 583 Address of, published III 230 Assists at reunion of soldiers

```
Military record of, see History of Twenty-fourth Iowa
Obituary II 325
Procures the canvases for Su-
          preme Court room, capitol

VIII 314 315

Secretary Capitol Commission

V 212 VII 95

Sword of, in possession of Historical Department II
                      320
           Supports Samuel J. Kirkwood for governor in 1859 VIII
Wright, Edgar, Regent State University IV 14
Wright, Eli VI 448
Wright, Miss Flora, Obituary IV
Wright, Frances
Abner Kneeland's association with VI 343 344 349
Biographical note VI 343
Wright, George F., Vote on bill for board of charities
                       312
Wright, Judge George G. I 343
II 399 645 III 317
480 575 628 654 IV 556
V 76 229 VI 68 317
464 559 627 VII 167 312
VIII 130 132
Address at presentation of portrait of Charles Mason II
                       161 235
          161 235
Address at reunion of members of Constitutional Convention of 1857 III 32 69
Address of, published III 230
Aids in founding Soldiers' Orphans' Home IV 281
Assistant Commissioner Des Moines river improvement T 264
                              364
           Attitude toward the Republican
                      convention of 1856
                      494
           Biographical sketch, by Gue IV
                      483
           Characterization of
           Characterizes Meek family VII
                     608 609
           Chief Justice Caleb Baldwin I
                     209
           Chief Justice Supreme Court of
Iowa VII 622 VIII
         Death of II 328
Death of eldest son I 582
Death of wife III 238
Defeats Daniel F. Miller for Judge II 324
Estimate of Abner Kneeland

Of by Peter A. Dey
                      212
          VI 340
Estimate of, by Peter A. Dey
VII 83
Furnishes information relating
to J. B. Howell I 347
George H. Yewell paints por-
trait of V 227
Honors Gen. Crocker
Lawyer of Keosauqua during
flood of 1851 V 415 418
Legal opinion of V 429
Letter to Charles Aldrich pre-
senting portrait of Edwin
                     senting portrait of
Manning II 321
                                                                     of Edwin
```

Mentioned in connection naming of Iowa counties
II 200 with Mentioned in relation to Iowa stone in Washington monument I 661 662

Passenger on Des Moines river steamboat IV 371

Practices law at Keosauqua

VIII 485 486 Presides at exercises at reception of portrait of S. F. Miller I 241 Presides at unveiling of trait of Gov. Kirkwood Recollections of, incomplete IV 475 II 396
Reminiscence of Rev. Samuel Clarke I 456
Supports Kirkwood for governor, 1859 VIII 217
Tribute to Charles Mason V 271 Tribute to Judge Joseph Williams VII 169
Van Caldwell II 386
Vote on back pay bill VI 552
Wright, Mrs. George G. Biographical sketch IV 491
Obituary III 238
Wright, Mr. and Mrs. George G.,
Celebrate golden wedding
anniversary I 335 Wright, He Helen, Marriage of Wright, Gen. Henry H.
Letter relating to be Athens VII 70 Athens VII 157 battle Obituary VII 157
Wright, Horatio G. III 425 426
Wright, Dr. James, Member board of control I was Sanitary Convention II 504
Wright, James A. VI 480
Prints early form of Official Register I 71
Wright, James A., Jr., Obituary VI Wright, James D., Obituary wright, John, Father of George G. Wright IV 483
wright, John E. R., Killed at battle of Pleasant Hill III 28
wright, Lieut. John F., Wounded at battle of Pleasant Hill III 28 423 Wright, Joseph Defeated for member of Territorial Legislature VI 355 Wright, Joseph A. Facts relating 483 484 Minister at Berlin VIII 212 Wright county named for 199 200 II Wright, Joseph J. B., Milord of III 355 Military rec-Wright, Miss Rebecca, Furnishes information to Gen. Sheridan 447

Wright, Sarah VII 635 Wright, Silas II 200 Governor of New York

293

VIII

Wright, Thomas Miles, P Jackson county VII Pioneer Wright, Thomas S. Celebrates silver anniversary 335 Obituary I 582 Regent State University IV Son of George G. Wright Wright, Gatch & Wright 487 Wright county Naming of II 199 200 Sale of swamp lands in 199 200 VII Wycoff, Col. Richard B., Obituary Wyer, Malcolm G., Speaks at the Semi-Centennial of consti-tion of Iowa VIII 63 Wyman, A. U., Banking business of Wyman, R. H. VIII 133 Wynn, Dr. W. H.

Connected with Iowa Agricultural College II 614
Tribute to Mrs. Stanton II 615 YALE THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Yarman, George E. VIII 133
Yarnel, Harry E., Naval career of
VI 617 Yates, Governor Richard, Aided by Mrs. Ann E. Harlan in soldiers' relief work II 491 Yell, Archibald, Iowa county named for II 200
Yell county, See Webster county Yellow Bayou, Battle of, by Donnan VI 241 306 Yellow Thunder, Winnebago chief IV 448 Yeomans, James D., Obituary VII Yeoman, Capt. Joseph O. A.

Apostrophe to the Blue and the Gray V 385
Obituary V 385

TV 637 Yeomans, Dr. Stephen P.
Extract from address of 530 Friend of George W.

VIII 428
Obituary VI 235
Vice-president Floyd Me Jones Memorial Association 313 474 Vewell, George H.
Charles Mason's friendship with
II 167 V 225
Notice of VII 37
Paints portraits of Charles Mason 235 General G. M. Dodge Governor John Chambers
I 443 V 542 VI
231 Governor Samuel J. wood **I** 151 J. Kirk-547

VIII to Tribute to Charles Aldrich
VIII 575

Vote on bill for board of charities IV 312

Young, Madison, Experience of during flood of 1851 V 404

Young, R. M., Commissioner General Land Office I 358

Young, Mrs. Sarah (Aunt Becky)
Obituary VIII 479

Young, Dr. T. M., Letter to Gen.
Corse II 291 **
Young, W. J., Obituary II 487

Young, Capt. William, Revolutionary
soldier III 652

Young, William C., Agent for Thomas Rutherford in Fugitive Hiram Price 157 227 Charles II 482 Tribute Aldrich T. S. Parvin V 207
Reminiscences of Charles Mason
V 161 225 251
Tribute to Charles Aldrich
VIII 609
Yost, Lieut. John, At battle of
Pleasant Hill III 408
Young, Hung for murder of Col. T. S. Parvin v Hung for murder of Davenport IV 529 Chaplain VII 294 Young, Chaplain Young, Brigham IV 314 VII 346 See Mormons in Iowa
Young, Calvary M., Awarded medal of honor VII 111
Young, D. C. VIII 479
Young, David, Pioneer of Jackson county VII 598
Young, Edwin, Noted settler of Oregon VI 457
Young, Eleanor, Sister of Thomas Cox VII 251
Young, F. D., Trustee of Kendall Young Library VI 235
Young, J. W., Trustee of Kendall Young Library VI 235
Young, James A., Member of Constitutional Convention of 1857 III 33 37 69
Young, Capt. John A., Speaks at the dedication of Iowa monuments VIII 73
Young, Joseph B., Member of Ninth See Mormons in Iowa as Rutherford in Fugitive Slave case IV 129 130 Young, Brigadier Gen. William H., At Allatoona II 122 124 Youngerman, Conrad

Names building for Gen. Crocker

IV 228
Obituary V 235

Youngerman, Conrad, Drowned during flood of 1851 V 405

Youngerman, John, Experience of Austral Confeder during ,flood of 1851 405 Younker, S. VIII 133
Youthtime in Frontier Iowa,
Duffield VII
Yulee, Mr. VIII 511 Young, Joseph B., Member of Ninth ZEIGLER, P. W. IV 639 Zhorn, Mrs. Elizabeth, Obituary General Assembly 379 380 Young, Josiah T., Obituary VIII Zhorn, J. G. II 488 Zhorn, James II 48 320 Young, Kendall IV 478
Founder of library in Webster
City VI 235
Grave of grandfather, restored
V 232 488 Ziebach, F. M. Attends Indian wedding VIII Editor Sioux City Register
VIII 419
Zimmerman, Augusta, Instructor
State University IV 34
Zuck, John, Elder Dunkers church
VII 279
Zwart, A. J., Cashier Des Moines
National Bank VIII 539 415 Obituary I II 566 Young, Mrs. Kendall, Obituary VI 235 Young, Lafayette Burlington Makes speech at

Semi-Centennial

II

ILLUSTRATIONS

ABERNETHY, ALONZO, Portrait Bussey, Cyrus, Portrait V 81

Aldrich, Charles	Byers, S. H. M., Portrait II 438
From marble bust VIII 630	CABET, ETIENNE, Portrait VI
Portrait IV 102 VIII 563	Caldwell, Judge Henry Clay VIII
Aldrich, Charles, and wife, from a daguerreotype VIII 595	241
American Wild Turkey IV 393	Calvin, Prof. Samuel, Portrait III
Appanoose, Portrait VII 228 Atkins, Charles, Portrait V 508	Campbell, Frank T., Portrait VIII
Autograph Signatures Members Con-	Capitol at
stitutional Convention of 1857, Facsimile I 224	Belmont, Wis. II 317
	Des Moines, new IV 241 Des Moines, old IV 252
BAILEY, A. K., Portrait V 117 Bailey, Dr. Gideon S., Portrait VI	Iowa City IV 1 V 386
316	Des Moines, old IV 252 Iowa City IV 1 V 386 Carpenter, Cyrus C., Portrait I 574 III 481 IV 437
Baker, Gen. N. B., Portrait I 81 Baldwin, Caleb, Portrait I 209	Casady, P. M., Portrait II 195
Banks, Gen. N. P., Portrait VII	Cascade, Burlington I 145 Certificate of Stock, Des Moines
481 Barker, Dr. Henry Hawkins, Portrait	River Steamboat Co. IV
VIII 135	Chambers, John, Portrait I 432
Barkley, Alonzo J., Portrait III	Charles, John H., Portrait VIII
Barris, Rev. W. H., Portrait V	401
Rattleshin Town V 145	Childers House VII 515 Church, Mrs. S. J., Portrait III
Beltrami, J. C., Portrait V 601 Benson, Solon F., Portrait VII	546
544	Church Tree VI 266
Bettannier, E. F., Portrait VI 112	Clark, Col. Charles A., Steel engraving VI 81
Bill of Lading, Des Moines Belle,	Clark, Leander, Portrait II 44
Facsimile IV 376 Bill of Sale for Mulatto Boy named	Clarke, William Penn, Portrait I
"Jack", Facsimile VII	Clarkson, C. F., Portrait I 408
143 Bills of Agricultural Bank of Ten-	Clarkson, Richard P., Portrait VII
nessee, Facsimile V 10 Bills of State Bank of Iowa, Facsimile V 93 97 104 105	Clayton, Samuel, Portrait VI 428
simile V 93 97 104 105	Clearing House Certificates, Facsim- ile VIII 536
110	Coffin, L. S., Portrait V 561
Bird's Nest II 633 Bishop, Judge Charles A., Portrait	Commission of Robert Lucas as Governor of Iowa Territory,
Bishop, Judge Charles A., Portrait VIII 478 Black Hawk, Portrait II 450	Facsimile VII 64 Commission of T. S. Parvin as Ter-
Block House at Council Bluffs II	ritorial Librarian, Facsimile
Bloomer, D. C., Portrait II 586	V 202 Cook, Ira, Portrait II 603 608
Boies, Horace, Portrait I 329	Coolbaugh, William F., Steel por-
Bonaparte Dam VII 615 Boone Mound, Stonework in VIII	trait VII 401 Cooper, Miss Emma P., Portrait VI
467	9
Brainard, John M., Portrait I 391 Breaking Plow V 447	Corals VI 544 Corse, Gen. John M., Portrait II
Broadside Advertising Personal Ef-	1 278
fects of Rafinesque VII	Corse letter, Facsimile II 121 Coues, Dr. Elliott, Portrait II
Brown, John, Portrait III 458	20
Budd, J. L., Portrait VI 30 Bundy, Jonathan, Portrait IV	Counterfeit bill State Bank of Indiana, Facsimile V 7 Cox, Thomas, Portrait VII 241
272	Cox, Thomas, Portrait VII 241
Burkholder, William, Portrait II	Crapo, Philip M., Steel portrait VI

Crinoids II 348 352 357 Crosley, Col. G. W., Portrait I 371 Cruikshank, George L. VI 571	Fort Des Moines, 1844 IV 324
Currier, Amos N., Portrait IV 49	Fort Des Moines No. 2, Map of IV
DEAN, AMOS, Portrait IV 10	Fort Des Moines, Monument marking site of VIII 475
DEAN, AMOS, Portrait IV 10 Dean, Henry Clay, Portrait VIII 299	Fort Des Moines During Flood of
Denmark Academy VII 13	Fort Dodge in 1852 IV 534
Congregational church and VII	Fort Dodge in 1852 IV 534 Fort Madison, 1808 IV 227 Plan of III 97
Denmark Academy, 1843 VII 5 Des Molnes River Section V 48	Fort Sanford IV 335 Fossil Coral VI 544
Des Moines River Steamboat, Class I IV 363, Class II IV	Frazee, George, Portrait IV 118 Friends Meeting House IV 267
Dey, Peter A., Steel portrait VII	269
81	Frontier Live Stock Ear Marks VII 351
Diagrams Showing Land Surveys I	GATCH, C. H., Portrait I 354
Dillon, Mrs. Anna Price, Portrait etching IV 454 Dodge, Gen. G. M., Portrait I 161	Gear, John H., Portrait IV 555
Dodge, Gen. G. M., Portrait I 161 305 IV 577	Gear, John H., Portrait IV 555 V 583 Gear, Mrs. John H., Portrait V
Dodge, Henry, Portrait III 290	593 Geological Map of Iowa I 296
Donaghoe, Rev. T. J., Portrait III	Geological Section of Iowa I 296
Donnan, William G., Portrait VI	Glaciated Surface at Kingston, Iowa
Drainage Map of Southeastern Iowa	Granger, Judge Charles T. III
Drummond, Capt. Thomas, Portrait	Iowa III 13 Springs,
Dubuque, Julien	Grant, U. S., Portrait III 226 Grant's Des Moines Address, Fac-
Autograph III 649 Plat of Land of V 328	Graves at Agency City II 104
Duffield, George C., Portrait VI 1	Griffith, Lieut. Joseph E., Portrait
Duffield, James, Portrait VI 206 Duffield, Margaret, Portrait VI 210	Grier, William N., Residence of at
Duncombe, John F., Portrait III	Grimes, James W.
Dungan, Warren S., Portrait VI	Birthplace of VI 561 Facsimile of Proclamation of I
Dunkers Church VII 270 278 Dunham, Clark, Portrait IV 209 Durham, Samuel W., Portrait III	225 Portrait I 505 521
Durham, Samuel W., Portrait	Grinnell, J. B., Portrait II 249 Grinnell Cyclone III 81 84 89 92
4	Group, Iowa delegates to the Chicago Convention of 1860
EASTMAN, ENOCH W., Portrait VI 416	VIII 81 103 216 444 457 Group, Iowa journalists, 1860 VIII
Eaton, Arial K Portrait V 33 Edmundson, William, Portrait VIII	209
516	Gue, B. F., Portrait VI 465
Ericson, C. J. A., Portrait VIII 1 Estes, Lewis L., Portrait V 518 Evans, Robley D., Portrait V 143	HAHN, MR. AND MRS. DAVID SEWARD, Portraits VI
	Hall, J. C., Portrait VIII 18
II 634 Pessenden, William Pitt VIII 321	Hall, James, Portrait III 115 Ham, M. M., Portrait II 329
FARRAGUT LETTER, Facsimile 1634 Fessenden, William Pitt VIII 321 Finkbine, Robert S., Portrait V 209 Einst Catholic Charach in Dahague	Hammond, Dr. William A., Portrait IV 415
First Cathoric Church in Dubuque	Harlan, Mrs. Ann E., Portrait II
First School House in Iowa III	Harlan, James, Portrait II 496
Fisher, Maturin L., Portrait VII	Hebard, Alfred, Portrait I 651
Floyd, Charles, Facsimile of entry	Hendershott, Judge Henry B., Portrait III 624
in Journal of II 306 307 Floyd Monument V 177	Henderson, David B., Portrait VII
Foote, John G., Portrait VII 97 Fort Armstrong I 609	Hildreth, A. B. F., Portrait IV 86 Historical Building III 472 IV
Fort Atkinson IV 448	81

INDEA, VOLUMES I-VIII 223		
Holcomb, Judge A. B., Portrait II	McCREERY, J. L., Portrait I 200 McKnight, Edward, Portrait V	
Hoover, Harris, Portrait V 14		
Howard, Gen. O. O. Facsimile order of II 135	McKinley, William, Portrait V 225 Macy, Jesse, Portrait III 321	
Portrait II 112 Howe, Samuel L., Portrait I 566 Howe Samuel Stores Portrait II	Magoun, George F., Portrait I	
365	Mahaska, Portrait VI 185 Map of the	
Howell, James B., Portrait I 345 Hubbard, N. M., Portrait V 477 Hussey, Tacitus, Portrait IV 323	Battlefield of Chapman's Bayou	
	Pattlefield of Mansfield VII 485	
ingham, capt. w. H., Steel por- trait v 481	Black Hawk Purchase VI 197 Half-breed Tract VI 16	
JACKSON, FRANK D., Portrait I	Iowa Portion of the Upper Mississippi Valley, 1780	
James, Dr. Edwin	558 Vicksburg Military Park V	
Portrait VIII 162 Residence of VIII 277 Types John Residence of VIII	276	
James, John, Residence of VIII 181 Jamesia Americana VIII 289	Map Showing Accession of Territory from Indians VII 283 Maps of Battle of Pleasant Hill III	
KASSON, JOHN A., Portrait I 493	Maps Showing Des Moines River	
IV 90 Kearny, Stephen W., Portrait III 351 Kelleyle 51	Marks, Constant R., Steel portrait	
351 Kelley's Army IV 380	Marriage Certificate given by Capt.	
Kennedy, Dr. J. F., Portrait VI	Lyon to Robert Allender, Facsimile IV 431	
Keyes, Dr. Charles R., Portrait III	Mason, Charles Facsimile of oath of office of	
Kinne, Judge L. G., Portrait VI	II 168 V 262 Portrait II 161 V 251 Mason, Frank B., Portrait III 532	
Kinsman, William H., Portrait V	Ma-tau-e-qua, Portrait III 302	
Kneeland, Abner Grave of VI 353	450	
Grave of VI 353 Portrait VI 340 Residence of VI 361	Maxwell, John N., Portrait III 450 Mazzuchelli, Rev. Samuel, Portrait	
LACY, JOHN F., Portrait II 40	VI 282 Medal of honor VII 103 105	
Landers, Capt. Frank E., Portrait I	Meek Brothers' Mill VII 608 Merrill, Samuel	
Larrabee, Adam E., Portrait VII	Portrait V 335 344 Residence of V 349	
Laub, Henry C., Portrait V 520 Laughlin, W. K., Portrait III 541 Ledge of Niagara limestone VI	Merritt, Darwin R., Portrait III	
536	Mill in Van Buren County VI	
Lenehan, Rev. B. C., Portrait IV	Mill site in Van Buren County VI	
Leonard, Nathan R., Portrait IV	Miller, Samuel F., Portrait I 241 Military Order of Gen. Washington,	
Leverett, Frank, Portrait IV 383 Limestone ledge VI 536	Facsimile III 307 Monument to Memory of Thomas Cox VII 269	
Facsimile of letter to Gen. Steele III 432	Moore, Col. S. A., Portrait VII 77	
Portrait II 474 Lincoln letter, Facsimile I 699	Moore, William S., Portrait I 657	
Lincoln's Acceptance of Second Election, Facsimile III 73	Mormon Hand-cart Train II. 592 Murdock, Samuel, Portrait III 271	
Loras, John Mathias, Portrait III	Musquakie Houses—"Wickiups" IV	
Loras, Mathias, Portrait III 577 Lucas, Robert	Musquakie Squaw and Papoose IV	
Grave of II 424 Portrait II 409 IV 419	NOBLE, REUBEN, Portrait III	
Lyon, Capt. Nathaniel	North, Mrs. Ada E., Portrait II 540 VI 624	
Facsimile Marriage Certificate issued by IV 431	Nourse, Judge C. C., Portrait VIII	
Portrait IV 419 427	481	

O'CONNOR, HENRY, Portrait IV	PARSONAGE VI 118
Old Zion Church II 416	St. Anthony's School, Davenport VI
Outline Map of the Drift Sheets of Iowa III 19	Salter, Rev. William, Portrait II 509 IV 85 VI 592
	Sawyers, James A., Portrait V
PALMER, FRANK W., Portrait IV	Schaeffer, Charles A., Portrait IV
Parker, Leonard F., Portrait III	36 Scholte, Henry P., Portrait III
Parrott, Gen. and Mrs. James C.,	241
Portraits III 364 Parrott, Matt, Portrait IV 467	Sharp, Mrs. Abbie Gardner, Portrait
Parry, Dr. C. C., Portrait VII 413	Shaw, Leslie M., Portrait IV 83
Parvin, Theodore S., Portrait II	Shaw, Col. William T., Portrait III
	Sherman, Maj. Hoyt, Portrait V
Pass issued to Mrs. Ann E. Harlan by Secretary Stanton, Fac- simile II 492	Sherman, Gen. W. T., Portrait II
Patterson, Rachel E., Portrait IV	Shiras, Oliver P., Portrait V 321 Slagle, Christian W., Portrait IV
Pelamourgues, Rev. J. A. M., Por-	41 Smelter at Dubuque III 65
rait VI 115 Perkins, Charles Elliott, Portrait VIII 367	Smith, Gen. A. J., Portrait, group
VIII 367 Perry. Theodore B. Portrait III	Smith, Capt. H. I., Portrait I 621 Smith. Lewis H., Portrait V 493
Perry, Theodore B., Portrait III	Sod-covered Log House VII 601
Pickard, Josiah L., Portrait II	Smith, Capt. H. I., Portrait I 621 Smith, Lewis H., Portrait V 493 Sod-covered Log House VII 601 Spencer, Oliver M., Portrait IV
Pioneer Fences VII 354	Spirit Lake Monument 111 352
Plumbe, John, Portrait VI 289 Poweshiek, Portrait V 467	III 32
Prairie Chickens III 645	Springer, Frank, Portrait II 360 Stage Coach III 270
Prehistoric Implements VII 539 Price, Hiram, Portrait I 1 585	Stage Coach III 270 Stanton, Mrs. Margaret M., Portrait II 614
Public Archives VII 561 564 569 577	State University
Push-e-ta-neke-qua, Portrait IV	First Building IV 25 New Collegiate Building IV
206	Steele, Gen. Frederick, Portrait III
QUINTON, MRS. H. B., Portrait	Stockade at
RAFINESQUE, CONSTANTINE S. Portrait VII 196	
Portrait VII 196	Estherville V 505 Iowa Lake V 501
Broadside for Sale of Personal Effects of VII 273	Iowa Lake V 501 Stratton, Capt. Franklin L., Portrait VI 577
Rafinesque, Life of Travels, Fac- simile of cover and inner title of VII 216 221	Street, Gen. Joseph M.
title of VII 216 221	Residence of, at Agency City
Rant-che-wai-me, Portrait VI 187 Receipt Given T. S. Parvin by Rob-	VII 115
ert Lucas, Facsimile V	TABLET TO MEMORY OF REVO-
Remey, George C., Portrait VII	LUTIONARY SOLDIERS VI 471
Rice, Samuel A. II 32	Tablet to Memory of Thomas Drum- mond VI 471
Richards, Charles B., Portrait III	Taylor, Gen. Richard Taylor, Por-
Richman, J. Scott, Portrait VII	trait, group VII 481 Thacher, George, Portrait IV 39
River Channels, Five illustrations VIII 14 15 16 17	Thacher, George, Portrait IV 39 Thayer, Edward H., Portrait VI 637
Robinson, Charles H., Portrait III	Thompson, J. K. P., Portrait V
Rocky Mountain Columbine VIII	Torpedo Boat, Ericson III 465 Totten. Silas. Portrait IV 31
Rocky Mountain White Pine VIII	was Buried VII 250
Rorer, David, Portrait VIII 116	Triplett, Rev. Henry Harrison, Portrait IV 571
Rustin, Charles B., Portrait V 506 Ryan, David, Portrait VII 154	Turner, Rev. Asa, Portrait III 53
•	

WACHSMUTH, CHARLES, Portrait II 345 Wakefield, Judge George W., Portrait II 305 Wapello, Portrait Warrant for arrest of party disturb-ing remains of Black Hawk, Facsimile VIII 143 Warren, Gen. Fitz Henry, Steel por-trait VI 481 warren, Gen. Fitz Henry, Steel portrait VI 481
Washington, George, Facsimile Military Order III 307
Weare, John, Portrait VI 437
Weare, Mrs. Martha P., Portrait VI 546 Whicher, Stephen Farm of, in Vermont IV Portrait IV 494 Residence of, in Muscatine 497 IV 512 White, Dr. Charles A., Portrait White, Jerome M., Portrait V Wilds, John S., Portrait I 553 Williams, Joseph, Portrait VII Williams, Maj. William, Portrait
II 146
Williamson, Gen. James A., Steel
portrait VI 161
Wilson, George, Portrait IV 563
Wilson, James F., Portrait II
227
Wittenmeyer, Mrs. Annie
Home of IV 287
Portrait IV 277
Wolcott, Clara Belknap, Portrait
VII 533
Woodward, Judge William G. VII
619
Wright, George G.
Portrait IV 483
Wright, George G.
Portrait IV 483
Wright, George G.
Portrait IV 487
Wright, Mrs. Mary H., Portrait IV
491
YEWELL. GEORGE H., Portrait V

161







F Annals of Iowa 616 A55 ser.3, Index v.1-8

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

